
Indonesian Family Life Survey, 1993

Appendix C, Household Codebook for Parts 1–109

Paul Gertler, Lembaga Demografi, et al.

ICPSR 6706

Indonesian Family Life Survey, 1993

(ICPSR 6706)

Principal Investigators

Paul Gertler, Lembaga Demografi, et al.
RAND

Fourth ICPSR Version
January 2003

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION

Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications. The bibliographic citation for this data collection is:

Gertler, Paul, Lembaga Demografi, et al. INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY, 1993 [Computer file]. 4th ICPSR version. Santa Monica, CA: RAND [producer], 1999. Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research [distributor], 2003.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON USE OF ICPSR RESOURCES

To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Please indicate in a cover letter which data were used.

DATA DISCLAIMER

The original collector of the data, ICPSR, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for uses of this collection or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

DATA COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

Gertler, Paul, Lembaga Demografi, et al.
Indonesian Family Life Survey, 1993 (ICPSR 6706)

SUMMARY: This release of the 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey (IFLS-1-PR) is a revised and restructured version of the Wave 1 data. This data collection provides a broad range of economic, demographic, and health information at both the household and community levels across 13 provinces on the islands of Java, Sumatra, Bali, West Nusa Tenggara, Kalimantan, and Sulawesi. A sample of 7,224 households was interviewed during August 1993 through January 1994. Household-level data cover topics such as household characteristics, income, education of both adults and children, marriage histories, inter-household transfers, pregnancy history, and knowledge and use of contraceptives. At the community-facility level, information was gathered from village leaders and heads of village women's groups in each of the 321 enumeration areas (EAs) where the households were located. Questions were asked regarding community characteristics (transportation, water and sanitation, history of schools, and availability of health facilities), nurses, midwives, and paramedics (facility management and family planning history, vignettes on types of care), and traditional health practitioners (buying or making herbal medicines or using services of traditional practitioners, rituals, and incantations). When the household data are combined with the community-facility data, the 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey provides a unique look at areas of fertility, family planning, infant and child health, education, migration, employment, and the social, economic, and health status of over 7,000 households in a diverse setting during a period of rapid demographic and socioeconomic change.

UNIVERSE: All households within 321 enumeration areas in 13 Indonesian provinces.

SAMPLING: Two samples were drawn for this study: Household and Community/Facility. The Household sample consists of a stratified random sample of 7,700 households in 13 Indonesian provinces. The Community/Facility sample was based on availability of facilities to household respondents.

NOTE: (1) The codebooks, data collection instruments, and other documentation have been provided by RAND as Portable Document Format (PDF) files, except for Part 164, Documentation for Community/Facility Data--Community Identifier, EA-Based, which is an ASCII text file. The PDF file format was developed by Adobe

Systems Incorporated and can be accessed using PDF reader software, such as the Adobe Acrobat Reader. Information on how to obtain a copy of the Acrobat Reader is provided in the README file on the ICPSR Web site. (2) Reference should be made to the codebooks and/or questionnaire for clarification of missing data and value labels. (3) Questions regarding the use of the IFLS-1 data should be referred to RAND at ifls-supp@rand.org.

RESTRICTIONS: Per agreement with RAND, data and documentation may be used for academic and public policy research purposes only.

EXTENT OF COLLECTION: 163 data files + machine-readable documentation (text and PDF) + SAS data definition statements + SPSS data definition statements + data collection instruments (PDF)

EXTENT OF PROCESSING: CONCHK.PR/ MDATA.PR/ REFORM.DATA/ DDEF.ICPSR/ SCAN/ REFORM.DOC

DATA FORMAT: Logical Record Length with SAS and SPSS data definition statements

- Part 1: Household, Book CA--Cover Page, Anthropometry
- Part 2: Household, Book CA--Anthropometry Roster
- Part 3: Household, Book K--Visit Record
- Part 4: Household, Book K--Respondent Selection
- Part 5: Household, Book K--Survey Disposition
- Part 6: Household, Book I--Cover Page
- Part 7: Household, Book I--Household Roster
- Part 8: Household, Book I--Household Characteristics
- Part 9: Household, Book I--Food Item Consumption & Own Production
- Part 10: Household, Book I--Transfer of Food Items
- Part 11: Household, Book I--Nonfood Items in Past Month
- Part 12: Household, Book I--Nonfood Items in Past Year
- Part 13: Household, Book I--Education Expenditures
- Part 14: Household, Book I--Purchases in Last Month
- Part 15: Household, Book I--Health Provider Knowledge
- Part 16: Household, Book I--Interview Evaluation
- Part 17: Household, Book II--Cover Page, Farm Business
- Part 18: Household, Book II--Farm Business Assets
- Part 19: Household, Book II--Nonfarm Business
- Part 20: Household, Book II--Nonfarm Business Assets
- Part 21: Household, Book II--Individual Income
- Part 22: Household, Book II--Other Income Sources
- Part 23: Household, Book II--Household Assets
- Part 24: Household, Book II--Household Data
- Part 25: Household, Book II--Economic Hardships

Part 26: Household, Book II--Employer-Provided Health Insurance:
Who Is Covered

Part 27: Household, Book II--Employer-Provided Health Insurance:
Companies

Part 28: Household, Book II--Individual Health Insurance: Who Is
Covered

Part 29: Household, Book II--Individual Health Insurance:
Companies

Part 30: Household, Book II--Employer-Provided Medical Benefits:
Who Is Covered

Part 31: Household, Book II--Employer-Provided Medical Benefits:
Type of Benefit

Part 32: Household, Book II--Care at Company Clinic: Who Is
Covered

Part 33: Household, Book II--Care at Company Clinic: Clinics

Part 34: Household, Book II--Interview Evaluation

Part 35: Household, Book III--Cover Page

Part 36: Household, Book III--Education Summary

Part 37: Household, Book III--Levels of Schooling

Part 38: Household, Book III--Last School Attended

Part 39: Household, Book III--Work Experience

Part 40: Household, Book III--Current Jobs, Primary & Secondary

Part 41: Household, Book III--Primary & Secondary Jobs During Past
5 Years

Part 42: Household, Book III--Employment History: First Job

Part 43: Household, Book III--Time Allocation

Part 44: Household, Book III--Marriage Summary

Part 45: Household, Book III--Marital History

Part 46: Household, Book III--Husband's Desire for More Children

Part 47: Household, Book III--Pregnancy Summary

Part 48: Household, Book III--Migration History: Birth, Age 12,
First Marriage

Part 49: Household, Book III--Migration History

Part 50: Household, Book III--Last Move to Current Residence

Part 51: Household, Book III--Circular Migration: Trigger
Questions

Part 52: Household, Book III--Circular Migration: History

Part 53: Household, Book III--Smoking Habits

Part 54: Household, Book III--Current Health & Activities of Daily
Living

Part 55: Household, Book III--Health Conditions During Past 4
Weeks

Part 56: Household, Book III--Acute Morbidity

Part 57: Household, Book III--Self-Treatment

Part 58: Household, Book III--Outpatient Medical Facilities

Part 59: Household, Book III--Outpatient Visits

Part 60: Household, Book III--Inpatient Medical Facilities

Part 61: Household, Book III--Inpatient Visits

Part 62: Household, Book III--Non-Coresident Parents
Part 63: Household, Book III--Nonhouseholders: Siblings
Part 64: Household, Book III--Non-Coresident Sibling Roster
Part 65: Household, Book III--Sibling Summary Counts
Part 66: Household, Book III--Help From/To Siblings Not Mentioned
Part 67: Household, Book III--Trigger Questions: Non-Coresident
Children
Part 68: Household, Book III--Non-Coresident Children: Roster
Part 69: Household, Book III--Non-Coresident Children Age 15+
Counts
Part 70: Household, Book III--Help From/To Non-Coresident Children
Not Selected
Part 71: Household, Book III--Transfers To/From Parents, Siblings,
Children
Part 72: Household, Book III--Transfers To/From Relatives,
Friends, Employers, Organizations
Part 73: Household, Book III--Individual Assets
Part 74: Household, Book III--Other Income in Past Year
Part 75: Household, Book III--Interview Evaluation
Part 76: Household, Book IV--Cover Page
Part 77: Household, Book IV--Marriage Summary
Part 78: Household, Book IV--Marital History
Part 79: Household, Book IV--Menstrual History/Desire for
Children
Part 80: Household, Book IV--Pregnancy Summary
Part 81: Household, Book IV--Pregnancy Roster
Part 82: Household, Book IV--Contraceptive Knowledge/Use:
Efficient
Part 83: Household, Book IV--Contraceptive Knowledge/Use: Less
Efficient
Part 84: Household, Book IV--Contraceptive Use
Part 85: Household, Book IV--Contraceptive Calendar:
Marriage/Calendar, Start/End Dates
Part 86: Household, Book IV--Contraceptive Calendar: Jan 84-Feb 94
Part 87: Household, Book IV--Contraceptive Facility: Visit Cost
From Last 30 Months of Calendar, Sep 93-Feb 94
Part 88: Household, Book IV--Contraceptive Facility: Information
Part 89: Household, Book IV--Interview Evaluation
Part 90: Household, Book V--Cover Page
Part 91: Household, Book V--Levels of Schooling
Part 92: Household, Book V--School Expenses
Part 93: Household, Book V--Acute Morbidity
Part 94: Household, Book V--Self-Treatment
Part 95: Household, Book V--Outpatient Medical Facilities
Part 96: Household, Book V--Outpatient Visits
Part 97: Household, Book V--Inpatient Medical Facilities
Part 98: Household, Book V--Inpatient Visits
Part 99: Household, Book V--Interview Evaluation

Part 100: Household, Other--English Translations of "Other,
Specify"
Part 101: Household--Household Sampling Weights
Part 102: Household--Individual Sampling Weights
Part 103: Household--Province Codes and Names
Part 104: Household--Kabupaten Codes and Names
(Regency/Municipality)
Part 105: Household--Kecamatan Codes and Names (Subdistrict)
Part 106: Household--Enumeration Areas (EAs) Done Before 2nd Round
Retraining
Part 107: Household, Auxiliary--Crosswalk Between Children in Book
III and Book IV (Not All Children)
Part 108: Household, Auxiliary--1993 Provincial/Urban-Rural Food
Price Indices
Part 109: Household, Auxiliary--Household Expenditure Estimates
Part 110: Community/Facility--Books Completed
Part 111: Community/Facility, Book I--Control Sheet
Part 112: Community/Facility, Book I--Transportation to Nearest
Item
Part 113: Community/Facility, Book I--Availability of Electricity
by Provider
Part 114: Community/Facility, Book I--Agriculture and Industry:
Programs
Part 115: Community/Facility, Book I--Agriculture and Industry:
Factories
Part 116: Community/Facility, Book I--Agriculture and Industry:
Cottage Industry
Part 117: Community/Facility, Book I--Record of Village Name
Changes
Part 118: Community/Facility, Book I--Important Events in the
Village
Part 119: Community/Facility, Book I--Credit
Part 120: Community/Facility, Book I--History of School Existence
Part 121: Community/Facility, Book I--History of School Types
Part 122: Community/Facility, Book I--History of Health Facilities
Part 123: Community/Facility, Book I--Identity of Respondents
Part 124: Community/Facility, Book II--Control Sheet
Part 125: Community/Facility, Book PKK--Control Sheet
Part 126: Community/Facility, Book PKK--History of School
Existence
Part 127: Community/Facility, Book PKK--History of School Types
Part 128: Community/Facility, Book PKK--History of Health
Facilities
Part 129: Community/Facility, Book PKK--Availability of Foodstuffs
Part 130: Community/Facility, Book Puskesmas--Control Sheet
Part 131: Community/Facility, Book Puskesmas--Head of Puskesmas,
Part 2 (Medicines)

Part 132: Community/Facility, Book Puskesmas--Activities of Puskesmas, Part 1B
Part 133: Community/Facility, Book Puskesmas--Puskesmas Employees, Employee List
Part 134: Community/Facility, Book Puskesmas--Direct Observation, Part 1B (Pharmacy)
Part 135: Community/Facility, Book Puskesmas--KB Service Unit, Part B
Part 136: Community/Facility, Doctor/Clinic--Control Sheet
Part 137: Community/Facility, Doctor/Clinic--Practice Activities, Hours of Operation
Part 138: Community/Facility, Doctor/Clinic--Practice Activities, Services
Part 139: Community/Facility, Doctor/Clinic--Stocks of Medicines
Part 140: Community/Facility, Nurse/Midwife/Paramedic--Control Sheet
Part 141: Community/Facility, Nurse/Midwife/Paramedic--Practice Activities, Hours of Operation
Part 142: Community/Facility, Nurse/Midwife/Paramedic--Practice Activities, Services
Part 143: Community/Facility, Nurse/Midwife/Paramedic--Stocks of Medicines
Part 144: Community/Facility, Posyandu--Control Sheet
Part 145: Community/Facility, Posyandu--Manpower, Part 1
Part 146: Community/Facility, Posyandu--Health Instruments
Part 147: Community/Facility, Posyandu--Availability of Foodstuffs
Part 148: Community/Facility, Traditional Healer--Control Sheet
Part 149: Community/Facility, Primary School--Control Sheet
Part 150: Community/Facility, Primary School--Teacher
Part 151: Community/Facility, Primary School--School Statistics, 1992-1993, Part 1B
Part 152: Community/Facility, Primary School--EBTANAS Scores
Part 153: Community/Facility, Junior High School--Control Sheet
Part 154: Community/Facility, Junior High School--Teacher
Part 155: Community/Facility, Junior High School--School Statistics, 1992-1993--Part 1B
Part 156: Community/Facility, Junior High School--EBTANAS Scores
Part 157: Community/Facility, Senior High School--Control Sheet
Part 158: Community/Facility, Senior High School--Teacher
Part 159: Community/Facility, Senior High School--School Statistics, 1992-1993--Part 1B
Part 160: Community/Facility, Senior High School--EBTANAS Scores
Part 161: Community/Facility--Community Weights
Part 162: Community/Facility--Facility Weights
Part 163: Crosswalk Between the Data Collection Instruments, Waves 1 and 2

File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 27 to 172,872 per part
Variables: 4 to 588 per part
Record Length: 10 to 2,536 per part
Records Per Case: 1

Part 164: Documentation for
Community/Facility
Data--Community Identifier,
EA-Based
Record Length: 68

Part 165: Data Collection
Instruments and Interviewer
Manual for Household Data,
Parts 1-109

Part 166: Codebook for
Household Data, Parts 1-109

Part 167: Data Collection
Instruments and Interviewer
Manual for Community/Facility
Data, Parts 110-162

Part 168: Codebook for
Community/Facility Data, Parts
110-162

Part 169: User's Guide for All
Parts

Part 170: Overview and Field
Report for All Parts

Part 171: Documentation for
IFLS-1-RR: Revised and
Restructured Version

PREFACE

The 1993 Indonesia Family Life Survey (IFLS) provides data at the individual and family level on fertility, health, education, migration, and employment. Extensive community and facility data accompany the household data. The survey was a collaborative effort of *Lembaga Demografi* of the University of Indonesia and RAND, with support from the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, USAID, Ford Foundation, and the World Health Organization. In Indonesia, the 1993 IFLS is also referred to as SAKERTI 93 (Survai Aspek Kehidupan Rumah Tangga Indonesia).

The IFLS covers a sample of 7,224 households spread across 13 provinces on the islands of Java, Sumatra, Bali, West Nusa Tenggara, Kalimantan, and Sulawesi. Together these provinces encompass approximately 83 percent of the Indonesian population and much of its heterogeneity. The survey brings an interdisciplinary perspective to four broad topic areas:

- fertility, family planning, and contraception
- infant and child health and survival
- education, migration and employment
- the social, economic, and health status of adults, young and old

Additionally, extensive community and facility data accompany the household data. Village leaders and heads of the village women's group provided information in each of the 321 enumeration areas from which households were drawn, and data were collected from 6,385 schools and health facilities serving community residents.

This current document contains the Codebook for the household survey component (IFLS-HH). The Codebook provides descriptions of the numerous IFLS-HH subfiles and variable descriptions and locations within each subfile. This document is essential to the analysis of the IFLS-HH data.

The complete public use file documentation consists of the following publications:

DRU-1195/1-NICHD/AID, *The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Overview and Field Report*. This report describes the purpose, design, field work and response rates for both the household and the facility components of the IFLS.

DRU-1195/2-NICHD/AID, *The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Appendix A, Household Questionnaires and Interviewer Manual*. This document provides the English translation of the questionnaires used during the household and individual interviews, as well as the interviewers' instructions.

DRU-1195/3-NICHD/AID, *The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Appendix B, Community-Facility Questionnaires and Interviewer Manual*. This document provides the the English translation of the questionnaires used during the community leader and facility interviews, as well as the interviewers' instructions.

DRU-1195/4-NICHD/AID, *The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Appendix C, Household Codebook*. The codebook provides descriptions of all variables and their and locations in the IFLS data files. The codebook also presents information on cases that are known anomalies.

DRU-1195/5-NICHD/AID, *The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Appendix D, Community-Facility Codebook*. The codebook provides descriptions of all variables and their and locations in the IFLS data files. The codebook also presents information on cases that are known anomalies.

DRU-1195/6-NICHD/AID, *The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Appendix E, Users' Guide*. This report document provides descriptions of the IFLS data format and data files. Guidelines for data use are provided, with special emphasis on working with the household, individual, and facility IDs and making links across different parts of the survey.

Subsequent announcements regarding the 1993 IFLS database can be found on the Family Life Surveys Home Page under the Labor and Population Program Home Page on RAND's external World Wide Web server: <http://www.rand.org>. Users should check this page periodically for updated information on the 1993 IFLS. The FLS Home Page also contains information on the First and Second Malaysian Family Life Surveys conducted in 1976-1977 and in 1988-1989.

Subsequent information about the 1993 IFLS will also appear in the *FLS Newsletter*. The *FLS Newsletter*, meant to serve all FLS

data users and interested parties, is a free occasional publication of the RAND Center for the Study of the Family in Economic Development and the RAND Population Research Center. The newsletter disseminates information about surveys fielded by RAND in developing countries. Those who are not already subscribers may either subscribe via the FLS Home Page above or by sending electronic mail to the FLS subscription alias *fls-sub@rand.org*.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The 1993 Indonesia Family Life Survey (IFLS) provides data at the individual and family level on fertility, health, education, migration, and employment. Extensive community and facility data accompany the household data. The survey was a collaborative effort of *Lembaga Demografi* (LD) of the University of Indonesia and RAND, with support from the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, USAID, Ford Foundation, and the World Health Organization.

The IFLS questionnaire development, fieldwork, and public use file creation represent the combined efforts of social scientists in Indonesia and the United States. At RAND, Paul Gertler served as Principal Investigator, with Elizabeth Frankenberg and Lynn Karoly as co-Principal Investigators. Sulistinah Achmad was the LD Project Director, with co-Directors I.G.N. Agung and Sri Harijati Hatmadji. In addition, Susan Butler, Theo Downes-LeGuin, Christine Peterson, Polly Phipps and Paramita Sudharto were instrumental to the survey effort.

A number of other researchers at RAND contributed to the design of the questionnaire and implementation of the survey. In particular, Julie DaVanzo, Reta Hendratidewi, Jacob Klerman, Lee Lillard, Jack Molyneaux, Bob Schoeni, James P. Smith, and Duncan Thomas contributed tremendously to questionnaire development. John Adams and Dan McCaffrey developed procedures for sampling and for constructing weights. RAND staff Kim Linton, Nick Murray, Caron Murray, Joanna Nelsen, Judy Perlman, and Carl Serrato played key roles in the logistics of questionnaire production and editing, fieldwork, and data entry. We would also like to acknowledge the input of Angus Deaton (Princeton University), T. Paul Schultz (Yale University), and John Strauss (Michigan State University).

The survey could not have taken place without the efforts of the directors and staff at LD, particularly N. Haidy A. Pasay and

Djuhari Wirakartakusumah, the current and former LD directors, respectively, as well as Aris Ananta and Sri Moertiningsih Adioetomo. Eko Ganiarto, Akhir Matua Harahap, Edy Priyono, Gatot Arya Putra, Sapruddin, Sutji Rochani, and M. Yusuf all participated in questionnaire design, training, and fieldwork for the household survey. Nargis, Darlis Rabai, and Muda Saputra participated in questionnaire design, training, and fieldwork for the community and facility survey. Gita Marina Sapruddin managed the technical production of the instrument, while Ni Wayan Suriastini, Linda Fitriawati, Sugiharso, and Hendratno took responsibility for data entry.

I. INTRODUCTION

The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey (IFLS) consists of a household survey (IFLS-HH) and a community-facility survey (IFLS-CF). This Codebook describes the IFLS-HH database. The database consists of 112 subfiles that contain the information collected across the seven books of the household survey, plus seven supplemental subfiles that contain sampling weights and geographic codes. Subfile names reflect the book and the subsection of the household questionnaire that the data represent, with subfile names from a given book beginning with the same prefix. Table 1.1 lists the seven books and the subfile prefixes for the IFLS-HH data.

Table 1.1
IFLS-HH QUESTIONNAIRE BOOKS AND SUBFILE PREFIXES

IFLS-HH Book	Description of Book Contents	Subfile Prefix
CA	Anthropometry	BUKC
K	Control Information	BUKK
I	Household Roster, Characteristics and Consumption	BUK1
II	Household Economy	BUK2
III	Adult Information (ages 15 and over)	BUK3
IV	Ever-married Woman Information (ages 15-49)	BUK4
V	Child Information (ages 0-14)	BUK5

This Codebook describes the variables included in each of the 119 subfiles. The Codebook also presents special notes about many variables that help provide further insight into the observed responses.

This Codebook should be used in conjunction with the *User's Guide*¹, and the *Questionnaires and Interviewer Manual*². The User's Guide discusses the file structure of the IFLS-HH and IFLS-CF databases, addresses issues about identifying individuals of interest and linking the various subfile types to produce analytic files, and discusses some data quality issues. While the Codebook describes the contents of the IFLS-HH subfile data sets, the Interviewer Manual and Questionnaires provide the details regarding the questions asked (i.e., English translations of the original Bahasa Indonesia) and the motivation behind those questions. A fourth document, the *Overview and Field Report*³, provides detailed information on the sampling frame, field work, and response rates. This Codebook and the above documents comprise the basis of the IFLS-HH data documentation.

Given the size and complexity of the IFLS-HH and IFLS-CF databases and the available project resources, the preparation of the public use files required a strategy that would meet basic user needs and make the data available to the research community in a reasonable time frame. All data was 100%-verified at data entry (i.e., double entered) and the data entry program contained checks on valid ranges and skip patterns, so data entry errors were basically nil. The basic approach, then, was to concentrate on those data cleaning activities which required access to information that was privacy protected, such as respondent's names for identifier code verification. Efforts also focused on trying to provide as much translated material as possible. Users should be aware that similar information was sometimes collected in more than one section and sometimes from different individuals. One data preparation activity that was not able to be done in much detail before public release was the examination of inconsistencies in responses by household members to the same item or event, or by a given respondent to the same event asked about in more than one place. In general, the public use files do not include efforts to reconcile possible differences. After public release, subsequent data cleaning efforts

¹The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: *Appendix E, User's Guide*, DRU-1195/6-NICHD/AID, RAND, 1995.

²The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: *Appendix A, Household Questionnaires and Interviewer Manual*, DRU-1195/2-NICHD/AID, RAND, 1995 .

³The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: *Overview and Field Report*, DRU-1195/1-NICHD/AID, RAND, 1995.

sponsored by RAND projects will continue and results of those efforts will be made available to the IFLS user community.

After reviewing the contents of this Codebook below, we present descriptions of a few key variables found throughout the subfiles. In addition, we discuss proxy respondents, text responses to open-ended questions, missing/don't know/not applicable codes, rupiah amount variables, privacy protection, data cleaning and suggested data fixes, and sampling weights. At the end of this introductory section is a multi-page table that provides a quick reference to the subfile structure of the IFLS-HH database.

CODEBOOK GENERATION

The IFLS-HH Codebook is an edited version of the codebook generated by ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis)⁴, the data entry program used for the IFLS. The 20 character limit on variable labels in ISSA resulted in some creative abbreviations and phonetic spellings used in variable labels so as not to exceed that limit. The data entry program created for the IFLS applied value labels and ranges only to categorical variables. Due to cost constraints, codebook editing was limited to the addition of new variables, the renaming (in English) of variables whose original names were in Bahasa Indonesia, the rewording of misleading variable labels or value codes, the revision of column locations to match public use raw data files, and the deletion of name and address variables to ensure privacy protection for respondents to both the IFLS-HH and IFLS-CF surveys. Some minor editing of variable labels was also done, and ranges were added for newly created numeric versions of rupiah amount variables.

The headers used in the IFLS-HH Codebook are those generated by the ISSA data entry program. The column titled "CLASS" should be ignored, as its meaning is only relevant to the ISSA data entry program and does not relate to the final IFLS-HH Codebook content.

Please note: the ranges noted in the Codebook are those from the original IFLS-HH data before any cleaning was done. All cleaning was done

⁴Survey data entry program provided and maintained by Macro International. ISSA is the data entry package used for the Demographic and Health Surveys. Original development was by the Institute for Resource Development at Westinghouse through the Demographic and Health Surveys Project funded by USAID.

to SAS[®] file versions and not to the original ISSA raw data files. No revisions were done to the ranges outputted by ISSA when the codebook was originally generated, except for newly added variables (e.g., numeric rupiah amounts). If cleaning changed the minimum or maximum value, the ranges in the IFLS-HH Codebook will be misleading. The ranges should only be used as a guide to the maximum number of digits for the variable and not used to check whether raw data versions have been read in correctly.

CODEBOOK CONTENTS

The IFLS-HH database comes in two forms: rectangular files and SAS[®] transport files. For each subfile, the Codebook provides variable locations for use with raw data versions and variable names for use with the SAS data versions. In most cases, the variable names reflect the question number represented by the variable, providing an easy link between the questionnaire and the codebook variables. Note that question numbers help the user relate the discussions in the Interviewer Manual to a given variable. Where relevant, special notes are presented with the description of a given variable. These notes include more detailed information on selected variables and/or their values plus citations for specific cases which may be of interest to the user.

The Codebook contains four appendices. Appendix A contains the occupation code descriptions that apply to the two-digit occupation codes added to the Book III employment history data. Appendix B presents a list of the enumeration areas completed before the second round retraining (see the *Overview and Field Report* for details). Households in those 32 enumeration areas may have an higher than expected rate of interviewer errors and miscodings. Users may want to delete households from those areas or examine those households more closely with respect to the variables of interest in the given analysis. Appendix C contains province identifier codes used in the IFLS and Appendix D contains such codes for kabupaten.

CODEBOOK ORGANIZATION

Within this Codebook, the subfiles are grouped by IFLS-HH questionnaire books. Each questionnaire book represents a section of this Codebook. The IFLS household questionnaire consists of seven books or sections. The contents of these books are presented in Table 1.2.

Table 1.2

1993 IFLS HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE BOOKS AND MODULES

BOOK		MODULE SECTION AND CONTENTS
CA	Anthropometry	CA: Height and weight
K	Control Book	SC: Sampling/enumeration record IK: Recontact information PS: Within-hhld sample selection FP: Questionnaire tracking form
I	Household Roster	AR: Household member roster KR: Household characteristics KS: Consumption PP: Outpatient care provider knowledge
II	Household Economy	UT: Farm business NT: Non-farm business PH: Labor and nonlabor income HR: Household assets GE: Household economic shocks AK: Health insurance
III	Adult Information	DL: Education history TK: Employment history AW: Time allocation KW: Marital history BR: Birth summary (women 50+) MG: Migration history SR: Circular migration history KM: Tobacco smoking KK: Health condition MA: Acute morbidity PS: Self-treatment RJ: Outpatient utilization RN: Inpatient utilization BA: Noncoresident family roster and transfers TF: Other transfers HI: Individual assets, nonlabor income
IV	Ever-married Woman Information	KW: Marital history BR: Pregnancy summary CH: Pregnancy and infant feeding history CX: Contraceptive knowledge/use KL: Contraceptive calendar
V	Child Information	DLA: Child education history MAA: Child acute morbidity PSA: Child self-treatment RJA: Child outpatient utilization RNA: Child inpatient utilization

Individual measures of height and weight for interviewed adults and children were recorded in a single anthropometric record for each household (Book CA). Three sections of the questionnaire collected information at the household level: a control book (Book K) completed by the interviewer and household head or spouse of head and Books I (Household Roster) and II (Household Economy) administered to a knowledgeable household member (in most cases the household head or spouse of head). The three remaining questionnaire books collected individual-level data from adult respondents age 15 and above (Book III), ever-married women respondents aged 15 to 49 (Book IV), and, by proxy, young children aged 0 to 14 (Book V).

Table 1.8 at the end of this introductory section provides a quick reference to the subfiles described in this Codebook.

HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER VARIABLES

The key identification variables across all IFLS-HH household survey subfiles are: CASE and PERSON. Household-level subfiles contain only CASE; respondent-level subfiles contain CASE and PERSON. Below we will describe each variable rather than repeat the descriptions throughout the Codebook. Identifier variables in the IFLS-HH data which link to the IFLS-CF (community-facility data) are discussed in the next section.

CASE: Household Identifier

The variable CASE is a 9-digit numeric variable which contains the household identifier number. The household identifier number consists of four parts:

Province:	digits 1-2	(BPS codes, see Appendix C)
Kabupaten:	digits 3-4	(BPS codes, see Appendix D)
Enumeration Area:	digits 5-7	(IFLS codes 1-321)
Household number:	digits 8-9	

PERSON: Person Number.

The variable PERSON is a numeric variable which represents the individual's person number from the household roster. The values run from 1 to the number of people listed in the roster. The variables CASE and PERSON, then, uniquely define an individual across all households.

COMMUNITY AND FACILITY IDENTIFIER VARIABLES

Communities in the IFLS-HH data are represented by their IFLS Enumeration Area number (EA). Health facilities and schools mentioned in the household data are represented a facility code (FACCODE).

SC07, CASE: IFLS Enumeration Area

The EA for a household can be found in two ways. First, the variable SC07 in the Book K (Control Information) subfile BUKKSC1 contains the IFLS enumeration area code (sometimes referred to as the SAKERTI code). The variable SC07 can be merged onto any household survey subfile using CASE. Second, the household identifier number, CASE, has the EA code embedded within it: the 5th, 6th and 7th digits

The variable EA found on all the IFLS-CF subfiles corresponds to the household survey variable SC07.

FACCODE: Facility code that matches IFLS-CF data

Table 1.3 lists the IFLS-HH subfiles which contain references to facilities, many of which were interviewed as part of the Community-Facility Survey. The variable FACCODE is on each file. FACCODE links to the variable FACCODE on the IFLS-CF subfiles. Please note that not all facilities mentioned in the household survey responses were interviewed as part of the IFLS-CF; likewise, not all facilities interviewed appear among the household responses.

Table 1.3

**IFLS-HH SUBFILES WITH FACILITY CODES
FOR LINKING TO IFLS-CF DATA**

IFLS-HH Subfile	Subfile content	Type of Facility
BUKKAR3	Roster education	School
BUK1PP1	Health Provider Knowledge	Health
BUK3DL2	Education	School
BUK3RJ2	Outpatient utilization	Health
BUK3RN2	Inpatient utilization	Health
BUK4CX1	Contraceptive Use	Health
BUK4KL4B	Contraceptive Calendar	Health
BUK5DL1	Education	School
BUK5RJ2	Outpatient utilization	Health
BUK5RN2	Inpatient utilization	Health

NOTE: File BUK4KL4B has three facility code identifiers: FACCODE1, FACCODE4, FACCODE6.

The variable FACCODE is a 7-digit character variable. The first three digits contain the EA code. The fourth digit identifies the type of facility:

- 1: Government Health Center (Puskesmas)
- 2: Private Doctor/Clinic
- 3: Nurse/Midwife/Paramedic
- 4: Community Health and Family Planning Post (Posyandu)
- 5: Traditional Healer
- 6: Primary School
- 7: Junior Secondary School
- 8: Senior Secondary School

The remaining digits uniquely identify the facility within the EA and facility type.

GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION CODES

When respondents were asked to provide location information, geographic information was obtained for four levels of administrative units in Indonesia (from largest to smallest): province, kabupaten (regency/municipality), kecamatan (subdistrict), and desa (village). Names of these administrative units were collected. At the time of data entry, geographic codes were assigned to a subset of geographic location variables, mainly those in the migration sections, for which codes were noted in the questionnaire. Other locations, such as school and facility locations, were not assigned geographic codes. To ensure the privacy of IFLS-HH and IFLS-CF respondents, desa names and codes were dropped. In the migration history, the desa codes were replaced with a scrambled version to facilitate analyses of moves. Appendix C contains the province codes used and Appendix D lists the kabupaten codes. Kecamatan codes are too numerous to list in the Codebook appendix. Kecamatan code values can be found in the geographic location subfiles of the IFLS-HH database (province and kabupaten subfiles exist as well).

The IFLS-HH database contains three supplementary subfiles which contain listings of geographic codes and the names of the associated administrative unit: province (PROV), kabupaten (KAB), and kecamatan (KEC). If desired, users may try to merge on geographic codes by names of the locations for location variables without numeric codes. However, this is not a simple task for two reasons. First, because geographic codes for a given unit are not unique and neither are place names (with the exception of

province), users must first assign the province code, then the kabupaten code, and then the kecamatan code. Second, and most important, the spellings used in the three subfiles above will often not identically match the spellings used by interviewers. Many abbreviations were used by interviewers and some places have names that can be spelled in various ways; in addition, some interviewers did not know how to spell a given place name so they wrote down something that was phonetically close. The differences in spellings makes matching by names a very difficult process.

PROXY RESPONDENTS

If a selected respondent could not be interviewed, a proxy respondent was selected. If a proxy respondent was not used, the proxy respondent identifier code is the same as the book respondent code. If a proxy respondent was used, the proxy respondent identifier code on the given questionnaire book cover is different from the respondent identifier code on that same cover. Table 1.4 provides a list of the respondent and proxy respondent identifier codes for each book:

Table 1.4
RESPONDENT AND PROXY RESPONDENT IDS BY BOOK

IFLS-HH Book	Respondent ID	Proxy ID
Book I (Household Roster/Characteristics)	RESP1_1	RESP2_1
Book II (Household Economy)	RESP1_2	RESP2_2
Book III (Adult Information)	RESP1_3	RESP2_3
Book IV (EMW Information)	RESP1_4	RESP2_4
Book V (Child Information)	RESP1_5	RESP2_5

NOTE: Book K has no proxy respondent code. The variable PERSON on books III, IV and V is also an identifier code for the book respondent.

Proxy respondents were administered the entire questionnaire for Books I, II and V. If a proxy respondent answered a book III or book IV questionnaire in place of the selected respondent, the proxy respondent was administered only a portion of books III and IV. The following lists were finalized after fieldwork was underway, so there may be some instances where a proxy respondent answered more than the questions/sections listed below.

Proxy respondents for Book III answered only the following:

Questions DL1-DL7
Questions TK1-TK27 (if selected respondent worked); TK1-TK8 (if not)
All of section AW
Questions KW1-KW3
Questions BR1-BR16 for female selected respondent age 50+
All of section SR
All of section KM
All of section MA
All of section RJ
All of section RN

Proxy respondents for Book IV answered only the following:

Questions KW1-KW3
Questions BR1-BR16

TEXT RESPONSES

All text responses in the IFLS-HH were entered in Bahasa Indonesia. There are two basic types of text responses: "other, specify" and open-ended questions. All "other, specify" responses have English counterparts. The voluminous and non-standard nature of respondents' answers to open-ended questions made it difficult to incorporate complete translations and code assignments for those variables. At the time of this Codebook, some open-ended responses have not yet been translated into English.

In order to make the IFLS-HH data available to the public in a timely fashion with the resources available, priorities were established in translating the large number of text responses. The "other, specify" were given the highest priority as they outnumbered the open-ended questions. Among open-ended questions, efforts were directed to items viewed as most needed by the general research community. All Bahasa Indonesia text responses are in the data, so users can perform translations themselves if desired. As we get additional items either translated or categorized, those translations and/or categorizations will be made publicly available.

"Other, Specify"

Many questions in the IFLS-HH allowed respondents to give an answer other than one of those listed in the response categories. These are the "other, specify" responses. English translations for these responses are found in the subfile called OTHTRANS. All "other, specify" responses are found in this file. A record represents a given respondent's answer to a

given question. The variables CASE and PERSON define the respondent, the variable OTHQUES denotes the question, and the variable NEWRESP contains the English translation.

No additional codes were added to the response categories in the IFLS-HH database on these "other, specify" responses, with the exception of the level of schooling variables where kindergarten was added. Users must consult the OTHTRANS subfile to see what responses make up the "other, specify" category for a given variable.

Cursory examination of these responses has shown that in a number of cases, many of the "other, specify" responses actually fit within the specified categories provided in the questionnaire. Interviewers, when in doubt, seemed to go for detail rather than generality. In the case of education levels, a research project at RAND made the assignments of "other, specify" responses in to the existing education level categories. These assignments were passed on and incorporated in to the IFLS-HH public use data.

Open-ended Questions

Below we discuss several key areas where open-ended responses occurred and the current nature of translated responses for those areas.

Employment Questions

The employment text variables (where respondent works, what is made where respondent works, and what duties the respondent has) found in Book III have not been directly translated in to English. However, we have attempted to categorize these responses into 2-digit occupation categories using the International Standard Classification list of occupation codes. Respondents often gave less detailed information than needed to accurately assign them to an occupation category.

Table 1.5 lists the employment variables with Bahasa Indonesia responses and their occupation code variable counterpart.

Table 1.5
EMPLOYMENT TEXT VARIABLES AND OCCUPATION CODE VARIABLES
BY BOOK III SUBFILE

Book III Subfile	Employment variables (Bahasa Indonesia)			Occupation Variable (2-digit)
	Where work	What make	What duties	
BUK3TK1	TK10	TK11	TK12	OCC12
BUK3TK2	TK18A	TK19A	TK20A	OCC20A
BUK3T2B	TK18B	TK19B	TK20B	OCC20B
BUK3TK3	TK30	TK31	TK32	OCC32
BUK3TK4	TK40	TK41	TK42	OCC42
BUK3TK5	TK50	TK51	TK52	OCC52

No translations have yet been done on the type of product made at the respondent's workplace. For privacy protection, the place of work has been dropped. This latter variable often was not very informative since respondents gave their boss's name or a company name as opposed to a type of company or place.

Health Insurance Questions

In section AK of Book II, respondents were asked about health insurance coverage. If covered by a specific insurance plan or company, the respondent gave the name of that plan or company. To assist users, a categorical text variable was subsequently created that classifies the type of plan/company for those who have employer-provided health insurance (questions AK01-AK11) into government and non-government plans. Those with individual policies (questions AK12-AK21) are basically covered by private insurance since in 1993 the public health insurance organizations were not yet issuing individual policies. For those who get medical benefits and allowances (questions AK22-AK32), the text listing the medical benefit/allowance (AK27) has not be translated from Bahasa Indonesia. For those who get medical care at a company's clinic or a company-appointed clinic, no categorical variable denoting the type of clinic based on the

name of the clinic has been created. Users must be familiar with the health insurance options within Indonesia in order to best utilize this information beyond the basic gross categories of employer-provided, individual policy, medical benefit/allowance, and company clinic.

Interviewer Comments

At the end of each IFLS-HH questionnaire book, space was provided for interviewers to write down various comments. These have not been translated into English.

Anthropometrist notes have also not been translated.

CODES FOR NOT APPLICABLE, REFUSED, DON'T KNOW, AND MISSING RESPONSES

Rather than repeat the specific values of the codes for non-response used in the IFLS-HH throughout this Codebook, we present those specific values here in Table 1.6.

Table 1.6

CODES FOR NOT APPLICABLE, REFUSED, DON'T KNOW, AND MISSING RESPONSES

Type of Variable	Out of Range	Not Applicable	Refused	Do Not Know	Missing
Numeric Variables by Number of Digits					
1	5	6	7	8	9
2	95	96	97	98	99
3	995	996	997	998	999
4	9995	9996	9997	9998	9999
5	99995	99996	99997	99998	99999
(and so on)					
Decimal Variables (Width.# decimals)					
5.2	99.95	99.96	99.97	99.98	99.99
6.2	999.95	999.96	999.97	999.98	999.99
(and so on)					
Character Variables (any length)	V	W	X	Y	Z

RUPIAH AMOUNTS

Rupiah amounts were originally entered in one of two ways depending on how the amounts were recorded on the questionnaire: character strings using "." and "_", and a 3-part format where millions, thousands and units were

entered separately. These methods were designed to help both interviewers and data entry staff be sure they entered all the necessary digits (many rupiah amounts are in the hundreds of thousands and millions). In the public use data, we have converted these character and 3-part rupiah variables into numeric counterparts. Only the numeric counterparts are included in the IFLS-HH public use data in order to reduce file size and potential user confusion.

Users should be aware that some rupiah amount fields only called for the interviewer to record the full amount rounded up to thousands of rupiah. This procedure was used in the education expenses questions in the education sections of Book III and Book V, in the employment section and the non-coresident transfers section of Book III. An earlier analysis of the education expenses data suggested that once in a while interviewers wrote down the full amount as opposed to rounding it to thousands of rupiah. Such interviewer error may appear in the other sections using thousands of rupiah, so users should be alert to outliers.

PRIVACY PROTECTIONS

In order to protect the privacy of our IFLS-HH and IFLS-CF respondents, the public use data has been stripped of names of individuals and institutions and of any specific addresses (i.e., building names, street names, postal codes). In some cases, blank fields for such variables exist in the public use data (for example, school names in the education sections). In addition, desa information has been dropped; scrambled desa codes are used in the migration histories to facilitate migration analyses. Such fields are noted in the appropriate subfile section of the IFLS-HH Codebook.

DATA CLEANING AND SUGGESTED FIXES TO IFLS-HH SUBFILES

In order to make the IFLS-HH data available in a timely fashion, the enormous size and complexity of the IFLS-HH data encouraged us to create a priority list for data cleaning. Priorities were given to the cleaning of identifier variables--respondent identifiers, anthropometry roster identifiers, household members mentioned elsewhere in the IFLS-HH besides the household roster, and the non-coresident sibling and children rosters. Efforts also focused on cleaning the household roster data so that it could

serve as the main source of basic demographic information on household members. Users, then, could take information from the household roster and use it throughout to provide consistency in characteristics.

Examination of specific sections of the IFLS-HH questionnaire was left to research projects within the Center for the Study of Families in Economic Development which obtained original funding for the IFLS. Sections which have received more detailed examination are the household consumption and income sections, pregnancy and infant feeding sections, the education and health care sections, the non-coresident roster and transfers sections, and the anthropometry section.

Following a policy of not "over-cleaning" data, only those changes for which we had solid information on the correct value were incorporated in to the IFLS-HH data. Numerous other suggested changes are available in a set of "fixes" files which contain SAS programming statements to fix variable values that we believe are in error with our best assessment at the correct response. The IFLS-HH Codebook identifies those variables which have suggested fixes available. Users are welcome to incorporate these corrections in their data if they so choose.

Table 1.7 lists the set of "fixes" files. The file names reflect the subfile to which the fixes are to be applied. For SAS users, the simplest way of incorporating these fixes is to use the %INCLUDE statement to bring the SAS code directly into the program that reads a given subfile.

SAMPLING WEIGHTS

The IFLS-HH was designed to provide detailed information for a small sample of the Indonesian population that could be used for detailed analytical studies. While the IFLS-HH was not designed to produce national estimates of household behavior, the public use file includes a set of weights so that users can adjust for IFLS-HH sampling procedures in their analyses. The IFLS-HH database has two basic sets of weights: household weights and individual weights.

Household weights

The household weights, found in the subfile called HHLDWT, are designed to correct for the over-sampling of urban EAs and EAs in smaller provinces that was done to facilitate urban-rural and Javanese-non-Javanese

comparisons. The household weights are such that when used, the sample of IFLS-HH households will reflect the 1993

Table 1.7

PROGRAM FILES WITH DATA CORRECTIONS TO IFLS-HH SUBFILES

Program files with additional fixes:	Program files with additional fixes:
Book K files	Book IV files
bukkar2.fix	buk4ch1.fix
bukkar3.fix	buk4ch2.fix
Book I files	buk4cx1.fix
buk1ks3a.fix	buk4kw2.fix
buk1ks3b.fix	buk4siv.fix
buk1kr1.fix	Book V files
buk1pp1.fix	buk5dl2.fix
Book II files	buk5se5.fix
buk2ph1.fix	Book CA files
buk2ph2.fix	bukcca2.fix
buk2ut2.fix	bukcca3.fix
buk2nt2.fix	
buk2ge1.fix	
buk2hr1.fix	
Book III files	Book III files (continued)
buk3ba2.fix	buk3kw2.fix
buk3ba3.fix	buk3mg3.fix
buk3ba5.fix	buk3tf3.fix
buk3ba6.fix	buk3tf4.fix
buk3ba7a.fix	buk3tk1.fix
buk3ba8.fix	buk3tk2.fix
buk3baa.fix	buk3t2b.fix
buk3dl1.fix	buk3tk5.fix
buk3dl3.fix	buk3s3a.fix
buk3hi1.fix	

Note: Program files contain SAS[®] statements.

distribution of households by urban and rural status within each of and between the 13 Indonesian provinces covered by the IFLS-HH. The 1993 distribution of households by province and urban/rural status were generated from 1993 projected population counts provided by BPS and from average household sizes computed from the 1993 SUSENAS (National Socioeconomic Survey). BPS projected population counts were divided by average household sizes to get an estimate of the number of households in 1993 in each province/urban/rural strata.

Two household weights were generated: HHWT730 for the Book K sample of 7,730 households and HHWT224 for the Book I sample of 7,224 households (i.e., households in the household roster data). These weight variables can be merged on to any IFLS-HH subfile by using CASE, the household identifier variable.

Individual weights

There are three basic types of individual weights found in the subfile called INDIVWT: respondent weights, roster weights, and anthropometry weights. Each of these will be discussed in turn below.

Respondent weights

The respondent weights are designed to adjust for the intra-household sampling scheme used to select respondents. From the household roster, the number of household members eligible to be a Book III, Book IV or Book V respondent within each household was determined based on the intra-household sampling rules (see the *Overview and Field Report* for details). Sampling probabilities were then computed for individuals in each of four sampling groups:

- 1) household head/spouse of household head
- 2) non-head/spouse of head age 50 or over and spouse of such person
- 3) non-head/spouse of head age 15-49 and spouse of such person
- 4) child of head/spouse of head age 0-14 (includes fostered children)

The third group was only sought in one out of every four households, so individuals in that group had only a .25 probability of selection in addition to their probability of selection within that group. In addition, a household could only have a maximum of four Book III respondents, so in households where a group 3) respondent was sought, if there were five or six selected respondents, only four were actually interviewed. Because only 13 households had more than four selected respondents, no additional adjustment was made to the weights for such cases.

The computed sampling probability for the individual respondent was then inverted to create a respondent weight for that person. Only Book III/IV/V respondents who were *eligible* respondents as well were given a respondent weight. Book III/IV/V respondents who were incorrectly chosen by interviewers were given a respondent weight of zero. Examples of such

"ineligible" respondents are children age 0-14 who are not biological or adopted children of the household head and spouse but who have a parent in the household, and non-head/spouse age 15-49 who are not in households selected to draw respondents from group 3) above.

The respondent weight (i.e., the inverted sampling probability) was then normalized within each of the sampling groups above. This normalized weight would then sum to the number of eligible respondents within the respondent's sampling group across the 7,224 households where a Book I was done.

The normalized respondent weight was then capped at a value of 3 (99% had a weight of 3 or less) to adjust for outliers---individuals with tiny probabilities of selection and thus given very large weights who could distort weighted tabulations.

There are three versions of the respondent weight provided in the subfile called INDIVWT. These three versions are provided to give the users flexibility in how they wish to use respondent weights. The three respondent weight variables are:

RESPWT: Capped, normalized respondent weight * HHWT224 (i.e., includes adjustment for household sampling weight)
N_RESPWT: Capped, normalized respondent weight
ORIGNRWT: Uncapped, normalized respondent weight

The respondent weight variable, RESPWT, is the one users will generally use when doing weighted tabulations.

Roster weights

The roster weights are designed to make the age and sex distribution of individuals in the IFLS-HH roster data reflect the 1993 population age and sex distribution by urban and rural strata within the 13 provinces covered by the survey. Five-year age groupings were used with those age 75 and older being treated as one group. The population distribution data came from the 1993 SUSENAS. Weights were assigned to all roster members. If the individual's age was missing, an age group for the individual was imputed. The imputation involved examining the age of the individual's spouse and children; if the individual was a Book III/IV/V respondent, dates and ages

provided in those questionnaires were examined. The imputed age variable and a imputation flag are included in the INDIVWT subfile.

The roster weight variable, ROSTERWT, is the ratio of the 1993 SUSENAS population proportion to the IFLS-HH household roster proportion for the given province/urban-rural/sex/age group strata into which the individual falls.

Anthropometry weights

The anthropometry weights are designed to reflect the intra-household sampling scheme to select those to be measured. All Book III/IV/V respondents and any additional children under age 6 living in the household were to be measured. Book III/IV/V respondents were given an anthropometry weight equal to their respondent weight (unnormed and uncapped), other children under age 6 were given the household weight (HHWT224 for the 7,224 household sample), and those individuals who should not have been measured were given an anthropometry weight of zero.

This anthropometry weight was then normalized to sum to the number of those across all households who were eligible to be measured. Not all of those eligible were able to be measured--i.e., there are some Book III/IV/V respondents with no anthropometric measurements, as well as some children under age 6.

As with the respondent weight, the anthropometry weight was also capped at 3 to control for those with tiny probabilities of selection.

There are three versions of the anthropometry weight provided in the subfile called INDIVWT. These three versions are provided to give the users flexibility in how they wish to use anthropometry weights. The three anthropometry weight variables are:

CA_WT: Capped, normalized anthropometry weight * HHWT224
(includes adjustment for household sampling weight)

N_CA_WT: Capped, normalized anthropometry weight

ORIGCAWT: Uncapped, normalized anthropometry weight

The anthropometry weight variable, CA_WT, is the one users will generally use when doing weighted tabulations.

EAS COMPLETED BEFORE SECOND ROUND RETRAINING

Early in the second round of field work, field observation of the household survey interviewers concluded that the proficiency of questionnaire administration for the household survey was lower compared with Round 1. (See the *Overview and Field Report* for more details). Fieldwork had been done in 32 enumeration areas before second round interviewing was halted and interviewers retrained.

The IFLS-HH database includes a subfile with 32 records that contains the EA identifiers for those enumeration areas. The subfile, RND2_EAS, contains the enumeration area identifier variable, EA, and the interview dates when fieldwork was halted before retraining (variables EAMTH and EADAY). Households in these 32 EAs with interview dates earlier than the EAMTH and EADAY values in the file may have interviews with more interviewer error problems than interviews conducted after those dates. Interviews conducted after those dates in the EA took place after the retraining. Users can merge on EAMTH and EADAY to any subfile by using EA. EA can be created in any subfile by using digits 5-7 of the variable CASE. For a listing of those 32 EAs, please see Appendix B.

Table 1.8
IFLS-HH SUBFILES AND SAMPLE SIZES

File Name	File Description (Question numbers found in file)	Unit of Observation	Record Id^a	# of Records
BOOK CA				
BUKCCA1	Cover Page- Anthropometry	household		7164
BUKCCA2	Anthropometry Roster (CA01-CA09)	person	LINE_CA	24515
BUKCCA3	Anthropometry Measurements (CA10-CA15)	person	LINE_CA	24515
BOOK K				
BUKKSC1	Visit Record (IK1-IK2,SC01-SC20)	household		7730
BUKKPSK	Respondent Selection	household		33157
BUKKFP1	Survey Disposition (FP1-FP9)	household		7730
BOOK I				
BUKKAR1	Book I Cover Page	household		7224
BUKKAR2	HH Roster (AR01-AR14)	household member	AR001A	33081
BUKKAR3	HH Roster, education (AR15-AR22)	household member	AR001A	33081
BUK1KR1	Household Characteristics (KR02-KR22)	household		7216
BUK1KS1	Food Item Consumption (KS01-KS02)	food item	ITEM	99900
BUK1KSA	Food Item Own Production (KS03)	food item	ITEM	8305
BUK1KS2A	Transfer of Food Items (KS04-KS05)	household		7216
BUK1KS2B	Non-food Items in Past Month (KS06-KS07)	nonfood item	NF_ITEM1	50512
BUK1KS3A	Non-food Items in Past Year (KS08-KS09)	nonfood item	NF_ITEM2	43296
BUK1KS3B	Education Expenditures (KS10-KS12)	household		7216
BUK1KS4	Purchases in Last Month (KS13-KS15)	type of purchase	ITEM_M	108240
BUK1PP1	Health Provider Knowledge (PP1-PP7)	facility	FACTYPE	50512
BUK1CP1	Interview Evaluation (CPI1-CPI3)	household		7216

^a Used in addition to CASE to uniquely define a record.

Table 1.8 (continued)

File Name	File Description (variables in file)	Unit of Observation	Record Id ^a	# of Records
BOOK II				
BUK2UT1	Book II Cover, Farm Business (UT01-UT09)	household		7185
BUK2UT2	Farm Business Assets (UT10-UT14)	asset	FARMASST	25272
BUK2NT1	Non-Farm Business (NT01-NT09)	household		7185
BUK2NT2	Non-Farm Business Assets (NT10-NT14)	asset	NFRMASST	22005
BUK2PH1	Individual Income (PH01-PH07)	household member	PH00	10211
BUK2PH2	Other Income Sources (PH08-PH11)	income source	INCSOURC	43110
BUK2HR1	Household Assets (HR01-HR12)	asset	ASSETTYP	79035
BUK2HR2	Household Data (HR13-HR15)	household		7185
BUK2GE1	Economic Hardships (GE01-GE04)	type of hardship	TYPEHARD	43110
BUK2AK1	Employer-provided Health Insurance: Who is covered (AK01-AK05)	person covered	AK04	9072
BUK2AK2	Employer-provided Health Insurance: Companies (AK06-AK11)	company	AK06	1000
BUK2AK3	Individual Health Insurance: Who is covered (AK12-AK16)	person covered	AK15	7256
BUK2AK4	Individual Health Insurance: Companies (AK17-AK21)	company	AK17	77
BUK2AK5	Employer-provided Medical Benefits: Who is covered (AK22-AK26)	person covered	AK25	7863
BUK2AK6	Employer-provided Medical Benefits: Type of Benefit (AK27-AK32)	benefit	AK27	524
BUK2AK7	Care at Company Clinic: Who is covered (AK33-AK37)	person covered	AK36	7991
BUK2AK8	Care at Company Clinic: Clinics (AK38-AK43)	clinic	AK38	524
BUK2CP2	Interview Evaluation (CPII1-CPII3)	household		7184

^a Used in addition to CASE to uniquely define a record. Number of records vary due to unit of observation, skip patterns, and non-response to subsections of the questionnaires.

Table 1.8 (continued)

File Name	File Description (variables in file)	Unit of Observation	Record Id ^b	# of Records
BOOK III				
BUK3S3A	Book III Cover Page	respondent		14418
BUK3DL1	Education Summary (DL01-DL07)	respondent		14418
BUK3DL2	Levels of Schooling (DL08-DL15)	level of school	DL08	13355
BUK3DL3	Last School Attended (DL17-DL31)	respondent		7778
BUK3TK1	Work Experience (TK01-TK17)	respondent		14418
BUK3TK2	Current Job (Primary) (TK18-TK27)	mthly/yearly	PERIOD	19524
BUK3T2B	Current Job (Secondary) (TK18-TK27)	mthly/yearly	PERIOD	
BUK3TK3	Primary Jobs During Past 5 Years (TK28-TK37)	year (92-88)	YEAR	52934
BUK3TK4	Secondary Jobs During Past 5 Years (TK38-TK46)	year (92-88)	YEAR	52934
BUK3TK5	Employment History: 1st, '83, '73 job (TK47-TK59)	job time point	JOBREC	19551
BUK3AW1	Time Allocation (AW1-AW3)	respondent		14418
BUK3KW1	Marriage Summary (KW01-KW08)	respondent		14418
BUK3KW2	Marital History (KW09-KW22)	marriage	MARRNUM, ENTRYORD	10516
BUK3KW3	Husband's Desire For More Kids (KW23-KW27)	married male		7572
BUK3BR1	Pregnancy Summary (BR01-BR16)	non-Book 4 female		2664
BUK3MG1	Migration History: Birth, Age 12, 1st Marr (MG01-MG21)	respondent		12996
BUK3MG2	Migration History (MG21-MG40)	move	MOVENUM	15376
BUK3MG3	Last Move to Current Residence (MG41-MG52)	respondent		6945
BUK3SR1	Circular Migration: Trigger Questions (SR01-SR02)	respondent		14418
BUK3SR2	Circular Migration History (SR03-SR18)	circular move	TRIPNUM	1788
BUK3KM1	Smoking Habits (KM01-KM09)	respondent		14406
BUK3KK1	Current Health & Activities of Daily Living (KK01-KK04)	respondent		12985
BUK3KK2	Health Conditions During Past 4 Weeks (KK05-KK07)	respondent		12985
BUK3MA1	Acute Morbidity (MA01-MA03)	symptom	SYMPTOM	172872
BUK3PS1	Self-Treatment (PS01-PS02)	respondent		12989
BUK3RJ1	Outpatient Medical Facilities (RJ01-RJ04)	respondent		14406
BUK3RJ2	Outpatient Visits (RJ05-RJ24)	visit	RJ05	4685

^b Used in addition to CASE and PERSON to uniquely define a record. Number of records vary due to unit of observation, skip patterns, and non-response to subsections of the questionnaires.

Table 1.8 (continued)

File Name	File Description (variables in file)	Unit of Observation	Record Id ^b	# of Records
BUK3RN1	Inpatient Medical Facilities (RN01-RN04)	respondent		14406
BUK3RN2	Inpatient Visits (RN05-RN20)	visit	RN05	410
BUK3BA1	NonHouseholders: Parents (BA01-BA07)	parent	PARENT	25970
BUK3BA2	Parent Characteristics (BA08-BA26)	parent	PARENT	26169
BUK3BA3	Non-Householders: Siblings (BA28-BA29)	respondent		12459
BUK3BA4	Sibling Roster [All Possible] (BA30A-BA30G, BA33B)	sibling	BA30A	44995
BUK3BA5	Sibling Summary Counts (BA30H, BA31-BA32)	respondent		11241
BUK3BA6	Sibling Characteristics (BA34-BA51)	selected sibling	BA34	37339
BUK3BA7A	Help from/to Siblings Not Mentioned (BA53-BA57)	respondent		12459
BUK3BA7B	Trigger Questions: Non-coresident children BA58-BA63)	respondent		12459
BUK3BA8	Non-Householders: Children Roster (BA63A-BA71)	child	BA63A	10100
BUK3BA9	Non-Resid Kids Age 15+-Counts (BA72-BA73)	respondent		3776
BUK3BAA	Non-Coresident Children Characteristics (BA74-BA90)	selected child	BA74	8246
BUK3BAB	Help From/To Non-cores. Kids Not Selected (BA92-BA96)	respondent		3432
BUK3TF1	Transfers To: Parents,Sibs,Children (TF01-TF03)	type of receiver	RELTYPE	38955
BUK3TF2	Transfers From: Parents,Sibs,Children (TF04-TF05)	type of giver	RELTYPE	2007
BUK3TF3	Transfers To: Rel.,Friends,Employer,Org. (TF06-TF07)	type of receiver	WHOHELP	51940
BUK3TF4	Transfers From: Rel.,Friends,Employer,Org. (TF08-TF09)	type of giver	WHOHELP	51940
BUK3HI1	Individual Assets (HI01-HI13)	asset type	ASSETTYP	73993
BUK3HI2	Other Income In Past Year (HI14)	type of income	INCOMTYP	30570
BUK3CP3	Interview Evaluation (CP1-CP3,CPNOTE)			14405

^b Used in addition to CASE and PERSON to uniquely define a record. Number of records vary due to unit of observation, skip patterns, and non-response to subsections of the questionnaires.

Table 1.8 (continued)

File Name	File Description (variables in file)	Unit of Observation	Record Id ^b	# of Records
BOOK IV				
BUK4SIV	Book IV Cover	respondent		4981
BUK4KW1	Marriage Summary (KW01-KW03)	respondent		4981
BUK4KW2	Marital History (KW04-KW17)	marriage	MARRNUM, ENTRYORD	5776
BUK4KW3	Menstrual History/Desire for Kids (KW18-KW25)	respondent		4889
BUK4BR1	Pregnancy Summary (BR1-BR16)	respondent		4980
BUK4CH1	Pregnancy Roster (CH01-CH11)	pregnancy	PRGID	17962
BUK4CH2	Information on Pregnancies (CH12-CH40)	pregnancy	PRGID	17770
BUK4CH3	Children After 7/90 (CH42-CH54)	kid after 7/90	CH42	1947
BUK4CX1	Contraceptive Knowledge/Use: Efficient (CX1-CX11)	type of method	METHOD	39120
BUK4CX2	Contraceptive Knowledge/Use: Less efficient (CX12-CX13)	type of method	METHOD	24450
BUK4CX3	Contraceptive Use (CX14-CX29)	person		4890
BUK4KL1	Cont. Calender: Marriage/calendar start/end dates	marriage		4966
BUK4KL2	Cont. Calendar (Jan 84-Dec 88) (KAL)	type of event	EVENT	29340
BUK4KL3	Cont. Calendar (Jan 89-Feb 94) (KAL1)	type of event	EVENT	44010
BUK4KL4A	Cont. Facility Visit Cost from last 30 months of calendar--Sep 93-Feb 94 (KL4,COSTRP)	month	EVNTMTH	16353
BUK4KL4B	Cont. Facility Info (KL1-KL6)	respondent		4890
BUK4CP4	Interview Evaluation (CP1-CP3, CPNOTE4)	respondent		4981
BOOK V				
BUK5SE5	Book V Cover Page	respondent		7751
BUK5DL1	Levels of Schooling (DLA01-DLA22)	level attended	DLA05	8562
BUK5DL2	School Expenses (DLA24-DLA25)	respondent		4668
BUK5MA1	Acute Morbidity (MAA01-MAA03)	symptom	SYMPTOM	116265
BUK5PSA	Self-Treatment (PSA01-PSA02)	respondent		7751
BUK5RJ1	Outpatient Medical Facilities (RJA01-RJA04)	respondent		7751
BUK5RJ2	Outpatient Visits (RJA05-RJA24)	visit	RJA05	2259
BUK5RN1	Inpatient Medical Facilities (RNA01-RNA04)	respondent		7751
BUK5RN2	Inpatient Visits (RNA05-RNA20)	visit	RNA05	100
BUK5CP5	Interview Evaluation (CP5A-CP5C,CPNOTE5)	respondent		7751

^b Used in addition to CASE and PERSON to uniquely define a record. Number of records vary due to unit of observation, skip patterns, and non-response to subsections of the questionnaires.

Table 1.8 (continued)

File Name	File Description (variables in file)	Unit of Observation	Record Id	# of Records
OTHTRANS				
OTHTRANS	English Translations of IFLS-HH "Other, specify"	respondent /question number	CASE, PERSON, OTHQUES	90603
WEIGHTS				
HHLDWT	Household Sampling Weights	household	CASE	7730
INDIVWT	Individual Sampling Weights	household member	CASE, PERSON	33081
LOCATION				
PROV	Province Codes and Names	province	KODE	26
KAB	Kabupaten Codes and Names (Regency/municipality)	kabupaten	KODE	297
KEC	Kecamatan Codes and Names (Subdistrict)	kecamatan	KODE	3778
RND2_EAS				
RND2_EAS	EAs Done Before 2nd Round Retraining	EA	EA	32

BOOK CA: ANTHROPOMETRY

SUBFILES CONTAINING ANTHROPOMETRY DATA

BUKCCA1 BOOK CA COVER PAGE
BUKCCA2 ANTHROPOMETRICAL RECORDS (CHARACTERISTICS)
BUKCCA3 ANTHROPOMETRICAL RECORDS (HEIGHTS, WEIGHTS)

VARIABLE LAYOUT OF SUBFILES CONTAINING BOOK CA ANTHROPOMETRY DATA

```
BOOK CA  +--BUKCCA1-----PMSCA---IDRTCA---ANTRO----ASISTEN
          |
          |      +--NVISITCA
          |      +--DAYCA1---MTHCA1----HRBEG1
          |      +--MINBEG1--HREND1----MINEND1
          |      +--DAYCA2---MTHCA2----HRBEG2
          |      +--MINBEG2--HREND2----MINEND2
          |      +--DAYCA3---MTHCA3----HRBEG3
          |      +--MINBEG3--HREND3----MINEND3
          |      +--NOTECA1--NOTECA2
          |
          |      +--BUKCCA2-----TOTCA---CA02-----CA03
          |      +--CA04-----CA05-----CA06YR----CA06MTH
          |      +--CA07DAY--CA07MTH---CA07YR----CA08
          |      +--CA09DAY--CA09MTH---CA09YR----LINE_CA
          |
          |      +--BUKCCA3-----LINE_CA--CA10-----CA11-----CA12
          |      +--CA13-----CA14-----CA15A-----CA15B
```

NOTE: THERE ARE FOUR HOUSEHOLDS WHERE ANTHROPOMETRY WAS DONE BUT FOR WHOM NO OTHER IFLS DATA WAS COLLECTED. THOSE FOUR HOUSEHOLDS ARE:

130302814
321312904
347121507
731931903

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKCCA1 : ANTHROPEMETRY BOOK COVER PAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PMSCA	13	3	0	A	S	EDITOR
IDRTCA	16	9	0	A	S	HOUSEHOLD ID NUMBER
ANTRO	25	3	0	A	S	ANTHROPOMETRICIAN ID CODE
ASISTEN	28	3	0	A	S	ASST ANTHROPOMETRICIAN ID CODE
NVISITCA	31	1	0	N	S	NUMBER OF VISITS values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 1 3
DAYCA1	32	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 1ST INTERVIEW - DAY values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 1 31 96 99
MTHCA1	34	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 1ST INTERVIEW - MONTH values: value label 1 JANUARY 1994 2 FEBRUARY 1994 8 AUGUST 1993 9 SEPTEMBER 1993 10 OCTOBER 1993 11 NOVEMBER 1993 12 DECEMBER 1993
						ranges: lower upper 1 12 96 99
HRBEG1	36	2	0	N	M	TIME 1ST INTERVIEW BEGAN - HOUR values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKCCA1 : ANTHROPOMETRY BOOK COVER PAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
MINBEG1	38	2	0	N	M	TIME 1ST INTERVIEW BEGAN - MINUTES	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	0 60 96 99
HREND1	40	2	0	N	M	TIME 1ST INTERVIEW ENDED - HOUR	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	0 30 96 99
MINEND1	42	2	0	N	M	TIME 1ST INTERVIEW ENDED - MINUTES	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	0 60 96 99
DAYCA2	44	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 2ND INTERVIEW - DAY	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	1 31 96 99
MTHCA2	46	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 2ND INTERVIEW - MONTH	values: value label
							1 JANUARY 1994 2 FEBRUARY 1994 8 AUGUST 1993 9 SEPTEMBER 1993 10 OCTOBER 1993 11 NOVEMBER 1993 12 DECEMBER 1993
						ranges: lower upper	1 12 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKCCA1 : ANTHROPOMETRY BOOK COVER PAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HRBEG2	48	2	0	N	M	TIME 2ND INTERVIEW BEGAN - HOUR	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 30
							96 99
MINBEG2	50	2	0	N	M	TIME 2ND INTERVIEW BEGAN - MINUTES	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 60
							96 99
HREND2	52	2	0	N	M	TIME 2ND INTERVIEW ENDED - HOUR	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 30
							96 99
MINEND2	54	2	0	N	M	TIME 2ND INTERVIEW ENDED - MINUTES	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 60
							96 99
DAYCA3	56	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 3RD INTERVIEW - DAY	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	
							1 31
							96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKCCA1 : ANTHROPOMETRY BOOK COVER PAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
MTHCA3	58	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 3RD INTERVIEW - MONTH values: value label
						1 JANUARY 1994 2 FEBRUARY 1994 8 AUGUST 1993 9 SEPTEMBER 1993 10 OCTOBER 1993 11 NOVEMBER 1993 12 DECEMBER 1993
						ranges: lower upper 1 12 96 99
HRBEG3	60	2	0	N	M	TIME 3RD INTERVIEW BEGAN - HOUR values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MINBEG2	62	2	0	N	M	TIME 3RD INTERVIEW BEGAN - MINUTES values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 60 96 99
HREND2	64	2	0	N	M	TIME 3RD INTERVIEW ENDED - HOUR values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MINEND2	66	2	0	N	M	TIME 3RD INTERVIEW ENDED - MINUTES values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 60 96 99
NOTECA1	68	50	0	A	S	MISCELLANEOUS NOTES (NOT TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH)
NOTECA2	118	50	0	A	S	MISCELLANEOUS NOTES (NOT TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKCCA2 : ANTHROPOMETRICAL RECORDS (CHARACTERISTICS)

```
-----
Variable   Loca  Len  Deci For  Class Variable Label
Name       tion gth  mals mat     Value  Label
-----
```

```
CASE           1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
TOTCA         13   2   0   N   S   TOTAL # Rs ANSWERED BOOK CA
values: value label
```

```
ranges:  lower upper
          0     20
          96     99
```

```
CA02          15   2   0   N   M   LINE NUMBER ID FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
values: value label
(SAME AS VARIABLE NAMED PERSON, AR001A)
```

```
ranges:  lower upper
          1     20
          96     99
```

```
CA03          17   2   0   N   M   LINE # ID OF BIRTH MOTHER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
values: value label
```

```
ranges:  lower upper
          1     20
          51     52
          96     99
```

SOME ANTHROPOMETRISTS TRANSPOSED THE MOTHER AND FATHER IDS FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. SUGGESTED FIXES FOR THESE CASES CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM: bukcca2.fix

THE bukcca2.fix CODE ALSO INCLUDES REVISIONS TO CA03 TO MAKE IT CONSISTENT WITH CHANGES MADE TO AR11 IN THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER FIXES FILE CALLED: bukka2.fix.

BECAUSE OF THE PROBLEMS WITH THE ORIGINAL CA ROSTER, WE SUGGEST USERS USE THE AR11 VALUE FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND MERGE IT ONTO THE FILE.

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKCCA2 : ANTHROPOMETRICAL RECORDS (CHARACTERISTICS)

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CA04 19 2 0 N M LINE # ID OF BIRTH FATHER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 1 20
 51 52
 96 99

SOME ANTHROPOMETRISTS TRANSPOSED THE MOTHER AND FATHER IDS FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. SUGGESTED FIXES FOR THESE CASES CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM: bukcca2.fix

THE bukcca2.fix CODE ALSO INCLUDES REVISIONS TO CA04 TO MAKE IT CONSISTENT WITH CHANGES MADE TO AR10 IN THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER FIXES FILE CALLED: bukkar2.fix.

BECAUSE OF THE PROBLEMS WITH THE ORIGINAL CA ROSTER, WE SUGGEST USERS USE THE AR10 VALUE FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND MERGE IT ONTO THE FILE.

CA05 21 2 0 N M GENDER
 values: value label
 1 MALE
 3 FEMALE

SOME GENDERS WERE MISCODED. SUGGESTED FIXES FOR THESE CASES CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM: bukcca2.fix

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKCCA2 : ANTHROPOMETRICAL RECORDS (CHARACTERISTICS)

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CA06YR 23 2 0 N M AGE (YEARS)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 99

SOME ANTHROPOMETRISTS TRANSPOSED THE AGE AND BIRTHDATE VALUES FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. IN OTHER CASES, INFORMATION WAS COPIED FROM THE WRONG LINE IN THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. SUGGESTED FIXES FOR UNCOVERED CASES CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM: bukcca2.fix.

THE bukcca2.fix CODE ALSO INCLUDES REVISIONS TO CA06YR TO MAKE IT CONSISTENT WITH CHANGES MADE TO AR09YR IN THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER FIXES FILE CALLED: bukka2.fix.

BECAUSE OF PROBLEMS WITH THE ORIGINAL CA ROSTER, WE SUGGEST USERS USE THE AR09 DATE VARIABLES FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND MERGE IT ONTO THE FILE INSTEAD OF THE CA06 VALUES.

CA06MTH 25 2 0 N M AGE (MONTHS)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 12
 96 99

CA07DAY 27 2 0 N M DATE OF BIRTH (DAY)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 1 31
 96 99

CA07MTH 29 2 0 N M DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 1 12
 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKCCA2 : ANTHROPOMETRICAL RECORDS (CHARACTERISTICS)

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CA07YR 31 2 0 N M DATE OF BIRTH (YEAR)
 values: value label
 ranges: lower upper
 0 99

SOME ANTHROPOMETRISTS TRANPOSED THE AGE AND BIRTHDATE VALUES FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. IN OTHER CASES, INFORMATION WAS COPIED FROM THE WRONG LINE IN THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. SUGGESTED FIXES FOR UNCOVERED CASES CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM: bukcca2.fix.

THE bukcca2.fix CODE ALSO INCLUDES REVISIONS TO CA07YR TO MAKE IT CONSISTENT WITH CHANGES MADE TO AR08YR IN THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER FIXES FILE CALLED: bukkar2.fix.

BECAUSE OF PROBLEMS WITH THE ORIGINAL CA ROSTER, WE SUGGEST USERS USE THE AR08 DATE VARIABLES FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AND MERGE IT ONTO THE FILE INSTEAD OF THE CA07 VALUES.

CA08 33 1 0 N M SOURCE OF BIRTH INFORMATION
 values: value label
 1 BIRTH CERTIFICATE
 2 DR.'S BIRTH RECORDS
 3 FAMILY RECORDS
 4 CHURCH RECORDS
 5 OTHER, SPECIFY
 ranges: lower upper
 1 5
 6 9

CA09DAY 34 2 0 N M DATE WHEN MEASURED - DAY
 values: value label

FOR A FEW CASES, DATES WERE NOT RECORDED FOR CA09 DATES CAN BE FOUND ON THE BUKCCA1 FILE WHICH IS PROBABLY WHY SOME ANTHROPOMETRISTS DID NOT RECORD THEM IN CA09YR.

ranges: lower upper
 1 31
 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKCCA2 : ANTHROPOMETRICAL RECORDS (CHARACTERISTICS)

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CA09MTH 36 2 0 N M DATE WHEN MEASURED - MONTH
 values: value label

FOR A FEW CASES, DATES WERE NOT RECORDED FOR CA09
 DATES CAN BE FOUND ON THE BUKCCA1 FILE WHICH IS
 PROBABLY WHY SOME ANTHROPOMETRISTS DID NOT
 RECORD THEM IN CA09YR.

ranges: lower upper
 1 12
 96 99

CA09YR 38 2 0 N M DATE WHEN MEASURED - YEAR
 values: value label

FOR A FEW CASES, DATES WERE NOT RECORDED FOR CA09
 DATES CAN BE FOUND ON THE BUKCCA1 FILE WHICH IS
 PROBABLY WHY SOME ANTHROPOMETRISTS DID NOT
 RECORD THEM IN CA09YR.

LINE_CA 40 2 0 N M LINE # IN CA (ANTHROPOMETRY) ROSTER
 values: value label

USE CASE AND LINE_CA TO LINK FILES BUKCCA2 AND
 BUKCCA3

ranges: lower upper
 1 20
 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKCCA3 : ANTHROPOMETRICAL RECORDS (HEIGHTS,WEIGHTS)

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
LINE_CA	13	2	0	N	M	LINE # IN CA (ANTHROPOMETRY) ROSTER values: value label
						USE CASE AND LINE_CA TO LINK FILES BUKCCA2 AND BUKCCA3
						ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99
CA10	15	5	1	N	M	HEIGHT IN CENTIMETERS (HAS 1 DECIMAL) values: value label 0 NOT MEASUREED
						ranges: lower upper 0 199.8 999.6 999.9
						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: bukcca3.fix
CA11	20	1	0	N	M	METHOD OF HEIGHT MEASUREMENT values: value label 1 LYING DOWN 3 STANDING UP
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CA12	21	1	0	N	M	REASON NOT MEASURED values: value label 1 UNAVAILABLE 2 SICK 3 REFUSED 4 MOTHER REFUSED 5 OTHER, SPECIFY
						ranges: lower upper 1 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKCCA3 : ANTHROPOMETRICAL RECORDS (HEIGHTS,WEIGHTS)

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CA13 22 5 1 N M WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS (HAS 1 DECIMAL)
 values: value label
 0 NOT WEIGHED

SOME WEIGHTS WERE RECORDED IN POUNDS WHEN
 SCALES WERE ACCIDENTALLY SET TO POUNDS
 INSTEAD OF KILOGRAMS. THIS PROBLEM WAS
 UNCOVERED DURING AN ANALYSIS OF HEIGHT VS
 WEIGHT. CORRECTIONS WERE MADE TO THOSE CASES
 WHERE IT WAS OBVIOUS THAT POUNDS HAD BEEN
 RECORDED. HOWEVER, A FEW CASES MAY STILL EXIST
 IN THE DATA SO USERS SHOULD BE ALERT TO THAT
 POSSIBILITY.

ranges: lower upper
 0 167.6
 999.6 999.9

CA14 27 1 0 N M REASON NOT WEIGHED
 values: value label
 1 UNAVAILABLE
 2 SICK
 3 REFUSED
 4 MOTHER REFUSED
 5 OTHER, SPECIFY

ranges: lower upper
 1 9

CA15A 28 1 0 N M MISCELLANEOUS NOTES (NOT TRANSLATED)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

CA15B 29 30 0 A M MISCELLANEOUS NOTES (NOT TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH)

BOOK K: CONTROL INFORMATION

SUBFILES CONTAINING BOOK K DATA

BUKKSC1	SAMPLING INFO & CENSUS NOTES
BUKKPSK	HOUSEHOLD SAMPLE SELECTION
BUKKFP1	CHECKING FORM: RESPONDENTS, COMPLETION CODES

VARIABLE LAYOUT OF SUBFILES CONTAINING BOOK K DATA

```

BOOK K  +--BUKKSC1-----PRSK-----IDRTK-----PWWCRK
        |--
        |--RESPK-----NVISITK
        |--DAYK_1-----MTHK_1
        |--HRBEGK_1---MNBEGK_1---HRENDK_1---MNENDK_1
        |--DAYK_2-----MTHK_2
        |--HRBEGK_2---MNBEGK_2---HRENDK_2---MNENDK_2
        |--DAYK_3-----MTHK_3
        |--HRBEGK_3---MNBEGK_3---HRENDK_3---MNENDK_3
        |--CKK1-----CKK2-----KODEKPK-----KODEVERK
        |--IK2A2
        |--IK2B2-----IK2B1-----IK2C2-----IK2C1
        |--IK2D2-----IK2D1-----IK2E2-----IK2E1
        |--SC01-----SC02-----SC03
        |--SC05-----SC06-----SC07-----SC08
        |--SC09-----SC10-----SC11-----SC12
        |--SC13-----SC14-----SC15-----SC16
        |--SC17
        |--BUKKPSK--+-PS00-----PSAWAL-----PSAHIR
        |--PS01ART---PS02ART---PS04ART---PS05ART
        |--PS08ART---PS09ART---PS11ART---PS12ART
        |--RNPS04---RNPS08---RNPS11---RNPS12
        |--BUKKFP1--+-FP2K-----FP2CA-----FP2I-----FP2II
        |--FP2III---FP2IV---FP2V-----FP3_K
        |--FP4AK---FP4BK---FP5_K---FP3_CA
        |--FP4ACA---FP4BCA---FP5_CA---FP3_1
        |--FP4A1---FP4B1---FP5_1---FP3_2
        |--FP4A2---FP4B2---FP5_2---FP3_3A
        |--FP4A3A---FP4B3A---FP5_3A---FP3_3B
        |--FP4A3B---FP4B3B---FP5_3B---FP3_3C
        |--FP4A3C---FP4B3C---FP5_3C---FP3_3D
        |--FP4A3D---FP4B3D---FP5_3D---FP3_4A
        |--FP4A4A---FP4B4A---FP5_4A---FP3_4B
        |--FP4A4B---FP4B4B---FP5_4B---FP3_5A
        |--FP4A5A---FP4B5A---FP5_5A---FP3_5B
        |--FP4A5B---FP4B5B---FP5_5B---FP7
        |--FP8A-----FP9
    
```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKSC1 : SAMPLING INFO AND CENSUS NOTES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PRSK	13	3	0	A	S	FIELD EDITOR ID CODE
IDRTK	16	9	0	A	S	HOUSEHOLD ID #
PWWCRK	25	3	0	A	S	INTERVIEWER ID CODE
RESPK	28	2	0	N	S	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER (LINE NUMBER) values: value label 96 NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
						GENERALLY THE HOUSEHOLD HEAD OR THE WIFE OF THE HOUSEHOLD HEAD. OTHER KNOWLEDGEABLE INDIVIDUALS WERE USED IF THE HEAD OR SPOUSE OF HEAD WAS NOT AVAILABLE.
						ranges: lower upper 1 9 96 99
NVISITK	30	1	0	N	S	# OF VISITS values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 3
DAYK_1	31	2	0	N	M	DATE OF INTERVIEW (DAY OF MONTH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 31 96 99
MTHK_1	33	2	0	N	M	DATE OF INTERVIEW (MONTH) values: value label 1 JANUARY 1994 2 FEBRUARY 1994 8 AUGUST 1993 9 SEPTEMBER 1993 10 OCTOBER 1993 11 NOVEMBER 1993 12 DECEMBER 1993 ranges: lower upper 1 12 96 99
HRBEGK_1	35	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW BEGAN (HOUR) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKSC1 : SAMPLING INFO AND CENSUS NOTES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
MNBEGK_1	37	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW BEGAN (MINUTE)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	0 59 96 99
HRENDK_1	39	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW ENDED (HOUR)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	0 30 96 99
MNENDK_1	41	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW ENDED (MINUTE)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	0 59 96 99
DAYK_2	43	2	0	N	M	DATE OF INTERVIEW (DAY OF MONTH)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	1 31 96 99
MTHK_2	45	2	0	N	M	DATE OF INTERVIEW (MONTH)	values: value label
							1 JANUARY 1994 2 FEBRUARY 1994 8 AUGUST 1993 9 SEPTEMBER 1993 10 OCTOBER 1993 11 NOVEMBER 1993 12 DECEMBER 1993
						ranges: lower upper	1 12 96 99
HRBEGK_2	47	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW BEGAN (HOUR)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	0 30 96 99
MNBEGK_2	49	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW BEGAN (MINUTE)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	0 59 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKSC1 : SAMPLING INFO AND CENSUS NOTES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
HRENDK_2	51	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW ENDED (HOUR) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MNENDK_2	53	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW ENDED (MINUTE) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99
DAYK_3	55	2	0	N	M	DATE OF INTERVIEW (DAY OF MONTH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 31 96 99
MTHK_3	57	2	0	N	M	DATE OF INTERVIEW (MONTH) values: value label 1 JANUARY 1994 2 FEBRUARY 1994 8 AUGUST 1993 9 SEPTEMBER 1993 10 OCTOBER 1993 11 NOVEMBER 1993 12 DECEMBER 1993 ranges: lower upper 1 12 96 99
HRBEGK_3	59	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW BEGAN (HOUR) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MNBEGK_3	61	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW BEGAN (MINUTE) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99
HRENDK_3	63	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW ENDED (HOUR) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKSC1 : SAMPLING INFO AND CENSUS NOTES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
MNENDK_3	65	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW ENDED (MINUTE) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99
CKK1	67	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEW MOSTLY IN WHAT LANGUAGE values: value label 1 INDONESIAN 3 OTHER ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CKK2	68	1	0	N	S	OTHER LANGUAGE USED (IF ANY) values: value label 1 INDONESIAN 3 OTHER ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KODEKPK	69	4	0	A	S	KEYPUNCHER CODE
KODEVERK	73	4	0	A	S	VERIFICATION KEYPUNCHER CODE
IK1A (NAME OF PERSON) AND IK1B (ADDRESS OF PERSON IN IK1A) WERE DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION.						
IK2A2	77	1	0	N	S	MOVE? SAME OR OTHER DESA? values: value label 1 SAME 3 DIFFERENT ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
IK2A1	78	30	0	A	S	NAME OF DESA/VILLAGE (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
IK2B2	108	1	0	N	S	SAME OR OTHER KECAMATAN values: value label 1 SAME 3 DIFFERENT ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
IK2B1	109	30	0	A	S	NAME OF KECAMATAN

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKSC1 : SAMPLING INFO AND CENSUS NOTES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
IK2C2	139	1	0	N	S	SAME OR OTHER KABUPATEN values: value label 1 SAME 3 DIFFERENT ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
IK2C1	140	30	0	A	S	NAME OF KABUPATEN
IK2D2	170	1	0	N	S	SAME OR OTHER PROVINCE values: value label 1 SAME 3 DIFFERENT ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
IK2D1	171	30	0	A	S	NAME OF PROVINCE
IK2E2	201	1	0	N	S	SAME OR OTHER COUNTRY values: value label 1 SAME 3 DIFFERENT ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
IK2E1	202	30	0	A	S	NAME OF COUNTRY
SC01	232	2	0	N	S	CODE OF PROVINCE IN WHICH HHL D LIVES values: value label 12 NORTH SUMATRA 13 WEST SUMMATRA 16 SOUTH SUMATRA 18 LAMPUNG 31 DKI JAKARKTA 32 WEST JAVA 33 CENTRAL JAVA 34 YOGYAKARTA 35 EAST JAVA 51 BALI 52 WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB) 63 SOUTH KALIMANTAN 73 SOUTH SULAWESI
SC02	234	2	0	N	S	CODE OF KABUPATEN IN WHICH HHL D LIVES values: value label
SC03	236	3	0	N	S	CODE OF KECAMATAN IN WHICH HHL D LIVES values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKSC1 : SAMPLING INFO AND CENSUS NOTES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
SC04	239	3	0	N	S	CODE OF DESA/VILLAGE IN WHICH HHL D LIVES (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
SC05	242	1	0	N	S	URBAN/RURAL AREA values: value label 1 URBAN 2 RURAL ranges: lower upper 1 2 6 9
SC06	243	2	0	A	S	CENSUS AREA (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
SC07	245	3	0	N	S	IFLS 1993 ENUMERATION AREA values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 321
SC08	248	3	0	N	S	PHYSICAL BUILDING # (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
SC09	251	3	0	N	S	CENSUS BUILDING # (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
SC10	254	2	0	A	S	CODE OF FIELD COORDINATOR
SC11	256	2	0	A	S	CODE OF SUPERVISOR - JAKARTA
SC12	258	3	0	A	S	CODE OF LOCAL SUPERVISOR
SC13	261	3	0	A	S	CODE OF EDITOR
SC14	264	3	0	A	S	CODE OF MALE INTERVIEWER
SC15	267	3	0	A	S	CODE OF FEMALE INTERVIEWER
SC16	270	2	0	N	S	HOUSEHOLD # IN IFLS 1993 values: value label
SC17	272	2	0	N	S	TOTAL # OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99
SC18	389	26	0	A	S	NAME OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
SC19	415	60	0	A	S	ADDRESS OF HOUSEHOLD (DROPPED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
SC20	475	60	0	A	S	INFORMATION ABOUT HOUSEHOLD (DROPPED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKPSK : HOUSEHOLD SAMPLE SELECTION

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CASE 1 9 0 N S CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
 PS00 13 2 0 N M HOUSEHOLD NUMBER (LINE #) (FOR PSK ONLY)

PS00 DID NOT ORIGINALLY ALWAYS CORRESPOND TO AR001A IN THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER (BUKKAR2) BECAUSE THE ORDER OF HOW HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WERE LISTED SOMETIMES DIFFERED BETWEEN THE TWO QUESTIONNAIRE SECTIONS. EFFORTS WERE MADE DURING DATA CLEANING TO CORRECT AS MANY OF THESE AS POSSIBLE BY CROSSCHECKING NAMES OF RESPONDENTS.

ranges: lower upper
 1 20

PSAR1 (NAMES OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS) HAS BEEN DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION.

PSAWAL 15 2 0 N M DEFINES WHO IS ELIGIBLE FOR VARIOUS SAMPLES
 values: value label
 1 HOUSEHOLD HEAD
 2 SPOUSE
 3 AGE 50+ (PS03=X)
 6 AGE 15-49 (PS06=X)
 10 AGE 0-14 CHILD (PS10=X)
 0 INELIGIBLE CHILD

FOR ABOUT 20 HOUSEHOLDS, INTERVIEWERS ACCIDENTALLY TRANSCRIBED 1 AND 2 FOR THE FIRST TWO PEOPLE LISTED ON THE PSK FORM, EVEN THOUGH THE SECOND PERSON LISTED WAS NOT THE SPOUSE OF THE HEAD. IN ABOUT HALF OF THOSE CASES, THE SECOND PERSON WAS ERRONEOUSLY SELECTED TO BE A BOOK 3 RESPONDENT.

PSAHIR 17 2 0 N M DEFINES WHO'S SELECTED IN ADDITION TO HH HEAD/SPOUSE
 values: value label
 BLANK HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND SPOUSE
 4 AGE 50+ PERSON SELECTED
 5 SPOUSE OF AGE 50+ PERSON
 8 AGE 15-49 PERSON SELECTED
 9 SPOUSE OF AGE 15-49 PERSON
 11 CHILD 0-14, FIRST SELECTED
 12 CHILD 0-14, SECOND SELECTED
 0 NOT SELECTED FOR INTERVIEW

IN A FEW CASES, ZERO WAS INCORRECTLY ASSIGNED AND THE PERSON WAS SELECTED.

PS01ART 19 2 0 N S HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (PS00 FOR HEAD)
 values: value label
 ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKPSK : HOUSEHOLD SAMPLE SELECTION

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
PS02ART	21	2	0	N	S	SPOUSE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (PS00 FOR SPOUSE)	values: value label 1 2 96 99
PS04ART	23	2	0	N	S	HH MEMBER >= 50 YEAR (PS00 FOR SELECTED 50+)	values: value label 96 NO ONE IN SELECTED ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99
PS05ART	25	2	0	N	S	SPOUSE OF HH MEMBER IN PS04 (PS00 OF AGE 50+ SPOUSE)	values: value label 96 NO ONE IN SELECTED ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99
PS08ART	27	2	0	N	S	HH MEMBER 15-49 YEARS OLD (PS00 OF SELECTED 15-49)	values: value label 96 NO ONE IN SELECTED ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99
PS09ART	29	2	0	N	S	SPOUSE OF PS08 (PS00 OF AGE 15-49 SPOUSE)	values: value label 96 NO ONE IN SELECTED ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99
PS11ART	31	2	0	N	S	1ST CHILD SELECTED (PS00 OF CHILD)	values: value label 96 NO ONE IN SELECTED ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99
PS12ART	33	2	0	N	S	2ND CHILD SELECTED (PS00 OF CHILD)	values: value label 96 NO ONE IN SELECTED ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKPSK : HOUSEHOLD SAMPLE SELECTION

```

-----
Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label
-----
RNPS04 35 2 0 N S RANDOM # FOR ADULT 50+ SELECTION
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
        1 12
        96 96

RNPS08 37 2 0 N S RANDOM # FOR ADULT 15-49 SELECTION
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
        1 12
        96 96

RNPS11 39 2 0 N S RANDOM # FOR 1ST CHILD SELECTION
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
        1 12
        96 96

RNPS12 41 2 0 N S RANDOM # FOR 2ND CHILD SELECTION
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
        1 12
        96 96

```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKFP1 : CHECKING FORM--RESPONDENTS, COMPLETION CODES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
FP2K	13	1	0	N	S	TOTAL # OF BOOK K FOR HH	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 1
FP2CA	14	1	0	N	S	TOTAL # OF BOOK CA FOR HH	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 1
FP2I	15	1	0	N	S	TOTAL # OF BOOK 1 FOR HH	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 1
FP2II	16	1	0	N	S	TOTAL # OF BOOK 2 FOR HH	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 1
FP2III	17	1	0	N	S	TOTAL # OF BOOK 3 FOR HH	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 4
FP2IV	18	1	0	N	S	TOTAL # OF BOOK 4 FOR HH	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 2
FP2V	19	1	0	N	S	COUNT OF BOOK 5 FOR HH	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 2
FP3_K	20	2	0	N	M	CODE OF HH MEMBER WHO ANSWERED BOOK K	values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKFP1 : CHECKING FORM--RESPONDENTS, COMPLETION CODES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
FP4AK	22	1	0	N	M	DISPOSITION OF INTERVIEW BOOK K	values: value label 1 COMPLETED 2 PARTIALLY COMPLETED 3 WAS NOT CONDUCTED ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
FP4BK	23	1	0	N	M	WHY NOT COMPLETE INTERVIEW BOOK K	values: value label 1 RESPONDENT NOT HOME 2 RESPONDENT ILL 3 RESPONDENT REFUSED 4 LANGUAGE PROBLEM 5 OTHER ranges: lower upper 1 9
FP5_K	24	1	0	N	M	REVIEWED BY EDITOR? BOOK K	values: value label 1 COMPLETED 2 REVIEWED-INCOMPLETE 3 WAS NOT REVIEWED ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
FP3_CA	25	2	0	N	M	CODE OF HH MEMBER WHO ANSWERED BOOK CA	values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99
FP4ACA	27	1	0	N	M	DISPOSITION OF INTERVIEW BOOK CA	values: value label 1 COMPLETED 2 PARTIALLY COMPLETED 3 WAS NOT CONDUCTED ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
FP4BCA	28	1	0	N	M	WHY NOT COMPLETE INTERVIEW BOOK CA	values: value label 1 RESPONDENT NOT HOME 2 RESPONDENT ILL 3 RESPONDENT REFUSED 4 LANGUAGE PROBLEM 5 OTHER ranges: lower upper 1 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKFP1 : CHECKING FORM--RESPONDENTS, COMPLETION CODES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
FP5_CA	29	1	0	N	M	REVIEWED BY EDITOR? BOOK CA	values: value label 1 COMPLETED 2 REVIEWED-INCOMPLETE 3 WAS NOT REVIEWED ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
FP3_1	30	2	0	N	M	CODE OF HH MEMBER WHO ANSWERED BOOK 1	values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99
FP4A1	32	1	0	N	M	DISPOSITION OF INTERVIEW BOOK 1	values: value label 1 COMPLETED 2 PARTIALLY COMPLETED 3 WAS NOT CONDUCTED ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
FP4B1	33	1	0	N	M	WHY NOT COMPLETE INTERVIEW BOOK 1	values: value label 1 RESPONDENT NOT HOME 2 RESPONDENT ILL 3 RESPONDENT REFUSED 4 LANGUAGE PROBLEM 5 OTHER ranges: lower upper 1 9
FP5_1	34	1	0	N	M	REVIEWED BY EDITOR? BOOK 1	values: value label 1 COMPLETED 2 REVIEWED-INCOMPLETE 3 WAS NOT REVIEWED ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
FP3_2	35	2	0	N	M	CODE OF HH MEMBER WHO ANSWERED BOOK 2	values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKFP1 : CHECKING FORM--RESPONDENTS, COMPLETION CODES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
FP4A2	37	1	0	N	M	DISPOSITION OF INTERVIEW BOOK 2 values: value label 1 COMPLETED 2 PARTIALLY COMPLETED 3 WAS NOT CONDUCTED ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
FP4B2	38	1	0	N	M	WHY NOT COMPLETE INTERVIEW BOOK 2 values: value label 1 RESPONDENT NOT HOME 2 RESPONDENT ILL 3 RESPONDENT REFUSED 4 LANGUAGE PROBLEM 5 OTHER ranges: lower upper 1 9
FP5_2	39	1	0	N	M	REVIEWED BY EDITOR? B00K 2 values: value label 1 COMPLETED 2 REVIEWED-INCOMPLETE 3 WAS NOT REVIEWED ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
FP3_3A	40	2	0	N	M	CODE OF HH MEMBER WHO ANSWERED BOOK 3, RESPONDENT 1 THIS CODE WAS BASED ON PS00 AND NOT ON THE ROSTER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER NUMBER. RESPONDENT ID CODES ON BOOK 3 COVERS ARE SET TO REFLECT THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER TO FACILITATE MATCHING. IN SOME CASES, THE PS00 CODES FOR A RESPONDENT DIFFER FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER CODE BECAUSE THE ORDER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WAS DIFFERENT IN SECTION PSK IN RELATION TO THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER SECTION AR IN BOOK 1. EFFORTS WERE MADE TO CORRECT PS00 VALUES AND TO CORRECT ANY CORRESPONDING FP3_3A VALUES, BUT SOME CASES MAY STILL EXIST. USE THE BOOK COVER IDS TO DETERMINE RESPONDENTS. THIS CAVEAT HOLDS TRUE FOR FP3_3B,FP3_3C,FP3_3D ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKFP1 : CHECKING FORM--RESPONDENTS, COMPLETION CODES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
FP4A3A	42	1	0	N	M	DISPOSITION OF INTERVIEW BOOK 3, 1ST RESPONDENT	values: value label 1 COMPLETED 2 PARTIALLY COMPLETED 3 WAS NOT CONDUCTED ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
FP4B3A	43	1	0	N	M	WHY NOT COMPLETE INTERVIEW BOOK 3, 1ST RESPONDENT	values: value label 1 RESPONDENT NOT HOME 2 RESPONDENT ILL 3 RESPONDENT REFUSED 4 LANGUAGE PROBLEM 5 OTHER ranges: lower upper 1 9
FP5_3A	44	1	0	N	M	REVIEWED BY EDITOR? BOOK 3, RESPONDENT 1	values: value label 1 COMPLETED 2 REVIEWED-INCOMPLETE 3 WAS NOT REVIEWED ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
FP3_3B	45	2	0	N	M	CODE OF HH MEMBER WHO ANSWERED BOOK 3, RESPONDENT 2	values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99
FP4A3B	47	1	0	N	M	DISPOSITION OF INTERVIEW BOOK 3, 2ND RESPONDENT	values: value label 1 COMPLETED 2 PARTIALLY COMPLETED 3 WAS NOT CONDUCTED ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
FP4B3B	48	1	0	N	M	WHY NOT COMPLETE INTERVIEW BOOK 3, 2ND RESPONDENT	values: value label 1 RESPONDENT NOT HOME 2 RESPONDENT ILL 3 RESPONDENT REFUSED 4 LANGUAGE PROBLEM 5 OTHER ranges: lower upper 1 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKFP1 : CHECKING FORM--RESPONDENTS, COMPLETION CODES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
FP5_3B	49	1	0	N	M	REVIEWED BY EDITOR? BOOK 3, RESPONDENT 2	values: value label 1 COMPLETED 2 REVIEWED-INCOMPLETE 3 WAS NOT REVIEWED ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
FP3_3C	50	2	0	N	M	CODE OF HH MEMBER WHO ANSWERED BOOK 3, RESPONDENT 3	values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99
FP4A3C	52	1	0	N	M	DISPOSITION OF INTERVIEW BOOK 3, 3RD RESPONDENT	values: value label 1 COMPLETED 2 PARTIALLY COMPLETED 3 WAS NOT CONDUCTED ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
FP4B3C	53	1	0	N	M	WHY NOT COMPLETE INTERVIEW BOOK 3, 3RD RESPONDENT	values: value label 1 RESPONDENT NOT HOME 2 RESPONDENT ILL 3 RESPONDENT REFUSED 4 LANGUAGE PROBLEM 5 OTHER ranges: lower upper 1 9
FP5_3C	54	1	0	N	M	REVIEWED BY EDITOR? BOOK 3, RESPONDENT 3	values: value label 1 COMPLETED 2 REVIEWED-INCOMPLETE 3 WAS NOT REVIEWED ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
FP3_3D	55	2	0	N	M	CODE OF HH MEMBER WHO ANSWERED BOOK 3, RESPONDENT 4	values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKFP1 : CHECKING FORM--RESPONDENTS, COMPLETION CODES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
FP4A3D	57	1	0	N	M	DISPOSITION OF INTERVIEW BOOK 3, 4TH RESPONDENT values: value label 1 COMPLETED 2 PARTIALLY COMPLETED 3 WAS NOT CONDUCTED ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
FP4B3D	58	1	0	N	M	WHY NOT COMPLETE INTERVIEW BOOK 3, 4TH RESPONDENT values: value label 1 RESPONDENT NOT HOME 2 RESPONDENT ILL 3 RESPONDENT REFUSED 4 LANGUAGE PROBLEM 5 OTHER ranges: lower upper 1 9
FP5_3D	59	1	0	N	M	REVIEWED BY EDITOR? BOOK 3, RESPONDENT 4 values: value label 1 COMPLETED 2 REVIEWED-INCOMPLETE 3 WAS NOT REVIEWED ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
FP3_4A	60	2	0	N	M	CODE OF HH MEMBER WHO ANSWERED BOOK 4, RESPONDENT 1 THIS CODE WAS BASED ON PS00 AND NOT ON THE ROSTER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER NUMBER. RESPONDENT ID CODES ON BOOK 4 COVERS ARE SET TO REFLECT THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER TO FACILITATE MATCHING. IN SOME CASES, THE PS00 CODES FOR A RESPONDENT DIFFER FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER CODE BECAUSE THE ORDER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WAS DIFFERENT IN SECTION PSK IN RELATION TO THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER SECTION AR IN BOOK 1. EFFORTS WERE MADE TO CORRECT PS00 VALUES AND TO CORRECT ANY CORRESPONDING FP3_4A VALUES, BUT SOME CASES MAY STILL EXIST. USE THE BOOK COVER IDS TO DETERMINE RESPONDENTS. THIS CAVEAT HOLDS TRUE FOR FP3_4B ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKFP1 : CHECKING FORM--RESPONDENTS, COMPLETION CODES

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value	Label
FP4A4A	62	1	0	N	M	DISPOSITION OF INTERVIEW BOOK 4, 1ST RESPONDENT values: value label	
						1 COMPLETED	
						2 PARTIALLY COMPLETED	
						3 WAS NOT CONDUCTED	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 3	
						6 9	
FP4B4A	63	1	0	N	M	WHY NOT COMPLETE INTERVIEW BOOK 4, 1ST RESPONDENT values: value label	
						1 RESPONDENT NOT HOME	
						2 RESPONDENT ILL	
						3 RESPONDENT REFUSED	
						4 LANGUAGE PROBLEM	
						5 OTHER	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 9	
FP5_4A	64	1	0	N	M	REVIEWED BY EDITOR? BOOK 4, RESPONDENT 1 values: value label	
						1 COMPLETED	
						2 REVIEWED-INCOMPLETE	
						3 WAS NOT REVIEWED	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 3	
						6 9	
FP3_4B	65	2	0	N	M	CODE OF HH MEMBER WHO ANSWERED BOOK 4, RESPONDENT 2 values: value label	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 20	
						96 99	
FP4A4B	67	1	0	N	M	DISPOSITION OF INTERVIEW BOOK 4, 2ND RESPONDENT values: value label	
						1 COMPLETED	
						2 PARTIALLY COMPLETED	
						3 WAS NOT CONDUCTED	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 3	
						6 9	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKFP1 : CHECKING FORM--RESPONDENTS, COMPLETION CODES

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value	Label
FP4B4B	68	1	0	N	M	WHY NOT COMPLETE INTERVIEW BOOK 4, 2ND RESPONDENT values:	value label 1 RESPONDENT NOT HOME 2 RESPONDENT ILL 3 RESPONDENT REFUSED 4 LANGUAGE PROBLEM 5 OTHER
						ranges:	lower upper 1 9
FP5_4B	69	1	0	N	M	REVIEWED BY EDITOR? BOOK 4, RESPONDENT 2 values:	value label 1 COMPLETED 2 REVIEWED-INCOMPLETE 3 WAS NOT REVIEWED
						ranges:	lower upper 1 3 6 9
FP3_5A	70	2	0	N	M	CODE OF HH MEMBER WHO ANSWERED BOOK 5, RESPONDENT 1	
						<p>THIS CODE WAS BASED ON PS00 AND NOT ON THE ROSTER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER NUMBER. RESPONDENT ID CODES ON BOOK 5 COVERS ARE SET TO REFLECT THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER TO FACILITATE MATCHING. IN SOME CASES, THE PS00 CODES FOR A RESPONDENT DIFFER FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER CODE BECAUSE THE ORDER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WAS WAS DIFFERENT IN SECTION PSK IN RELATION TO THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER SECTION AR IN BOOK 1.</p> <p>EFFORTS WERE MADE TO CORRECT PS00 VALUES AND TO CORRECT ANY CORRESPONDING FP3_5A VALUES, BUT SOME CASES MAY STILL EXIST. USE THE BOOK COVER IDS TO DETERMINE RESPONDENTS.</p> <p>THIS CAVEAT HOLDS TRUE FOR FP3_5B</p>	
						ranges:	lower upper 1 20 96 99
FP4A5A	72	1	0	N	M	DISPOSITION OF INTERVIEW BOOK 5, 1ST RESPONDENT values:	value label 1 COMPLETED 2 PARTIALLY COMPLETED 3 WAS NOT CONDUCTED
						ranges:	lower upper 1 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKFP1 : CHECKING FORM--RESPONDENTS, COMPLETION CODES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
FP4B5A	73	1	0	N	M	WHY NOT COMPLETE INTERVIEW BOOK 5, 1ST RESPONDENT	values: value label 1 RESPONDENT NOT HOME 2 RESPONDENT ILL 3 RESPONDENT REFUSED 4 LANGUAGE PROBLEM 5 OTHER ranges: lower upper 1 9
FP5_5A	74	1	0	N	M	REVIEWED BY EDITOR? BOOK 5, RESPONDENT 1	values: value label 1 COMPLETED 2 REVIEWED-INCOMPLETE 3 WAS NOT REVIEWED ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
FP3_5B	75	2	0	N	M	CODE OF HH MEMBER WHO ANSWERED BOOK 5, RESPONDENT 2	values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99
FP4A5B	77	1	0	N	M	DISPOSITION OF INTERVIEW BOOK 5, 2ND RESPONDENT	values: value label 1 COMPLETED 2 PARTIALLY COMPLETED 3 WAS NOT CONDUCTED ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
FP4B5B	78	1	0	N	M	WHY NOT COMPLETE INTERVIEW BOOK 5, 2ND RESPONDENT	values: value label 1 RESPONDENT NOT HOME 2 RESPONDENT ILL 3 RESPONDENT REFUSED 4 LANGUAGE PROBLEM 5 OTHER ranges: lower upper 1 9
FP5_5B	79	1	0	N	M	REVIEWED BY EDITOR? BOOK 5, RESPONDENT 2	values: value label 1 COMPLETED 2 REVIEWED-INCOMPLETE 3 WAS NOT REVIEWED ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKFP1 : CHECKING FORM--RESPONDENTS, COMPLETION CODES

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

FP7 80 2 0 N S CODE OF FINAL OUTCOME OF INTERVIEW
values: value label
1 COMPLETED
2 PARTIALLY COMPLETED
3 CAN'T CONTACT HH
4 BUILDING DEMOLISHED
5 VACATED BUILDING
6 CAN'T FIND BUILDING
7 REFUSED
8 LANGUAGE PROMTHEM
9 R SERIOUSLY ILL
10 OTHER, SPECIFY
11 INTERVIEWER REFUSED TO DO HHLD

ranges: lower upper
1 10
96 99

FP8A 82 35 0 A S REASON FOR CODE 3 IN FP5

FP9 117 2 0 N S # QX ENVELOPE-TEEN REPRO BEHAV
(DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

BY CONTRACT, THE TEEN REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR SURVEY
CANNOT BE MADE PUBLICLY AVAILABLE.

BOOK 1 : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

SUBFILES CONTAINING DATA FROM BOOK 1

BUKKAR1 BOOK 1 COVER
BUKKAR2 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER (VARIABLES AR02-AR14)
BUKKAR3 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER (VARIABLES AR15-AR22)
BUK1KR HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS
BUK1KS1 CONSUMPTION-FOODS/PRODS BOUGHT
BUK1KSA CONSUMPTION (OF SELF-PRODUCED)
BUK1KS2A CONSMPT'N-FOOD TRADED/TRANSFRD
BUK1KS2B NONFOOD ITEMS IN PAST MONTH
BUK1KS3A NONFOOD CONSUMPTION IN PAST YEAR
BUK1KS3B EDUCATION EXPENSES
BUK1KS4 PURCHASES DURING LAST MONTH
BUK1PP1 PROVIDER PERCEPTIONS
BUK1CPI INTERVIEWER SESSION NOTES

VARIABLE LAYOUT OF SUBFILES CONTAINING BOOK 1 DATA

```

BOOK 1  +--BUKKAR1-----+--PMS1K-----IDRT1K-----PWWCR1K-----
          |          +--RESP1_1---RESP1_2---NVISIT1
          |          +--DAY1_1----MTH1_1-----HRBEG1_1---MNBEG1_1
          |          +--HREND1_1---MNEND1_1
          |          +--DAY1_2----MTH1_2-----HRBEG1_2---MNBEG1_2
          |          +--HREND1_2---MNEND1_2
          |          +--DAY1_3--_MTH1_3-----HRBEG1_2---MNBEG1_3
          |          +--HREND1_3---MNEND1_3
          |          +--CK1K1-----CK2K2
          |          +--KODEKP1---KODEVER1
          |          +--HHLDSIZE
          |
          +--BUKKAR2-----+--AR001A-----AR02-----AR07
          |          +--AR08MTH---AR08YR-----AR09YR-----AR09MTH
          |          +--AR10-----AR11-----AR12-----AR13
          |          +--AR14
          |
          +--BUKKAR3-----+--AR001A-----AR15-----AR16-----AR17
          |          +--AR18-----AR19A1-----AR19A2-----AR19B1
          |          +--AR19B2-----AR19C1-----AR19C2-----AR20A1
          |          +--AR20B1-----AR20B2-----AR21A1
          |          +--AR21A2-----AR21B1-----AR21B2-----AR22
          |          +--FACCODE
          |
          +--BUK1KR1-----+--KR01-----KR2A-----KR2B-----KR2C
          |          +--KR2D-----KR2E-----KR2F-----KR2G
          |          +--KR03-----KR04R1---KR05R1---KR06
          |          +--KR07-----KR08-----KR09-----KR10
          |          +--KR11-----KR12-----KR13-----KR14
          |          +--KR15-----KR16-----KR17-----KR18
          |          +--KR19-----KR20-----KR21-----KR22
          |
          +--BUK1KS1-----+--NCOMB-----ITEM-----KS01-----KS02
          |          +--KS02RP
          |
          +--BUK1KSA-----+--NCOMB1A---ITEM-----KS03RP
          |
          +--BUK1KS2A-----+--KS04A1---KS05A---KS04B1---KS05B1
          |
          +--BUK1KS2B-----+--KS06RP---KS07-----NF_ITEM1
          |
          +--BUK1KS3A-----+--KS08RP---KS09-----NF_ITEM2
          |
          +--BUK1KS3B-----+--KS10A1---KS10B1---KS11A1---KS11B1
          |          +--KS12B1
          |
          +--BUK1KS4-----+--KS13-----KS14-----KS15RP---ITEM_M
          |
          +--BUK1PP1-----+--PP1A-----PP1B-----PP1C-----PP1D
          |          +--PP2-----PP3-----PP4B
          |          +--PP4C-----PP4D-----PP5A-----PP5B
          |          +--PP5C-----PP6A-----PP6R1---PP7A
          |          +--PP7R1---FACTYPE---FACCODE
          |
          +--BUK1CPI-----+--CPI1-----CPI2-----CPI3-----CPNOTE1
    
```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKAR1 : BOOK 1 COVER

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CASE 1 9 0 N S CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
 PMS1K 13 3 0 A S EDITOR
 IDRT1K 16 9 0 A S HOUSEHOLD ID #
 PWOCR1K 25 3 0 A S INTERVIEWER

NAMA1K1 (NAME OF RESPONDENT #1 WAS DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

RESP1_1 28 2 0 N S CODE # OF RESPONDENT #1
 values: value label
 96 NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

GENERALLY THE HOUSEHOLD HEAD OR THE WIFE OF THE
 HOUSEHOLD HEAD.

ranges: lower upper
 1 7
 96 99

NAMA1K2 (NAME OF RESPONDENT #2 WAS DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

RESP1_2 30 2 0 N S CODE # OF RESPONDENT #2 (EQUALS PERSON
 IF NO PROXY RESPONDENT)
 values: value label
 96 NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

ONLY 11% OF THE TIME IS THIS PERSON NOT THE HEAD
 OR SPOUSE OF HEAD. OTHER KNOWLEDGEABLE
 INDIVIDUALS WERE USED IF THE HEAD OR SPOUSE OF
 HEAD WAS NOT AVAILABLE.

ranges: lower upper
 1 12
 96 99

NVISIT1 32 1 0 N S NUMBER OF VISITS
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 1 3

DAY1_1 33 2 0 N M DATE OF INTERVIEW (DAY OF MONTH)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 1 31
 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKAR1 : BOOK 1 COVER

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
MTH1_1	35	2	0	N	M	DATE OF INTERVIEW (MONTH) values: value label 1 JANUARY 1994 2 FEBRUARY 1994 8 AUGUST 1993 9 SEPTEMBER 1993 10 OCTOBER 1993 11 NOVEMBER 1993 12 DECEMBER 1993 ranges: lower upper 1 12 96 99
HRBEG1_1	37	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW BEGAN (HOUR) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MNBEG1_1	39	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW BEGAN (MINUTE) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99
HREND1_1	41	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW ENDED (HOUR) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MNEND1_1	43	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW ENDED (MINUTE) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99
DAY1_2	45	2	0	N	M	DATE OF INTERVIEW (DAY OF MONTH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 31 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKAR1 : BOOK 1 COVER

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
MTH1_2	47	2	0	N	M	DATE OF INTERVIEW (MONTH) values: value label 1 JANUARY 1994 2 FEBRUARY 1994 8 AUGUST 1993 9 SEPTEMBER 1993 10 OCTOBER 1993 11 NOVEMBER 1993 12 DECEMBER 1993 ranges: lower upper 1 12 96 99
HRBEG1_2	49	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW BEGAN (HOUR) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MNBEG1_2	51	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW BEGAN (MINUTE) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99
HREND1_2	53	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW ENDED (HOUR) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MNEND1_2	55	2	0	N	M	TIME INTERVIEW ENDED (MINUTE) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99
DAY1_3	57	2	0	N	M	DATE OF INTERVIEW (DAY OF MONTH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 31 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKAR1 : BOOK 1 COVER

```

-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-----
MTH1_3    59   2   0    N    M    DATE OF INTERVIEW (MONTH)
values:   value label
          1  JANUARY 1994
          2  FEBRUARY 1994
          8  AUGUST 1993
          9  SEPTEMBER 1993
         10  OCTOBER 1993
         11  NOVEMBER 1993
         12  DECEMBER 1993

ranges:   lower  upper
          1     12
          96    99

HRBEG1_3  61   2   0    N    M    TIME INTERVIEW BEGAN (HOUR)
values:   value label

ranges:   lower  upper
          0     30
          96    99

MNBEG1_3  63   2   0    N    M    TIME INTERVIEW BEGAN (MINUTE)
values:   value label

ranges:   lower  upper
          0     59
          96    99

HREND1_3  65   2   0    N    M    TIME INTERVIEW ENDED (HOUR)
values:   value label

ranges:   lower  upper
          0     30
          96    99

MNEND1_3  67   2   0    N    M    TIME INTERVIEW ENDED (MINUTE)
values:   value label

ranges:   lower  upper
          0     59
          96    99

CK1K1     69   1   0    N    S    INTERVIEW IN WHAT LANGUAGE?
values:   value label
          1  INDONESIAN
          3  OTHER

ranges:   lower  upper
          1     1
          3     3
          6     9

```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKAR1 : BOOK 1 COVER

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CK2K2	70	1	0	N	S	OTHER LANGUAGE USED IF ANY values: value label 1 INDONESIAN 3 OTHER ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KODEKP1	71	4	0	A	S	KEYPUNCHER CODE
KODEVER1	75	4	0	A	S	VERFIKATION CODE
HHLDSIZE	79	2	0	N	S	TOTAL # OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 20

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKAR2 : HOUSEHOLD ROSTER (VARS AR02-AR14)

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CASE 1 9 0 N S CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

AR001A 13 2 0 N S HH MEMBER LINE #
 values: value label
 ranges: lower upper
 1 20
 96 99

AR01 (NAME OF HHLD MEMBER WAS DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

AR02 15 2 0 N S RELATION TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
 values: value label
 1 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
 2 SPOUSE OF HEAD
 3 CHILD OF HEAD (BIOLOGICAL)
 4 CHILD OF HEAD (ADOPTED/STEP)
 5 SON/DAUGHTER-IN-LAW OF HEAD
 6 PARENT OF HEAD
 7 PARENT-IN-LAW OF HEAD
 8 SIBLING OF HEAD
 9 SIBLING-IN-LAW OF HEAD
 10 GRANDCHILD OF HEAD
 11 GRANDPARENT OF HEAD
 12 UNCLE/AUNT OF HEAD
 13 NEPHEW/NIECE OF HEAD
 14 COUSIN OF HEAD
 15 SERVANT
 16 FAMILY RELATED
 17 NON-FAMILY RELATED
 ranges: lower upper
 1 20
 96 99

AR07 17 1 0 N S SEX
 values: value label
 1 MALE
 3 FEMALE

SOME GENDERS WERE MISCODED. SUGGESTED FIXES CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: bukkar2.fix

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

AR08MTH 18 2 0 N S MONTH OF BIRTH HH MEMBERS
 values: value label
 ranges: lower upper
 1 12
 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKAR2 : HOUSEHOLD ROSTER (VARS AR02-AR14)

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

AR08YR 20 2 0 N S YEAR OF BIRTH HH MEMBERS
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 1 94
 95 99

SOME AR08YR VALUES WERE MISCODED. SUGGESTED FIXES CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: bukkar2.fix

IT APPEARS THAT SOME RESPONDENTS ROUNDED THEIR AGE AT INTERVIEW TO A MULTIPLE OF 5 OR 10 AND REPORTED THE CORRESPONDING YEAR OF BIRTH TO THAT AGE. THIS "AGE HEAPING" MAY LEAD TO INCONSISTENCIES BETWEEN AGES/DATES AT VARIOUS EVENTS REPORTED IN SUBSEQUENT SUBFILES.

AR09YR 22 2 0 N S AGE OF HH MEMBER (YEAR)
values: value label

SOME OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS FOR WHOM ALL AGE DATA IN THE ROSTER RECORD IS CODED "96","97","98" OR "99" AND WHO ARE BOOK 3 RESPONDENTS HAVE AGE INFORMATION IN THE FILE BUK3S3A (THE BOOK 3 COVER). THE SAME IS TRUE FOR BOOK 4 RESPONDENTS (SEE FILE BUK4SIV) AND BOOK5 RESPONDENTS (SEE FILE BUK5SE5) WITH MISSING AGE INFORMATION IN THE ROSTER. BECAUSE ORIGINAL RESPONSES GIVEN BY THE ROSTER RESPONDENT MAY BE OF INTEREST TO USERS, WE DID NOT CORRECT THE AR09YR VALUE IN THE ROSTER DATA. FIXES FOR SUCH CASES CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED : bukkar2.fix

FOR A FEW CHILDREN BORN LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO, THE INTERVIEWERS CODED "96", "98" OR "99" INSTEAD OF ZERO. SUGGESTED FIXES THESE CASES CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED : bukkar2.fix

IF THE RESPONDENT GAVE A YEAR OF BIRTH, THE RESPONDENT WAS NOT ASKED TO GIVE THEIR AGE. THE INTERVIEWER CALCULATED THE AGE IN YEARS AND MONTHS. THERE ARE CASES WHERE THE SUM OF THE YEAR OF BIRTH AND THE YEAR OF AGE DO NOT SUM TO 93/94. THESE ARE CASES WHERE THE INTERVIEWER MADE AN INCORRECT CALCULATION. USERS CAN FIX THIS BY RECREATING YEAR OF AGE (AR09YR) THEMSELVES. SOME SUGGESTED FIXES CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: bukkar2.fix.

IT APPEARS THAT SOME RESPONDENTS ROUNDED THEIR AGE AT INTERVIEW TO A MULTIPLE OF 5 OR 10 AND REPORTED THE CORRESPONDING YEAR OF BIRTH TO THAT AGE. THIS "AGE HEAPING" MAY LEAD TO INCONSISTENCIES BETWEEN AGES/DATES AT VARIOUS EVENTS REPORTED IN SUBSEQUENT SUBFILES.

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKAR2 : HOUSEHOLD ROSTER (VARS AR02-AR14)

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

AR09MTH 24 2 0 N S AGE OF HH MEMBER (MONTH)
values: value label
ranges: lower upper
0 12
96 99

AR10 26 2 0 N S LINE NUMBER OF BIRTH FATHER
values: value label
51 LIVING ELSEWHERE
52 DEAD
ranges: lower upper
1 20
51 52
96 99

IN SOME CASES, RESPONSES DO NOT REFLECT THE BIRTH PARENT. SUGGESTED FIXES FOR SUCH CASES CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: bukkar2.fix

AR11 28 2 0 N S LINE NUMBER OF BIRTH MOTHER
values: value label
51 LIVING ELSEWHERE
52 DEAD
ranges: lower upper
1 20
51 52
96 99

IN SOME CASES, RESPONSES DO NOT REFLECT THE BIRTH PARENT. SUGGESTED FIXES FOR SUCH CASES CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: bukkar2.fix

AR12 30 2 0 N S LINE # OF CARETAKER FOR CHILD
values: value label
A FEW ERRORS WERE FOUND IN AR12.
SOME SUGGESTED FIXES CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: bukkar2.fix.
ranges: lower upper
1 15
96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKAR2 : HOUSEHOLD ROSTER (VARS AR02-AR14)

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

AR13 32 1 0 N S MARITAL STATUS
 values: value label
 1 NEVER MARRIED
 2 MARRIED
 3 SEPARATED
 4 DIVORCED
 5 WIDOWED
 ranges: lower upper
 1 5
 6 9

INTERVIEWER ERROR EXIST FOR SOME CASES.
 SUGGESTED FIXES FOR SUCH CASES CAN BE
 FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: bukkar2.fix

SOME OF THOSE INDIVIDUALS FOR WHOM AR13 DATA
 IN THE ROSTER RECORD IS CODED "96","97","98" OR
 "99" AND WHO ARE BOOK 3 RESPONDENTS HAVE
 MARITAL STATUS INFORMATION IN THE FILE BUK3S3A
 (THE BOOK 3 COVER). THE SAME IS TRUE FOR BOOK 4
 RESPONDENTS (SEE FILE BUK4SIV) AND BOOK5
 RESPONDENTS (SEE FILE BUK5SE5) WITH MISSING
 MARITAL STATUS INFORMATION IN THE ROSTER. BECAUSE
 ORIGINAL RESPONSES GIVEN BY THE ROSTER RESPONDENT
 MAY BE OF INTEREST TO USERS, WE DID NOT CORRECT
 THE AR09YR VALUE IN THE ROSTER DATA. FIXES FOR
 SUCH CASES CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED :
 bukkar2.fix

AR14 33 2 0 N S LINE NUMBER OF SPOUSE
 values: value label
 51 SPOUSE LIVING (NOT IN HH)
 52 SPOUSE DEAD
 ranges: lower upper
 1 20
 51 52
 96 99

INTERVIEWER ERRORS EXIST FOR SOME CASES.
 SUGGESTED FIXES FOR SUCH CASES CAN BE
 FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: bukkar2.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKAR3 : HOUSEHOLD ROSTER (VARS AR15-AR22)

```

-----
Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label
-----
CASE          1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

AR001A       13   2   0   N   S   LINE NUMBER OF HH MEMBER (SAME AS PERSON)
values:  value label
ranges:  lower  upper
          1     20

AR15         15   2   0   N   S   RELIGION OF HH MEMBER
values:  value label
          1 ISLAM
          2 PROTESTANT
          3 CATHOLIC
          4 HINDUISM
          5 BUDDHISM
          6 OTHER, SPECIFY
ranges:  lower  upper
          1     6
          96    99

AR16         17   2   0   N   S   HH MEMBER HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL
values:  value label
          1 UNSCHOOLED
          2 GRADE SCHOOL
          3 GENERAL JR. HIGH
          4 VOCATIONAL JR. HIGH
          5 GENERAL SR. HIGH
          6 VOCATIONAL SR. HIGH
          7 DIPLOMA (D1,D2)
          8 DIPLOMA (D3)
          9 UNIVERSITY (BA,MA,PhD)
         10 OTHER, SPECIFY
         11 KINDERGARTEN (NEW CODE ADDED)

```

SOME "OTHER, SPECIFY" RESPONSES WERE RECODED TO 1-9 RESPONSE CATEGORIES ABOVE, PLUS A NEW CODE FOR KINDERGARTEN WAS ADDED, BASED ON EXAMINATION OF TEXT RESPONSES. THE VARIABLE AR16_10 AT THE END OF THIS FILE IDENTIFIES THOSE CASES THAT ORIGINALLY GAVE AN "OTHER" RESPONSE TO AR16.

ADDITIONAL FIXES TO AR16 CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: bukkar2.fix.

```

ranges:  lower  upper
          1     11
          96    99

```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKAR3 : HOUSEHOLD ROSTER (VARS AR15-AR22)

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

AR17 19 2 0 N S HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED BY HH MEMBER
 values: value label
 7 GRADUATED

ranges: lower upper
 1 7
 96 99

THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR PRIMARY IS 6
 THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR JRH IS 3
 THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR SRH IS 3
 THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR D1 IS 1
 THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR D2 IS 2
 THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR D3 IS 3
 THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR UNIVERSITY VARIES
 BY THE FIELD OF STUDY

SOME RESPONDENTS GAVE GRADE VALUES INCONSISTENT
 WITH THE LEVEL OF SCHOOL THEY REPORTED.

INDIVIDUALS WHO COMPLETED ONE LEVEL BUT HAD NOT
 YET COMPLETED THE FIRST GRADE OF THE NEXT LEVEL
 WERE CODED ONE OF TWO WAYS BY INTERVIEWERS:

AR16=LEVEL COMPLETED, AR17=7 (GRADUATED)

AR16=LEVEL CURRENTLY IN, AR17=96 (NA)

THUS SOMEONE WHO COMPLETED PRIMARY AND IS IN THE
 FIRST YEAR OF JRH COULD BE CODED AS EITHER OF THE
 FOLLOWING:

AR16=2, AR17=7

AR16=3, AR17=96

USERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THIS PROBLEM IS
 PRIMARILY FOUND AMONG THOSE STILL ATTENDING
 SCHOOL.

AR18 21 1 0 N S HHM < AGE 25: CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL
 values: value label

1 YES (GO TO AR19)
 3 NO (GO TO AR22 IF AGE 10+)

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

AR19A1 22 1 0 N S INDICATES IF NAME OF SCHOOL IS PRESENT (AR18)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 6 9
 8 8

AR19A2 23 25 0 A S NAME OF SCHOOL (AR18)
 (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

AR19B1 48 1 0 N S INDICATES IF ID OF SCHOOL PRESENT (AR18)
 (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKAR3 : HOUSEHOLD ROSTER (VARS AR15-AR22)

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
AR19B2	49	9	0	N	S	ID NUMBER OF SCHOOL (AR18) (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
AR19C1	58	1	0	N	S	INDICATES IF ADDRESS OF SCHOOL PRESENT (AR18) (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
AR19C2	59	25	0	A	S	ADDRESS OF SCHOOL (AR18) (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
AR20A1	84	1	0	N	S	INDICATES WHERE DESA SCHOOL (AR18) LOCATED values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9 8 8
AR20A2	85	25	0	A	S	DESA NAME (AR18) LOCATED (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
AR20B1	110	1	0	N	S	INDICATES WHERE KECAMATAN SCHOOL (AR18) LOCATED values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9 8 8
AR20B2	111	25	0	A	S	KECAMATAN SCHOOL (AR18) LOCATED
AR21A1	136	1	0	N	S	INDICATES WHERE KABUPATEN SCHOOL (AR18) LOCATED values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9 8 8
AR21A2	137	25	0	A	S	KABUPATEN NAME SCHOOL (AR18) LOCATED
AR21B1	162	1	0	N	S	INDICATES WHERE PROVINCE SCHOOL (AR18) LOCATED values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9 8 8
AR21B2	163	25	0	A	S	PROVINCE SCHOOL (AR18) LOCATED

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUKKAR3 : HOUSEHOLD ROSTER (VARS AR15-AR22)

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
AR22	188	2	0	N	S	PRIMARY ACTIVITY DURING PAST WEEK values: value label 1 WORKING/EARNING INCO 2 JOB SEARCHING 3 ATTENDING SCHOOL 4 HOUSEKEEPING 5 RETIRED 6 OTHER, SPECIFY
						ranges: lower upper 1 6 96 99
FACCODE	190	7	0	A	S	FACILITY CODE THAT LINKS TO COMMUNITY DATA SCHOOL FACILITY SUBFILES
AR16_10	197	1	0	N	S	ORIGINAL AR16 RESPONSE WAS "OTHER, SPECIFY" values: value label 1 GAVE "OTHER" FOR AR16 0 DID NOT

ORIGINAL AR16 "OTHER" RESPONSE CAN BE FOUND IN THE SUBFILE CALLED OTHTRANS.

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK1KR1 : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
KR01	13	2	0	N	S	INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION (IO) OF DWELLING
						values: value label
						1 SINGLE UNIT/SNGL LVL
						2 SINGLE UNIT/MULTILVL
						3 DUPLEX SINGLE LEVEL
						4 DUPLEX MULTIPLE LEVEL
						5 MULTI UNIT SNGL LVL
						6 MULTI UNIT MULTI LVL
						ranges: lower upper
						1 6
						96 99
KR2A	15	1	0	N	S	HUMAN AND ANIMAL WASTE NEAR HOUSE? IO
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
KR2B	16	1	0	N	S	PILES OF TRASH AROUND HOUSE? IO
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
KR2C	17	1	0	N	S	HOUSE SURROUNDED BY PUDDLES? IO
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK1KR1 : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
Name	tion	gth	mals	mat		Value Label
KR2D	18	1	0	N	S	STABLE UNDER/NEXT TO HOUSE? IO values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KR2E	19	1	0	N	S	HAS ADEQUATE VENTILATION? IO values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KR2F	20	1	0	N	S	HOUSE HAS WELL KEPT YARD? IO values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KR2G	21	1	0	N	S	HOUSE HAS MODERATE SIZE YARD? IO values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK1KR1 : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
KR03	22	1	0	N	S	WHAT IS THE STATUS YOUR HOUSE values: value label
						1 SELF OWNED (GO TO KR05) 2 OCCUPYING (GO TO KR05) 3 OCCPY ILEGAL W/O RNT (GO TO KR05) 4 OCCUPY ILLEGAL W/RNT 5 RENTED/CONTRACTED
						ranges: lower upper 1 9
KR04R1	23	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: MONTHLY RENT IN RUPIAH values: value label
						GO TO KR06
KR05R1	35	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: RENTAL VALUE OF HOUSE values: value label
KR06	47	2	0	N	S	HOW MANY ROOMS ARE THERE ? values: value label
KR07	49	2	0	N	S	HOW MANY ROOMS USED FOR BUSINESS values: value label
KR08	51	2	0	N	S	WHAT MATERIAL USED FOR FLOORS values: value label
						1 CERAMIC/MARBL/GRANIT 2 CEMENT TILES/TERRAZO 3 CEMENT/RED BRICKS 4 HARDWOOD/BOARD 5 BAMBOO 6 DIRT 7 OTHER, SPECIFY
						ranges: lower upper 1 7 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK1KR1 : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
KR09	53	1	0	N	S	WALLS MADE OF WHAT MATERIALS? values: value label 1 MASONRY/CEMENT/BRICK 2 HARDWOOD/BOARD/PLYWD 3 BAMBOO/PLAITED SLATS 4 OTHER, SPECIFY ranges: lower upper 1 4 6 9
KR10	55	2	0	N	S	WHAT MATERIALS USED FOR ROOF? values: value label 1 CONCRETE 2 WOOD 3 ZINC PLATES 4 ROOF TILES 5 ASBESTOS CEMENT 6 FOLIAGE/PALM LEAVES 7 OTHER, SPECIFY ranges: lower upper 1 7 96 99
KR11	57	1	0	N	S	DOES HOUSE USE ELECTRICITY? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KR12	58	1	0	N	S	DOES HOUSE HAVE A TELEPHONE values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK1KR1 : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
KR13	59	2	0	N	S	MAIN SOURCE DRINK/COOK WATER	
						values:	value label
							1 TAP WATER
							2 WELL WATER W/PUMP
							3 WELL WATER (NO PUMP)
							4 SPRING WATER
							5 RAIN WATER
							6 RIVER OR CREEK WATER
							7 BOTTLED FROM STORE
							8 BOTTLED WATER-DELIVD (GO TO KR16)
							9 OTHER, SPECIFY
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 9
							96 99
KR14	61	1	0	N	S	WHERE IS WATER SOURCE LOCATED?	
						values:	value label
							1 INSIDE THE HOUSE (GO TO KR16)
							3 OUTSIDE THE HOUSE
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							6 9
KR15	62	4	0	N	S	DISTANCE FROM HOUSE TO MAIN WATER SOURCE (METERS)	
						values:	value label
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 9995
							9996 9999
KR16	66	1	0	N	S	SAME WATER SOURCE FOR BATH/LAUNDRY	
						values:	value label
							1 YES (GO TO KR20)
							3 NO
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK1KR1 : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
KR17	67	2	0	N	S	MAIN SOURCE BATH/LAUNDRY WATER
						values: value label
						1 TAP WATER
						2 WELL WATER W/PUMP
						3 WELL WATER (NO PUMP)
						4 SPRING WATER
						5 RAIN WATER
						6 RIVER OR CREEK WATER
						7 BOTTLED FROM STORE
						8 BOTTLED WATER-DELIVD (GO TO KR20)
						9 OTHER, SPECIFY
						ranges: lower upper
						1 9
						96 99
KR18	69	1	0	N	S	WHERE IS THE OTHER WATER SOURCE
						values: value label
						1 INSIDE THE HOUSE (GO TO KR20)
						3 OUTSIDE THE HOUSE
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
KR19	70	4	0	N	S	DISTANCE FROM HOUSE TO OTHER WATER SOURCE (METERS)
						values: value label
						ranges: lower upper
						0 4000
						9996 9999
						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
						9996-9999 CODES. CORRECTIONS FOR KNOWN CASES CAN
						BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk1kr1.fix
KR20	74	2	0	N	S	WHERE DO HH MEMBERS DEFECATE?
						values: value label
						1 OWN TOILET W/SEPTIC
						2 OWN TOILET W/O SEPTIC
						3 COMMUNAL TOILET
						4 PUBLIC TOILET
						5 CREEK/RIVER/DITCH
						6 YARD OR FIELD
						7 SEWER
						8 OTHER, SPECIFY
						ranges: lower upper
						1 8
						96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK1KR1 : HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

KR21 76 2 0 N S TO WHERE DOES HH SEWAGE DRAIN?
 values: value label
 1 RUNNING SEWAGE
 2 CLOGGED SEWAGE
 3 PERMANENT WELL
 4 DISPOSED INTO RIVER
 5 DISPOSED OF IN YARD
 6 OTHER, SPECIFY

ranges: lower upper
 1 6
 96 99

KR22 78 2 0 N S HOW DOES HH DISPOSE OF GARBAGE
 values: value label
 1 GARBAGE COLLECTOR
 2 BURNED
 3 THROW IN RIVER/CREEK
 4 PILE IT IN A WELL
 5 OTHER, SPECIFY

ranges: lower upper
 1 6
 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK1KS1 : CONSUMPTION-FOODS/PRODUCTS BOUGHT

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
NCOMB	13	2	0	N	S	TOTAL # OF ITEMS CONSUMED values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 35
ITEM	15	2	0	A	M	TYPES OF STAPLE FOODS LISTED values: value label
						A RICE B CORN C SAGO/FLOUR D CASSAVA E OTHER STAPLE FOODS F VEGETABLES G BEANS H FRUITS I NOODLES, RICE VERMICELLI J TAPIOCA VERMICELLI, MACARONI K MEAT L POULTRY M FRESH FISH, SMOKED FISH, SHELLFISH N SALTED FISH O OTHER SIDE DISHES P EGGS Q MILK R KETCHUP S SALT T SHRIMP PASTE U BOTTLES CHILI PASTE V SHALLOT, GARLIC, MSG W PALM SUGAR X BUTTER Y COOKING OIL Z DRINK WATER AA GRANUALTED SUGAR BA COFFEE CA TEA DA COCOA EA SOFT DRINKS FA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES GA BETEL HA CIGARETTES, TOBACCO IA GOODIES

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK1KS1 : CONSUMPTION-FOODS/PRODUCTS BOUGHT

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

KS01 17 2 0 A M COMBINATION CODE
 values: value label

SAME VALUES AS FOR VARIABLE ITEM ABOVE
 IF KS01 DIFFERS FROM ITEM THEN THE PRODUCT LISTED
 IN ITEM WAS PURCHASED IN CONJUNCTION WITH KS01.
 THE COST OF THE ITEM IS INCLUDED IN THE PURCHASE
 COST FOR THE GOOD LISTED IN KS01. FOR EXAMPLE,
 IF BEANS (CODE G) WERE BOUGHT WITH RICE (CODE A),
 THE PURCHASE COST LISTED ON THE RECORD WHERE
 ITEM=A INCLUDES THE COST OF THE BEANS AS WELL.

KS02RP 19 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL EXPENSE IN PAST WEEK FOR ITEM
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 999995
 999996 999999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK1KSA CONSUMPTION (OF SELF-PRODUCED)

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
NCOMB1A	13	2	0	N	S	TOTAL # OF ITEMS CONSUMED values: value label
ITEM	15	2	0	A	M	TYPES OF STAPLE FOODS LISTED values: value label A RICE B CORN C SAGO/FLOUR D CASSAVA E OTHER STAPLE FOODS F VEGETABLES G BEANS H FRUITS I NOODLES, RICE VERMICELLI J TAPIOCA VERMICELLI, MACARONI K MEAT L POULTRY M FRESH FISH, SMOKED FISH, SHELLFISH N SALTED FISH O OTHER SIDE DISHES P EGGS Q MILK R KETCHUP S SALT T SHRIMP PASTE U BOTTLES CHILI PASTE V SHALLOT, GARLIC, MSG W PALM SUGAR X BUTTER Y COOKING OIL Z DRINK WATER AA GRANUALTED SUGAR BA COFFEE CA TEA DA COCOA EA SOFT DRINKS FA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES GA BETEL HA CIGARETTES, TOBACCO IA GOODIES
KS03RP	17	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL SELF PRODUCED/CONSUMED values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 135000 999996 999999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK1KS2A :CONSUMPTION-FOOD TRADED/TRANSFERED

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
KS04A1	13	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: FOOD RECEIVED FROM OUTSIDE HH values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 210000 999996 999999
KS05A	25	1	0	N	S	TOTAL PER HH (NOT PER PERSON) values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KS04B1	26	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: FOOD GIVEN TO OTHERS OUTSIDE HH values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 999995 999996 999999
KS05B	38	1	0	N	S	TOTAL PER HH (NOT PER PERSON) values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK1KS2B : NONFOOD ITEMS IN PAST MONTH

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
KS06RP	13	12	0	N	M	TOTAL EXPENSES IN LAST MONTH
						ranges: lower upper 0 999995 999996 999999
KS07	25	1	0	N	M	TOTAL EXP HH (NOT PER PERSON)
						NUMERIC VALUE: NONFOOD ITEM [...] LAST MONTH values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
NF_ITEM1	26	1	0	N	M	TYPE OF NON-FOOD ITEM
						values: value label 1 UTILITIES 2 PERSONAL TOILETRIES 3 HOUSEHOLD ITEMS 4 RECREATION AND ENTERTAINMENT 5 TRANSPORTATION 6 SWEEPSTAKES 7 VALUE OF NONFOOD GIVEN TO OTHERS

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK1KS3A : NONFOOD CONSUMPTION IN PAST YEAR

```

-----
Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label
-----
CASE          1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

KS08RP        13  12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: NONFOOD ITEM [...] ANNUAL EXPENSE
values: value label

                ranges: lower upper
                        0 99999995
                        99999996 99999999

                IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
                NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE
                FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk1ks3a.fix

KS09          25   1   0   N   M   EXPENSE PER HH(NOT PER PERSON)
values: value label
                1 YES
                3 NO

                ranges: lower upper
                        1 1
                        3 3
                        6 9

NF_ITEM2      26   1   0   N   M   TYPE OF NON-FOOD ITEM
values: value label
                1 CLOTHING
                2 HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES/FURNITURE
                3 MEDICAL COSTS
                4 RITUAL CEREMONIES
                5 TAXES
                6 OTHER EXPENDITURES
    
```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK1KS3B : EDUCATION EXPENSES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
KS10A1	13	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: MONTHLY EDUC EXP-INSIDE HHMEMB values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 999995 999996 999999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk1ks3b.fix
KS10B1	25	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: MONTHLY EDUC EXP-OUTSIDE HHMEMB values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 999995 999996 999999
KS11A1	37	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: OTHER EDUC EXP-INSIDE HHMEMB values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 999995 999996 999999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk1ks3b.fix
KS11B1	49	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: OTHER EDUC EXP-OUTSIDE HHMEMB values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 999995 999996 999999
KS12B1	61	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: YRLY BOARDING EXP-OUTSIDE HHMEMB values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 999995 999996 999999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK1KS4 : PURCHASES DURING LAST MONTH

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	M	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
KS13	13	6	2	N	M	TOTAL QTY BOUGHT LAST PURCHASE (2 DECIMAL PLACES) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 999.95 999.96 999.99
KS14	19	2	0	N	M	UNIT OF MEASURE-ITEMS PURCHASD values: value label 1 KG 2 LITER 3 BUNDLE 4 PIECE 5 SINGLE BUNCH 6 MULTIPLE BUNCH 7 OTHER, SPECIFY ranges: lower upper 1 7 96 99
KS15RP	21	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL PRICE PAID ON LAST PURCHASE values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 99995 99996 99999
ITEM_M	33	2	0	N	M	FOOD/NONFOOD ITEMS BOUGHT IN LATEST PURCHASE values: value label 1 RICE 2 CASSAVA 3 FRESH FISH 4 SALTED FISH 5 COOKING OIL 6 GRANUALED SUGAR 7 CONDENSED MILK 8 KANGKUNG 9 CASSAVA LEAVES 10 SPINACH 11 BANANA 12 PAPAYA 13 COCONUT 14 KEROSENE 15 FIREWOOD

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK1PP1 : PROVIDER PERCEPTIONS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PP1A	13	1	0	N	S	R EVER VISIT [] FOR TREATMENT? values: value label 1 YES [GO TO PP3] 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
PP1B	14	1	0	N	S	R FAMILY EVER VISIT [] FOR TREATMENT? values: value label 1 YES [GO TO PP3] 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
PP1C	15	1	0	N	S	R NEIGHBOR EVER VISIT [] FOR TREATMENT? values: value label 1 YES [GO TO PP3] 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
PP1D	16	1	0	N	S	R FRIEND EVER VISIT [] FOR TREATMENT? values: value label 1 YES [GO TO PP3] 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK1PP1 : PROVIDER PERCEPTIONS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
PP2	17	1	0	N	S	KNOW WHERE A [...] IS LOCATED? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO [GO TO NEXT FACILITY TYPE]
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
PP3	18	20	0	A	S	WHAT IS THE NAME OF THE [...]? (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
PP4A	38	25	0	A	S	DESA WHERE [...] IS LOCATED (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
PP4B	63	25	0	A	S	KECAMATAN WHERE [...] IS LOCATED
PP4C	88	25	0	A	S	KABUPATEN WHERE [...] IS LOCATED
PP4D	113	25	0	A	S	PROVINCE WHERE [...] IS LOCATED
PP5A	138	1	0	N	S	ONE WAY TRAVEL TIME values: value label 1 TIME ESTIMATED 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
PP5B	139	2	0	N	S	ONE WAY TRAVEL TIME values: value label
PP5C	141	1	0	A	S	TRAVEL TIME DENOMINATION values: value label A DAYS B HOURS C MINUTES
PP6A	142	1	0	N	S	ONE WAY TRANSPORT COST values: value label 1 ESTIMATE OF COST 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK1PP1 : PROVIDER PERCEPTIONS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
PP6R1	143	12	0	N	S	<p>NUMERIC VALUE: COST OF ONE-WAY TRANSPORTATION</p> <p>values: value label</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p> 0 500000</p> <p> 999996 999999</p> <p>IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk1pp1.fix</p>
PP7A	155	1	0	N	S	<p>COST OF TREATMENT - 1 VISIT</p> <p>values: value label</p> <p> 1 ESTIMATE OF COST</p> <p> 8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p> 1 1</p> <p> 6 9</p>
PP7R1	156	12	0	N	S	<p>NUMERIC VALUE: COST OF ONE VISIT IN RUPIAH</p> <p>values: value label</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p> 0 999995</p> <p> 999996 999999</p> <p>IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk1pp1.fix</p>
FACTYPE	168	1	0	N	S	<p>TYPE OF HEALTH FACILITY</p> <p>values: value label</p> <p> 1 PUBLIC HOSPITAL</p> <p> 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL</p> <p> 3 PUSKESMAS/PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU</p> <p> 4 PRIVATE CLINIC</p> <p> 5 GENERAL PRACTITIONER</p> <p> 6 NURSE/PARAMEDIC/MIDWIFE</p> <p> 7 TRADITIONAL HEALERS</p>
FACCODE	169	7	0	A	S	<p>FACILITY CODE THAT LINKS TO COMMUNITY DATA HEALTH FACILITY SUBFILES</p>

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2CP2 : INTERVIEWER SESSION NOTES FOR BOOK 2

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
CPI1	13	6	0	A	S	OTHERS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW? (alphabetic string) values: value label A NO ONE B A CHILD, 5 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER C A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D SPOUSE E ADULT HOUSEHOLDER F ADULT NON-HOUSEHOLDER
CPI2	19	1	0	N	S	WERE R's ANSWERS ACCURATE? values: value label 1 EXCELLENT 2 GOOD 3 FAIR 4 NOT SO GOOD 5 VERY BAD ranges: lower upper 1 5 6 9
CPI3	20	1	0	N	S	WAS R SERIOUS AND ATTENTIVE? values: value label 1 EXCELLENT 2 GOOD 3 FAIR 4 NOT SO GOOD 5 VERY BAD ranges: lower upper 1 5 6 9
CPNOTE1	21	60	0	A	S	INTERVIEWER'S MISC NOTES (NOT TRANSLATED)

BOOK 2: HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY

SUBFILES CONTAINING DATA FROM BOOK 2

BUK2UT1 FARM BUSINESS
BUK2UT2 FARMS BUSINESS - ASSETS
BUK2NT1 NON-FARM BUSINESS
BUK2NT2 NON-FARM BUSINESS (ASSETS)
BUK2PH1 INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT
BUK2PH2 INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES
BUK2HR1 HOUSEHOLD ASSETS
BUK2HR2 HOUSEHOLD ASSETS (DEBTS)
BUK2GE1 HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC HARDSHIPS
BUK2AK1 HEALTH INSURANCE--EMPLOYER PROVIDED INSURANCE
BUK2AK2 HEALTH INSURANCE--EMPLOYER PROVIDED INSURANCE
BUK2AK3 HEALTH INSURANCE--INDIVIDUAL PROVIDED INSURANCE
BUK2AK4 HEALTH INSURANCE--INDIVIDUAL PROVIDED INSURANCE
BUK2AK5 HEALTH INSURANCE--MEDICAL ALLOWANCES/BENEFITS FROM WORKPLACE
BUK2AK6 HEALTH INSURANCE--MEDICAL ALLOWANCES/BENEFITS FROM WORKPLACE
BUK2AK7 HEALTH INSURANCE--WORKPLACE CLINICS
BUK2AK8 HEALTH INSURANCE--WORKPLACE CLINICS
BUK2CP2 INTERVIEWER SESSION NOTES

VARIABLE LAYOUT OF SUBFILES CONTAINING BOOK 2 DATA

```

BOOK 2  +--BUK2UT1-----PMS2-----IDRT2-----PWWCR2
          +--RESP2_1---RESP2_2---PROXY2---NVISIT2
          +--DAY2_1---MTH2_1---HRBEG2_1
          +--MNBEG2_1--HREND2_1--MNEND2_1
          +--DAY2_2---MTH2_2---HRBEG2_2
          +--MNBEG2_2--HREND2_2--MNEND2_2
          +--DAY2_3---MTH2_3---HRBEG2_3
          +--MNBEG2_3--HREND2_3--MNEND2_3
          +--CK211-----CK212-----KODEKP2---KODEVER2
          +--UT01-----UT02-----UT03-----UT04
          +--UT04A-----UT05-----UT05A-----UT06A
          +--UT06B-----UT07A-----UT07B1----UT08A
          +--UT08B1----UT09A-----UT09B1
+--BUK2UT2-----UT10-----UT11A-----UT11R1----UT12A
          +--UT12R1----UT13A-----UT13R1----UT14A
          +--UT14R1----FARMASST
+--BUK2NT1-----NT01-----NT02-----NT03-----NT04
          +--NT04A-----NT05-----NT05A-----NT06A
          +--NT06B-----NT07A-----NT07B1----NT08A
          +--NT08B1----NT09A-----NT09B1
+--BUK2NT2-----NT10-----NT11A-----NT11R1----NT12A
          +--NT12R1----NT13A-----NT13R1----NT14A
          +--NT14R1----NFRMASST
+--BUK2PH1-----PH00-----PH02-----PH02A-----PH03
          +--PH03B-----PH04-----PH05-----PH06
          +--PH07A-----PH07R1
+--BUK2PH2-----PH08-----PH09A-----PH09R1----PH10A
          +--PH10R1----PH11A-----PH11R1----INCSOURC
+--BUK2HR1-----HR01-----HR02A-----HR02R1
          +--HR03A-----HR03R1----HR04A-----HR04R1
          +--HR05A-----HR05R1
          +--HR06-----HR07-----HR08
          +--HR09-----HR10-----HR11-----HR12
          +--HR12A-----HR12B----ASSETTYP
+--BUK2HR2-----HR13-----HR13A1----HR14-----HR14A1
          +--HR15-----HR15A1
+--BUK2GE1-----GE01-----GE02YR---GE02MTH---GE03
          +--GE04A-----GE04R1----TYPEHARD
+--BUK2AK1-----AK01-----AK02-----AK02A-----AK02B
          +--AK02C-----AK02D----AK03TOT---AK03
          +--AK04-----AK05-----AK00A-----TYPE
          +--SOURCEA---SOURCEB---SOURCEC---SOURCED
+--BUK2AK2-----AK06-----AK07-----AK08-----AK09
          +--AK10-----AK11-----TYPE
+--BUK2AK3-----AK12-----AK13-----AK13A-----AK13B
          +--AK13C-----AK13D----AK14TOT---AK14
          +--AK15-----AK16-----AK00B
+--BUK2AK4-----AK17-----AK18-----AK19-----AK20
          +--AK21
+--BUK2AK5-----AK22-----AK23-----AK23A-----AK23B
          +--AK23C-----AK23D----AK24TOT---AK25
          +--AK26-----AK00C-----AK23A_C---AK23B_C
          +--AK23C_C---AK23D_C
+--BUK2AK6-----AK27-----AK28-----AK29-----AK30
          +--AK31-----AK32-----AK27_C
+--BUK2AK7-----AK33-----AK34-----AK34A_C---AK34B_C
          +--AK34_C---AK34D_C---AK35TOT---AK36
          +--AK37-----AK00D
+--BUK2AK8-----AK38_C---AK39-----AK40-----AK41
          +--AK42-----AK43
+--BUK2CP2-----CPII1-----CPII2-----CPII3-----CPNOTE2

```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2UT1 : BOOK 2 COVER AND FARM BUSINESS

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CASE 1 9 0 N S CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PMS2 13 3 0 A S EDITOR

IDRT2 16 9 0 A S HOUSEHOLD ID NUMBER

PWWCR2 25 3 0 A S INTERVIEWER ID CODE

RESP2_1 28 2 0 N S ID CODE OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
 values: value label

IN MOST CASES, THIS IS THE HOUSEHOLD HEAD.
 OTHERWISE IT IS USUALLY THE SPOUSE OF HEAD
 FOR A FEW CASES IT IS SOMEONE ELSE.

ranges: lower upper
 1 6
 99 99

RESP2_2 30 2 0 N S ID CODE OF RESPONDENT
 values: value label
 96 PERSON IS NOT IN HOUSEHOLD

IS THE SAME AS RESP1_2 IF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
 ANSWERED BOOK 2. OTHERWISE IT IS THE HOUSEHOLD
 MEMBER IDENTIFIER OF THE PERSON WHO DID ANSWER
 BOOK 2 FOR THE HOUSEHOLD. 75% OF THE TIME IT IS
 THE SPOUSE OF THE HOUSEHOLD HEAD.

ranges: lower upper
 1 16
 96 99

PROXY2 32 39 0 A S REASONS FOR CHANGE (IF ANY) (NOT TRANSLATED YET)

IS FILLED IN IF SOMEONE OTHER THAN THE HOUSEHOLD
 HEAD ANSWERED BOOK 2

NVISIT2 71 1 0 N S # OF INTERVIEW SESSIONS-VISITS
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 1 3

DAY2_1 72 2 0 N M DATE OF 1ST INTERVIEW (DAY OF MONTH)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 1 31
 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2UT1 : BOOK 2 COVER AND FARM BUSINESS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
MTH2_1	74	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 1ST INTERVIEW (MONTH) values: value label 1 JANUARY 1994 2 FEBRUARY 1994 8 AUGUST 1993 9 SEPTEMBER 1993 10 OCTOBER 1993 11 NOVEMBER 1993 12 DECEMBER 1993 ranges: lower upper 1 12 96 99
HRBEG2_1	76	2	0	N	M	TIME 1ST INTERVIEW BEGAN (HOUR) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MNBEG2_1	78	2	0	N	M	TIME 1ST INTERVIEW BEGAN (MINUTES) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99
HREND2_1	80	2	0	N	M	TIME 1ST INTERVIEW ENDED (HOUR) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MNEND2_1	82	2	0	N	M	TIME 1ST INTERVIEW ENDED (MINUTES) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99
DAY2_2	84	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 2ND INTERVIEW (DAY OF MONTH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 31 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2UT1 : BOOK 2 COVER AND FARM BUSINESS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
MTH2_2	86	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 2ND INTERVIEW (MONTH) values: value label 1 JANUARY 1994 2 FEBRUARY 1994 8 AUGUST 1993 9 SEPTEMBER 1993 10 OCTOBER 1993 11 NOVEMBER 1993 12 DECEMBER 1993 ranges: lower upper 1 12 96 99
HRBEG2_2	88	2	0	N	M	TIME 2ND INTERVIEW BEGAN (HOUR) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MNBEG2_2	90	2	0	N	M	TIME 2ND INTERVIEW BEGAN (MINUTES) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99
HREND2_2	92	2	0	N	M	TIME 2ND INTERVIEW ENDED (HOUR) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MNEND2_2	94	2	0	N	M	TIME 2ND INTERVIEW ENDED (MINUTES) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99
DAY2_3	96	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 3RD INTERVIEW (DAY OF MONTH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 31 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2UT1 : BOOK 2 COVER AND FARM BUSINESS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
MTH2_3	98	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 3RD INTERVIEW (MONTH) values: value label 1 JANUARY 1994 2 FEBRUARY 1994 8 AUGUST 1993 9 SEPTEMBER 1993 10 OCTOBER 1993 11 NOVEMBER 1993 12 DECEMBER 1993 ranges: lower upper 1 12 96 99
HRBEG2_3	100	2	0	N	M	TIME 3RD INTERVIEW BEGAN (HOUR) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MNBEG2_3	102	2	0	N	M	TIME 3RD INTERVIEW BEGAN (MINUTES) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99
HREND2_3	104	2	0	N	M	TIME 3RD INTERVIEW ENDED (HOUR) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MNEND2_3	106	2	0	N	M	TIME 3RD INTERVIEW ENDED (MINUTES) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2UT1 : BOOK 2 COVER AND FARM BUSINESS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CK211	108	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEW IN WHAT LANGUAGE? values: value label 1 INDONESIAN 3 OTHER
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CK212	109	1	0	N	S	OTHER LANGUAGE USED (IF ANY) values: value label 1 INDONESIAN 3 OTHER
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KODEKP2	110	4	0	A	S	KEYPUNCHER CODE ID
KODEVER2	114	4	0	A	S	VERIFICATION CODE
UT01	118	1	0	N	S	ANY HH MEMBER A FARMER PAST YR values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO SECTION NT)
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
UT02	119	1	0	N	S	FARM BUSINESS IS OWNED BY HH? values: value label 1 YES (GO TO UT05) 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
UT03	120	2	0	N	S	WHAT % OF FARM BUS OWNED BY HH values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2UT1 : BOOK 2 COVER AND FARM BUSINESS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
UT04	122	7	0	A	S	WHO OUTSIDE HH OWNS %FARM BUS (alphabetic string) values: value label B SPOUSE C OWN CHILDREN D PARENTS E PARENTS-IN-LAW F SIBLING G BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW H OTHER NONHOUSEHOLDERS
UT04A	129	2	0	N	S	TOTAL # OF OWNERS IN UT04 values: value label
UT05	131	8	0	A	S	WHICH HH MEMB OWN FARM BUSINESS (alphabetic string) values: value label A RESPONDENT B SPOUSE C OWN CHILDREN D PARENTS E PARENTS-IN-LAW F SIBLING G BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW H OTHER HOUSEHOLDERS
UT05A	139	2	0	N	S	TOTAL # OF OWNERS IN UT05 values: value label
UT06A	141	3	0	N	S	% OF FARM BUS OWNED BY R values: value label
UT06B	144	3	0	N	S	% OF FARM BUS OWND BY R SPOUSE values: value label
UT07A	147	1	0	N	S	REVENUE FROM FARM BUS PAST YR values: value label 1 ENTER TOTAL RUPIAH 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER (GO TO UT09) 8 DON'T KNOW (GO TO UT09) ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2UT1 : BOOK 2 COVER AND FARM BUSINESS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
UT07B1	148	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: REVENUE FROM FARM BUS PAST YR values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 38000000 99999996 99999999
UT08A	160	1	0	N	S	TOTAL HH FARM EXPENSE PAST YR values: value label 1 ENTER TOTAL RUPIAH 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
UT08B1	161	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL HH FARM EXPENSE PAST YR values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 36000000 99999996 99999999 GO TO UT10
UT09A	173	1	0	N	S	FARM BUS NET PROFIT PAST YEAR values: value label 1 ENTER TOTAL RUPIAH 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
UT09B1	174	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: FARM BUS NET PROFIT PAST YEAR values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 18800000 99999996 99999999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2UT2 : FARM BUSINESS ASSETS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
UT10	13	1	0	N	M	DOES HH FARM BUSINESS OWN [...] values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
UT11A	14	1	0	N	M	TOTAL MARKET VALUE OF {...} values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW
UT11R1	15	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: MARKET VALUE OF [...] ASSET ranges: lower upper 0 600300000 999999996 999999999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk2ut2.fix
UT12A	27	1	0	N	M	TOTAL RUPIAH SPENT ON {...} PAST YR values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW
UT12R1	28	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL SPENT ON [...] (PURCHASED) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 85000000 999999996 999999999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk2ut2.fix
UT13A	40	1	0	N	M	TOTAL SALES FROM {...} PAST YR values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2UT2 : FARM BUSINESS ASSETS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
UT13R1	41	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL SALES OF [...] (SOLD) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 49000000 999999996 999999999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk2ut2.fix
UT14A	53	1	0	N	M	LEASE/CONTRACT REVENUE-PAST YR values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW
UT14R1	54	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: REVENUE FROM LEASE OF [...] (SOLD) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 9000000 999999996 999999999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk2ut2.fix
FARMASST	66	1	0	N	M	TYPE OF FARM BUSINESS ASSET values: value label 1 FARM LAND 2 HARD STEM PLANTS 3 HOUSE OR BUILDING 4 LIVESTOCK/POULTRY/FISH 5 VEHICLES 6 TRACTOR 7 HEAVY EQUIPMENT 8 SMALL TOOLS 9 OTHER

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2NT1 : NON-FARM BUSINESS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
NT01	13	1	0	N	S	ANY HH MEMBERS IN NON-FARM BUSINESS values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO SECTION PH)
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
NT02	14	1	0	N	S	IS NON-FARM BUSINESS OWNED BY HH? values: value label 1 YES (GO TO NT05) 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
NT03	15	2	0	N	S	% OF NON-FARM BUSINESS OWNED BY HH values: value label
NT04	17	7	0	A	S	WHO OUTSIDE OF HH OWNS BUSINESS (alphabetic string) values: value label B SPOUSE C OWN CHILDREN D PARENTS E PARENTS-IN-LAW F SIBLING G BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW H OTHER HOUSEHOLDERS
NT04A	24	2	0	N	S	NUMBER OF OWNERS OUTSIDE HH values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2NT1 : NON-FARM BUSINESS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
NT05	26	8	0	A	S	WHICH HH MEMBERS OWN BUSINESS (alphabetic string)	values: value label A RESPONDENT B SPOUSE C OWN CHILDREN D PARENTS E PARENTS-IN-LAW F SIBLING G BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW H OTHER HOUSEHOLDERS
NT05A	34	2	0	N	S	TOTAL NUMBER OF OWNERS IN HH	values: value label
NT06A	36	3	0	N	S	% OF BUSINESS OWNED BY R	values: value label
NT06B	39	3	0	N	S	% OF BUSINESS OWNED BY R'S SPOUSE	values: value label
NT07A	42	1	0	N	S	HH REVENUE FROM BUSINESS PAST YEAR	values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT (RUPIAH) 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER (GO TO NT09) 8 DON'T KNOW (GO TO NT09)
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
NT07B1	43	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: HH REVENUE FROM BUSINESS PAST YEAR	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 99999995 99999996 99999999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2NT1 : NON-FARM BUSINESS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
NT08A	55	1	0	N	S	HH BUSINESS EXPENSE PAST YEAR values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT (RUPIAH) 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
NT08B1	56	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: HH BUSINESS EXPENSE PAST YEAR values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 99999995 99999996 99999999 GO TO NT10
NT09A	68	1	0	N	S	NET PROFIT FROM BUSINESS PAST YEAR values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT (RUPIAH) 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
NT09B1	69	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: NET PROFIT FROM BUSINESS PAST YEAR values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 45000000 99999996 99999999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2NT2 : NON-FARM BUSINESS ASSETS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	M	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
NT10	13	1	0	N	M	DOES THE HH BUSINESS OWN [...]? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
NT11A	14	1	0	N	M	WHAT IS MARKET VALUE OF [...]? values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW
NT11R1	15	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: MARKET VALUE OF [...] ASSET ranges: lower upper 0 999999995 999999996 999999999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk2nt2.fix
NT12A	27	1	0	N	M	COST OF PURCHASE OF[...]PAST YR values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW
NT12R1	28	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: COST OF PURCHASE OF[...]PAST YR ranges: lower upper 0 999999995 999999996 999999999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk2nt2.fix
NT13A	40	1	0	N	M	SALES FROM BUSINESS PAST YEAR values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2NT2 : NON-FARM BUSINESS ASSETS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
NT13R1	41	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: SALES FROM BUSINESS PAST YEAR values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 90000000 999999996 999999999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk2nt2.fix
NT14A	53	1	0	N	M	LEASE/CONTRACT REVENUE-PAST YR values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW
NT14R1	54	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: LEASE/CONTRACT REVENUE-PAST YR values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 7200000 999999996 999999999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk2nt2.fix
NFRMASST	66	1	0	N	M	TYPE OF NON FARM BUSINESS ASSET values: value label 1 LAND 2 BUILDINGS 3 FOUR-WHEEL MOTOR VEHICLE 4 SHIPS/BOATS 5 OTHER VEHICLES 6 OTHER EQUIPMENT 7 OFFICE EQUIPMENT 8 SUPPLIES/MERCHANDISE 9 OTHER

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2PH1 : INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PH00	13	2	0	N	S	NUMBER OF LINES FILLED IN (# OF HHLD MEMBERS LISTED) values: value label
PH02	15	2	0	N	M	HH MEMBER ID CODE FROM ROSTER (AR001A, PERSON) values: value label 96 PERSON IS NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER IN A FEW CASES, THE RESPONDENT LISTED A PERSON WHO IS NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AS DEFINED BY THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. FOR CASE 347121502, ONLY BOOK 2 INFORMATION WAS COLLECTED FOR THE HOUSEHOLD--NO OTHER BOOKS WERE FILLED OUT. IN THE BUKKFP1 FILE, THIS HOUSEHOLD IS LISTED AS A REFUSAL (FP7=7).
PH02A	17	1	0	N	M	[..]WORK FOR WAGES PAST YR? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
PH03	18	1	0	N	M	WHAT TYPE WORK DOES [..] DO? values: value label 1 ANSWER IN DETAIL 8 DON'T KNOW (GO TO PH07) ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
PH03B	19	20	0	A	M	SPECIFIC WORK DONE BY [..] (BAHASA VERSION) ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS FOUND IN THE VARIABLE PH03BT AT THE END OF THIS FILE

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2PH1 : INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
PH04	39	2	0	N	M	WORKING STATUS OF [..] values: value label
						1 SELF-EMP/WORKS ALONE 2 SELF-EMP W/TEMP HELP 3 SELF-EMP W/PERM HELP 4 GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL 5 EMPLOYEE OF PRIVT CO 6 FAMILY WORKER
						ranges: lower upper 1 6 96 99
PH05	41	2	0	N	M	[..]JOB-CLASSIFIED BY INTVWR values: value label
						1 PROFESSIONAL/TECHNCL 2 MANAGEMENT/EXECUTIVE 3 OFFICE WORKER 4 SALES PERSONNEL 5 SERVICE PERSONNEL 6 FARM/FORESTRY/GAME 7 PRODUCTION LINE WRKR 8 TRANSPORTATION 9 BLUE COLLAR WORKER 10 OTHER, SPECIFY
						ranges: lower upper 1 10 96 99
PH06	43	2	0	N	M	[..]FIELD OF WORK-BY INTRVWR values: value label
						1 AGRIC/FOREST/FSH/GAM 2 MINING & EXCAVATION 3 MANUFACT'NG INDUSTRY 4 ELECTRICTY/GAS/WATER 5 BUILDING/CONSTRUCT'N 6 WHLSL/RETL/REST/HOTL 7 PRODUCTION LINE WRKR 8 FINANC/INSUR/PROPRTY 9 PUBLIC WELFARE 10 OTHER, SPECIFY
						ranges: lower upper 1 10 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2PH1 : INCOME FROM EMPLOYMENT

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
PH07A	45	1	0	N	M	NET INCOME FROM JOB PAST YEAR values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT 6 NOT APPLICABLE 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
PH07R1	46	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: NET INCOME PAST YR FOR [...] values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 91000000 999999996 999999999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk2ph1.fix
PH03BT	58	45	0	A	M	ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF PH03B (SPECIFIC WORK DONE) values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2PH2 : INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CASE 1 9 0 N S CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PH08 13 1 0 N S HH REC'D [...] INCOME PAST YR?
values: value label
1 YES
3 NO

ranges: lower upper
1 1
3 3
6 9

PH09A 14 1 0 N S [...] INCOME REC'D BY HH PAST YR
values: value label
1 ENTER AMOUNT
7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER
8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
1 1
6 9

PH09R1 15 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: INCOME REC'D BY HH PAST YR
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
0 264000000
999999996 999999999

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE
FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk2ph2.fix

PH10A 27 1 0 N S [...] INCOME REC'D BY R PAST YR
values: value label
1 ENTER AMOUNT
7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER
8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
1 1
6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2PH2 : INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES

```

-----
Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label
-----
PH10R1 28 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: INCOME REC'D BY R PAST YR
ranges: lower upper
          0 264000000
          999999996 999999999

          IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
          NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE
          FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk2ph2.fix

PH11A 40 1 0 N S [...]INCOME REC'D BY R SPOUSE
values: value label
          1 ENTER AMOUNT
          7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER
          8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
          1 1
          6 9

PH11R1 41 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: INCOME REC'D BY R SPOUSE
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
          0 264000000
          999999996 999999999

          IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
          NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE
          FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk2ph2.fix

INCSOURC 53 1 0 N S SOURCE OF INCOME OTHER THAN FROM BUSINESS/EMPLOYMENT
values: value label
          1 PENSION
          2 SCHOLARSHIP/STUDENT LOAN
          3 INSURANCE CLAIM
          4 WINNINGS
          5 GIFT FROM FAMILY/FRIEND/CHARITY
          6 OTHER
    
```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2HR1 : HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
HR01	13	1	0	N	S	DO ANY HH MEMBERS OWN [ASSET]? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
HR02A	14	1	0	N	S	WHAT IS TOTAL VALUE OF [ASSET] values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
HR02R1	15	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL VALUE OF [ASSET] values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 999999995 999999996 999999999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk2hr1.fix
HR03A	27	1	0	N	S	PURCHASE VALU OF [ASSET] PAST YR values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2HR1 : HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
HR03R1	28	12	0	N	S	<p>NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL PURCHASED IN PAST YEAR</p> <p>values: value label</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>0 80000000</p> <p>999999996 999999999</p> <p>IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk2hr1.fix</p>
HR04A	40	1	0	N	S	<p>SALES VALUE OF[ASSET] PAST YEAR</p> <p>values: value label</p> <p>1 ENTER AMOUNT</p> <p>7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER</p> <p>8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>1 1</p> <p>6 9</p>
HR04R1	41	12	0	N	S	<p>NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL SOLD IN PAST YEAR</p> <p>values: value label</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>0 100000000</p> <p>999999996 999999999</p> <p>IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk2hr1.fix</p>
HR05A	53	1	0	N	S	<p>LEASE/CONTRACT REVENUE-PAST YR</p> <p>values: value label</p> <p>1 ENTER AMOUNT</p> <p>7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER</p> <p>8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>1 1</p> <p>6 9</p>

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2HR1 : HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
HR05R1	54	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL REVENUE FROM LEASE PAST YR values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 60000000 999999996 999999999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk2hr1.fix
HR06	66	1	0	N	S	ENTIRE [ASSET] IS OWNED BY HH? values: value label 1 YES (GO TO HR10) 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
HR07	67	2	0	N	S	WHAT % OF [ASSET] OWNED BY HH? values: value label
HR08	69	7	0	A	S	WHO OUTSIDE HH OWNS %OF[ASSET] (alphabetic string) values: value label B SPOUSE C OWN CHILDREN D PARENTS E PARENTS-IN-LAW F SIBLING G BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW H OTHER NONHOUSEHOLDERS
HR09	76	2	0	N	S	TOTAL PERSONS COUNTED (HR08) values: value label
HR10	78	8	0	A	S	WHICH HH MEMBERS OWN [ASSET]? (alphabetic string) values: value label A RESPONDENT B SPOUSE C OWN CHILDREN D PARENTS E PARENTS-IN-LAW F SIBLING G BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW H OTHER HOUSEHOLDERS

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2HR1 : HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

HR11 86 2 0 N S TOTAL PERSONS COUNTED (HR10)
 values: value label

HR12 88 1 0 N S R OR R's SPOUSE OWN ()% ASSET
 values: value label
 1 ENTER PERCENTAGE
 6 NOT APPLICABLE

 ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 6 9

HR12A 89 3 0 N S PERCENTAGE OWNED BY R
 values: value label

THE PERCENTAGE REPRESENTS PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL ASSET, NOT THE PERCENTAGE OF THE HOUSEHOLD'S SHARE. IN A FEW CASES, HOWEVER, IT APPEARS THAT THE PERCENTAGE OWNED BY THE RESPONDENT IS THE PERCENTAGE OF THE SHARE (E.G, HOUSEHOLD OWNS 70% OF ASSET, R OWNS 100% OF THAT 70% SO HR12A=100). USERS SHOULD CHECK THE HR07 AND HR12 PERCENTAGES FOR CONSISTENCY.

SUGGESTED FIXES FOR CASES THAT APPEAR TO HAVE GIVEN PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD SHARE AND NOT PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD TOTAL SHARE CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk2hr1.fix

HR12B 92 3 0 N S PERCENTAGE OWNED BY R'S SPOUSE
 values: value label

THE PERCENTAGE REPRESENTS PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL ASSET, NOT THE PERCENTAGE OF THE HOUSEHOLD'S SHARE. IN A FEW CASES, HOWEVER, IT APPEARS THAT THE PERCENTAGE OWNED BY THE RESPONDENT IS THE PERCENTAGE OF THE SHARE (E.G, HOUSEHOLD OWNS 70% OF ASSET, R OWNS 100% OF THAT 70% SO HR12B=100). USERS SHOULD CHECK THE HR07 AND HR12 PERCENTAGES FOR CONSISTENCY.

SUGGESTED FIXES FOR CASES THAT APPEAR TO HAVE GIVEN PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD SHARE AND NOT PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD TOTAL SHARE CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk2hr1.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2HR1 : HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

ASSETTYP 95 2 0 N M TYPE OF ASSET OWNED
 values: value label
 1 HOUSE OCCUPIED BY HH
 2 OTHER HOUSES/BUILDINGS
 3 LAND
 4 CATTLE/POULTRY/FISH POND
 5 VEHICLES
 6 HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
 7 SAVING/CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
 8 STOCKS
 9 RECEIVABLES
 10 JEWELRY
 11 OTHER

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2HR2 : HOUSEHOLD ASSETS (DEBTS)

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
HR13	13	1	0	N	S	VALUE DEBTS ACQUIRED PAST YR values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
HR13A1	14	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: VALUE OF DEBTS REPAID PAST YR values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 99999995 99999996 99999999
HR14	26	1	0	N	S	VALUE OF DEBTS REPAID PAST YR values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
HR14A1	27	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: VALUE OF TOTAL CURRENT HH DEBT values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 99999995 99999996 99999999
HR15	39	1	0	N	S	VALUE OF TOTAL CURRENT HH DEBT values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
HR15A1	40	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: VALUE OF TOTAL CURRENT HH DEBT values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 99999995 99999996 99999999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2GE1 : HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC HARDSHIPS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
GE01	13	1	0	N	S	HAS HH SUFFERED[...]PAST 5 YRS? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
GE02YR	14	2	0	N	S	WHEN DID [...] HAPPEN? (YEAR) values: value label
GE02MTH	16	2	0	N	S	WHEN DID [...] HAPPEN? (MONTH) values: value label
GE03	18	13	0	A	S	MEASURES TAKEN TO OVERCOME[...] (alphabetic string) values: value label A HOUSEHOLDERS EXTRA JOB B LOAN FROM FAMILY/FRIEND/EMPLOYER C LOAN WITH CROP AS COLLATERAL D LOAN W/OTHER ASSETS AS COLLATERAL E SELLING NEXT HARVEST IN ADVANCE F SELLING FOOD SUPPLY G SELLING LIVESTOCK H SELLING JEWELRY I SELLING OTHER ASSETS J USING SAVINGS K GET MONEY FROM FAMILY/FRIEND/EMPLYR L GET GOODS FROM FAMILY/FRIEND/EMPLYR M CUT DOWN ON HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES
GE04A	31	1	0	N	S	VALUE OF MEASURES TAKEN (GE03) values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2GE1 : HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC HARDSHIPS

```
-----
Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name      tion gth mals mat      Value Label
-----
GE04R1    32  12   0   N    S    NUMERIC VALUE: VALUE OF MEASURES TAKEN (GE03)
values:   value label
```

```
ranges:   lower  upper
          0      999999995
          999999996 999999999
```

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE
FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk2ge1.fix

```
TYPEHARD  44   1   0   N    S    TYPE OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP
values:   value label
          1  DEATH OF A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
          2  HOSPITALIZATION/SICKNESS OF MEMBER
          3  CROP LOSS
          4  HHLD/BUSINESS LOSS DUE TO DISASTER
          5  UNEMPLOYMENT OF HHLD MEMBER
          6  CUT IN INCOME DUE TO PRICE FALL
```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2AK1 : HEALTH INSURANCE--EMPLOYER PROVIDED INSURANCE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
AK01	13	1	0	N	S	DO JOB BENEFITS COVER DEPENDENTS values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO AK12) 8 DON'T KNOW (GO TO AK12) ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
AK02	14	4	0	A	S	COMBINATION OF A - D (alphabetic string) values: value label A 1ST COMPANY LISTED B 2ND COMPANY LISTED C 3RD COMPANY LISTED D 4TH COMPANY LISTED
AK02A	18	30	0	A	S	NAME OF 1ST HEALTH INSURANCE COMP. (BAHASA) THE VARIABLE SOURCEA AT THE END OF THIS FILE CONTAINS THE INSURANCE CATEGORY TO WHICH AK02A MIGHT BE ASSIGNED.
AK02B	48	30	0	A	S	NAME OF 2ND HEALTH INSURANCE COMP. (BAHASA) THE VARIABLE SOURCEB AT THE END OF THIS FILE CONTAINS THE INSURANCE CATEGORY TO WHICH AK02A MIGHT BE ASSIGNED.
AK02C	78	30	0	A	S	NAME OF 3RD HEALTH INSURANCE COMP. (BAHASA) THE VARIABLE SOURCEC AT THE END OF THIS FILE CONTAINS THE INSURANCE CATEGORY TO WHICH AK02A MIGHT BE ASSIGNED.
AK02D	108	30	0	A	S	NAME OF 4TH HEALTH INSURANCE COMP. (BAHASA) THE VARIABLE SOURCED AT THE END OF THIS FILE CONTAINS THE INSURANCE CATEGORY TO WHICH AK02A MIGHT BE ASSIGNED.
AK03TOT	138	2	0	N	S	# HH MEMBERS WITH HI COVERAGE values: value label
AK03 (NAME OF PERSON COVERED WAS DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)						
AK04	140	2	0	N	M	HH MEMBER ID# OF POLICY HOLDER values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2AK1 : HEALTH INSURANCE--EMPLOYER PROVIDED INSURANCE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
AK05	142	4	0	A	M	INSURANCE COMPANY (FROM AK02) (alphabetic string) values: value label A 1ST COMPANY LISTED B 2ND COMPANY LISTED C 3RD COMPANY LISTED D 4TH COMPANY LISTED
AK00A	146	2	0	N	S	NUMBER LINES FILLED IN (AK06) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 4
TYPE	148	13	0	A	S	TYPE OF INSURANCE LISTED IN AK05 values: value label ABRI ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY ASTEK PRIV CO CONTRIBUTION (GOVT MANDATED) FOUNDATION GOVERNMENT INSURANCE HEALTH CARD GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PENSION GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PHB INSURANCE FOR GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES PT GOVTEMP GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PRIVATE PRIVATE INSURANCE CATEGORY ASSIGNED BASED ON THE NAME OF THE INSURANCE COMPANY IN AK02 INDICATED BY AK05. ASSIGNMENT WAS DONE BY A RAND ANALYST WORKING ON AN ANALYSIS OF HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE.
SOURCEA	161	13	0	A	S	TYPE OF INSURANCE LISTED IN AK02A values: value label SAME CODES AS USED IN TYPE
SOURCEB	174	13	0	A	S	TYPE OF NSURANCE LISTED IN AK02B values: value label SAME CODES AS USED IN TYPE
SOURCEC	187	13	0	A	S	TYPE OF INSURANCE LISTED IN AK02C values: value label SAME CODES AS USED IN TYPE
SOURCED	200	13	0	A	S	TYPE OF INSURANCE LISTED IN AK02D values: value label SAME CODES AS USED IN TYPE

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2AK2 : HEALTH INSURANCE--EMPLOYER PROVIDED INSURANCE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
AK06	13	25	0	A	M	INSURANCE COMPANY (FROM AK02) SEE TYPE BELOW
AK07	38	2	0	A	M	EMPLOYER PAID OR SELF PAID? values: value label A PAID BY EMPLOYER B PAID BY SELF Y DON'T KNOW
AK08	40	1	0	N	M	DOES INSURANCE COVER HOSPITALIZATION values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO AK10) 8 DON'T KNOW
AK09	41	1	0	N	M	WHAT CLASS OF HOSPITALIZATION? values: value label 1 1ST CLASS, VIP 2 2ND CLASS 3 3RD CLASS 4 WARD 8 DON'T KNOW
AK10	42	1	0	N	M	DOES INSURANCE COVER SURGERY? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO 8 DON'T KNOW
AK11	43	1	0	N	M	INSURANCE COVERS OUTPATIENT CARE? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO 8 DON'T KNOW
TYPE	44	13	0	A	S	TYPE OF INSURANCE LISTED IN AK06 values: value label ABRI ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY ASTEK PRIV CO CONTRIBUTION (GOVT MANDATED) FOUNDATION GOVERNMENT INSURANCE HEALTH CARD GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PENSION GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PHB INSURANCE FOR GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES PT GOVTEMP GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PRIVATE PRIVATE INSURANCE

CATEGORY ASSIGNED BASED ON THE NAME OF THE INSURANCE COMPANY IN AK02 INDICATED BY AK05. ASSIGNMENT WAS DONE BY A RAND ANALYST WORKING ON AN ANALYSIS OF HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE.

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2AK3 : HEALTH INSURANCE--INDIVIDUAL PROVIDED INSURANCE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
AK12	13	1	0	N	S	HH MEMBERS WITH INDIVIDUAL HEALTH INSURANCE? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO AK22) 8 DON'T KNOW (GO TO AK22)
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
AK13	14	4	0	A	S	COMBINATION OF A - D (alphabetic string) values: value label A 1ST COMPANY LISTED B 2ND COMPANY LISTED C 3RD COMPANY LISTED D 4TH COMPANY LISTED
AK13A	18	29	0	A	S	NAME OF 1ST HEALTH INSURANCE COMP.
AK13B	47	29	0	A	S	NAME OF 2ND HEALTH INSURANCE COMP.
AK13C	76	29	0	A	S	NAME OF 3RD HEALTH INSURANCE COMP.
AK13D	105	29	0	A	S	NAME OF 4TH HEALTH INSURANCE COMP.
AK14TOT	134	2	0	N	S	# HH MEMBERS WITH HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE values: value label
AK14 (NAME OF PERSON COVERED WAS DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)						
AK15	136	2	0	N	M	HH MEMBER ID# FROM ROSTER (AR001A, PERSON) values: value label
AK16	138	4	0	A	M	INSURANCE COMPANY (FROM AK13) (alphabetic string) values: value label A 1ST COMPANY LISTED B 2ND COMPANY LISTED C 3RD COMPANY LISTED D 4TH COMPANY LISTED
AK00B	142	2	0	N	S	NUMBER LINES FILLED IN (AK17) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 4

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2AK4 : HEALTH INSURANCE--INDIVIDUAL PROVIDED INSURANCE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	M	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
AK17	13	25	0	A	M	INSURANCE COMPANY (FROM AK13)
AK18	38	1	0	N	M	DOES INSURANCE COVER HOSPITALIZATION
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO (GO TO AK20)
						8 DON'T KNOW (GO TO AK20)
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
AK19	39	1	0	N	M	WHAT CLASS OF HOSPITALIZATION?
						values: value label
						1 1ST CLASS, VIP
						2 2ND CLASS
						3 3RD CLASS
						4 WARD
						8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper
						1 4
						6 9
AK20	40	1	0	N	M	DOES INSURANCE COVER SURGERY?
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
AK21	41	1	0	N	M	INSURANCE COVERS OUTPATIENT CARE?
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2AK5 : HEALTH INSURANCE--MEDICAL ALLOWANCES/BENEFITS FROM WORKPLACE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
AK22	13	1	0	N	S	GET MEDICAL ALLOWANCES/BENEFITS THROUGH WORKPLACE? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO AK33) 8 DON'T KNOW (GO TO AK33)
AK23	14	4	0	A	S	COMBINATION OF A - D (alphabetic string) values: value label A 1ST BENEFIT LISTED B 2ND BENEFIT LISTED C 3RD BENEFIT LISTED D 4TH BENEFIT LISTED
AK23A	18	29	0	A	S	1ST TYPE OF BENEFIT PROVIDED (SEE AK23A_C)
AK23B	47	29	0	A	S	2ND TYPE OF BENEFIT PROVIDED (SEE AK23B_C)
AK23C	76	29	0	A	S	3RD TYPE OF BENEFIT PROVIDED (SEE AK23C_C)
AK23D	105	29	0	A	S	4TH TYPE OF BENEFIT PROVIDED (SEE AK23D_C)
AK24TOT	134	2	0	N	S	# HH MEMBERS COVERED BY PLAN
AK24 (NAME OF PERSON COVERED WAS DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)						
AK25	136	2	0	N	M	HH MEMB ID # FROM ROSTER (AR001A, PERSON)
AK26	138	4	0	A	M	BENEFIT RECEIVED (FROM AK23) (alphabetic string) values: value label SAME AS AK23
AK00C	142	2	0	N	S	NUMBER LINES FILLED IN (AK27)
AK23A_C	144	2	0	N	S	CATEGORY FOR 1ST BENEFIT LISTED (AK23A) values: value label 0 INSURANCE CO NAME 1 FREE/SUBSIDIZE/REIMB DRUGS 2 FREE/SUBSIDIZE/REIMB EXAMS 3 INPATIENT CARE 4 OUTPATIENT CARE 5 LUMP SUM HEALTH ALLOWANCE 6 DELIVERY 7 OPERATION 8 EYE CARE 9 NAMED A PLACE FOR CARE 10 FREE/SUBSIDIZE/REIMB DRUGS&EXAMS 11 INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT CARE
AK23B_C	146	2	0	N	S	CATEGORY FOR 2ND BENEFIT LISTED (AK23B) (SEE CODES FOR AK23A_C)
AK23C_C	148	2	0	N	S	CATEGORY FOR 2ND BENEFIT LISTED (AK23B) (SEE CODES FOR AK23A_C)
AK23D_C	150	2	0	N	S	CATEGORY FOR 2ND BENEFIT LISTED (AK23B) (SEE CODES FOR AK23A_C)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2AK6 : HEALTH INSURANCE--MEDICAL ALLOWANCES/BENEFITS FROM WORKPLACE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	M	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
AK27	13	25	0	A	M	BENEFIT RECEIVED (FROM AK23) (SEE AK27_C)
AK28	38	2	0	A	M	EMPLOYER PAID OR SELF PAID? values: value label A PAID BY EMPLOYER B PAID BY SELF Y DON'T KNOW
AK29	40	1	0	N	M	DOES PLAN COVER HOSPITALIZATION? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO AK31) 8 DON'T KNOW (GO TO AK31)
AK30	41	1	0	N	M	WHAT CLASS OF HOSPITALIZATION? values: value label 1 1ST CLASS, VIP 2 2ND CLASS 3 3RD CLASS 4 WARD 8 DON'T KNOW
AK31	42	1	0	N	M	DOES PLAN COVER SURGERY? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO 8 DON'T KNOW
AK32	43	1	0	N	M	PLAN COVERS OUTPATIENT CARE? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO 8 DON'T KNOW
AK27_C	44	3	0	A	S	CATEGORY FOR BENEFIT LISTED (AK27) FIRST CHARACTER values: value label A 1ST BENEFIT LISTED B 2ND BENEFIT LISTED C 3RD BENEFIT LISTED D 4TH BENEFIT LISTED SECOND AND THIRD CHARACTERS values: value label 00 INSURANCE CO NAME 01 FREE/SUBSIDIZE/REIMB DRUGS 02 FREE/SUBSIDIZE/REIMB EXAMS 03 INPATIENT CARE 04 OUTPATIENT CARE 05 LUMP SUM HEALTH ALLOWANCE 06 DELIVERY 07 OPERATION 08 EYE CARE 09 NAMED A PLACE FOR CARE 10 FREE/SUBSIDIZE/REIMB DRUGS&EXAMS 11 INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT CARE

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2AK7 : HEALTH INSURANCE--WORKPLACE CLINICS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
AK33	13	1	0	N	S	WORKPLACE SPECIFIES CLINIC? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO NEXT BOOK) 8 DON'T KNOW (GO TO NEXT BOOK)
AK34	14	4	0	A	S	COMBINATION OF A - D (alphabetic string) values: value label A 1ST CLINIC LISTED B 2ND CLINIC LISTED C 3RD CLINIC LISTED D 4TH CLINIC LISTED
AK34A-D (CLINIC NAME) WAS REPLACED WITH TYPE CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION						
AK34A_C	18	2	0	N	S	TYPE OF 1ST WORKPLACE'S CLINIC values: value label 0 INSURANCE CO NAME 1 PHARMACY 2 HOSPITAL 3 PRIVATE CLINIC 4 PRIVATE PHYSICIAN 5 NURSE/PARAMEDIC 6 PUSKESMAS 7 GAVE BENEFIT NOT PLACE
AK34B_C	20	2	0	N	S	TYPE OF 2ND WORKPLACE'S CLINIC (SEE CODES FOR AK34A_C)
AK34C_C	22	2	0	N	S	TYPE OF 3RD WORKPLACE'S CLINIC (SEE CODES FOR AK34A_C)
AK34D_C	24	2	0	N	S	TYPE OF 4TH WORKPLACE'S CLINIC (SEE CODES FOR AK34A_C)
AK35TOT	26	2	0	N	S	# HH MEMBERS TREATED AT CLINIC
AK35 (NAME OF PERSON COVERED) WAS DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION						
AK36	28	2	0	N	M	HH MEMBER ID # FROM ROSTER (AR001A, PERSON)
AK37	30	4	0	A	M	WHICH CLINIC (FROM AK34) (alphabetic string) values: value label A 1ST CLINIC LISTED B 2ND CLINIC LISTED C 3RD CLINIC LISTED D 4TH CLINIC LISTED
AK00D	34	2	0	N	S	NUMBER LINES FILLED IN (AK38)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2AK8 : HEALTH INSURANCE--WORKPLACE CLINICS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	M	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
AK38 (CLINIC NAME) WAS REPLACED WITH TYPE CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION						
AK38_C	13	3	0	A	M	TYPE OF CLINIC (FROM AK34)
						FIRST CHARACTER
						values: value label
						A 1ST CLINIC LISTED
						B 2ND CLINIC LISTED
						C 3RD CLINIC LISTED
						D 4TH CLINIC LISTED
						SECOND AND THIRD CHARACTERS
						values: value label
						00 INSURANCE CO NAME
						01 PHARMACY
						02 HOSPITAL
						03 PRIVATE CLINIC
						04 PRIVATE PHYSICIAN
						05 NURSE/PARAMEDIC
						06 PUSKESMAS
						07 GAVE BENEFIT NOT PLACE
AK39	16	2	0	A	M	EMPLOYER PAID OR SELF PAID?
						values: value label
						A PAID BY EMPLOYER
						B PAID BY SELF
						Y DON'T KNOW
AK40	18	1	0	N	M	CLINIC PROVIDES HOSPITALIZATION?
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO (GO TO AK42)
						8 DON'T KNOW (GO TO AK42)
AK41	19	1	0	N	M	WHAT CLASS OF HOSPITALIZATION?
						values: value label
						1 1ST CLASS, VIP
						2 2ND CLASS
						3 3RD CLASS
						4 WARD
						8 DON'T KNOW
AK42	20	1	0	N	M	IS SURGERY AT CLINIC COVERED?
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						8 DON'T KNOW
AK43	21	1	0	N	M	CLINIC COVERS OUTPATIENT CARE?
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						8 DON'T KNOW

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2CP2 : INTERVIEWER SESSION NOTES FOR BOOK 2

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
CPII1	13	6	0	A	S	OTHERS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW? (alphabetic string) values: value label A NO ONE B A CHILD, 5 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER C A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D SPOUSE E ADULT HOUSEHOLDER F ADULT NON-HOUSEHOLDER
CPII2	19	1	0	N	S	WERE R's ANSWERS ACCURATE? values: value label 1 EXCELLENT 2 GOOD 3 FAIR 4 NOT SO GOOD 5 VERY BAD ranges: lower upper 1 5 6 9
CPII3	20	1	0	N	S	WAS R SERIOUS AND ATTENTIVE? values: value label 1 EXCELLENT 2 GOOD 3 FAIR 4 NOT SO GOOD 5 VERY BAD ranges: lower upper 1 5 6 9
CPNOTE2	21	60	0	A	S	INTERVIEWER'S MISC NOTES (NOT TRANSLATED)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK2CP2 : INTERVIEWER SESSION NOTES FOR BOOK 2

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

BOOK 3 -- ADULT INFORMATION

SUBFILES THAT CONTAIN BOOK 3 DATA

BUK3S3A BOOK 3 COVER PAGE
BUK3DL1 EDUCATION: SUMMARY
BUK3DL2 EDUCATION: LEVELS ATTENDED
BUK3DL3 EDUCATION: LAST SCHOOL ATTENDED
BUK3TK1 EMPLOYMENT: WORK EXPERIENCE
BUK3TK2 EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT PRIMARY JOB
BUK3T2B EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT SECONDARY JOB
BUK3TK3 EMPLOYMENT: PRIMARY JOB, LAST 5 YEARS
BUK3TK4 EMPLOYMENT: SECONDARY JOB, LAST 5 YEARS
BUK3TK5 EMPLOYMENT: FIRST JOB, 1983 JOB, 1973 JOB
BUK3AW1 TIME ALLOCATION
BUK3KW1 MARITAL HISTORY: SUMMARY
BUK3KW2 MARITAL HISTORY: MARRIAGES
BUK3KW3 HUSBAND'S DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN
BUK3BR1 PREGNANCY HISTORY: SUMMARY
BUK3MG1 MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE
BUK3MG2 MIGRATIONS: MOVES AFTER AGE 12
BUK3MG3 MIGRATIONS: MOST RECENT MOVE
BUK3SR1 MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: TRIGGER QUESTIONS
BUK3SR2 MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: CIRCULAR MIGRATION HISTORY
BUK3KM1 SMOKING HABITS
BUK3KK1 PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: GENERAL HEALTH AND ADLS
BUK3KK2 PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: PAST FOUR WEEKS
BUK3MA1 ACUTE MORBIDITY
BUK3PS1 SELF TREATMENT
BUK3RJ1 OUTPATIENT CARE: SUMMARY
BUK3RJ2 OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS
BUK3RN1 HOSPITALIZATION: SUMMARY
BUK3RN2 HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS
BUK3BA1 NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-PARENTS: ALIVE/DEAD DETERMINATION

SUBFILES THAT CONTAIN BOOK 3 DATA (CONTINUED)

BUK3BA2 NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS
BUK3BA3 NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-SIBLINGS: SUMMARY
BUK3BA4 NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-SIBLINGS: FULL ROSTER
BUK3BA5 NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-SIBLINGS: COUNTS
BUK3BA6 NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS
BUK3BA7A NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-SIBLINGS: HELP FROM/TO NON SELECTED SIBLINGS
BUK3BA7B NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-CHILDREN: TRIGGER QUESTIONS FOR CHILDREN
BUK3BA8 NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-CHILDREN: FULL ROSTER
BUK3BA9 NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-CHILDREN: COUNTS
BUK3BAA NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-CHILDREN: SELECTED CHILDREN
BUK3BAB NON HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS-CHILDREN: HELP FROM/TO NON SELECTED CHILDREN
BUK3TF1 TRANSFERS: TO PARENTS, SIBLINGS, CHILDREN
BUK3TF2 TRANSFERS: FROM PARENTS, SIBLINGS, CHILDREN
BUK3TF3 TRANSFERS: TO RELATIVES, FRIENDS, EMPLOYERS, ORGANIZATIONS
BUK3TF4 TRANSFERS: FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, EMPLOYERS, ORGANIZATIONS
BUK3HI1 INDIVIDUAL ASSETS
BUK3HI2 OTHER INCOME IN PAST YEAR
BUK3CP3 INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES

VARIABLE LAYOUT FOR SUBFILES CONTAINING BOOK 3 DATA

```

BOOK 3  +--BUK3S3A-----PMS3A-----IDRT3A----PWOCR3A
          +--RESP3_1---AGE3-----STATUS3
          +--RESP3_2---PROXY3----NVISIT3
          +--DAY3_1---MTH3_1----HRBEG3_1--MNBEG3_1
          +--HREND3_1--MNEND3_1
          +--DAY3_2---MTH3_2----HRBEG3_2--MNBEG3_2
          +--HREND3_2--MNEND3_2
          +--DAY3_3---MTH3_3----HRBEG3_3--MNBEG3_3
          +--HREND3_3--MNEND3_3
          +--CK3A1-----CK3A2-----KODEKP3A
          +--KODEVR3A
+--BUK3DL1-----DL01-----DL02-----DL03-----DL04
          +--DL05-----DL06-----DL07-----DL0800
+--BUK3DL2-----DL08
          +--DL09C1----DL09D1
          +--DL09D2----DL09E1----DL09E2----DL09F1
          +--DL09F2----DL10-----DL11-----DL12
          +--DL13-----DL14-----DL14A----DL14B
          +--DL14C-----DL14D----DL14E----DL14F
          +--DL15-----FACCODE
+--BUK3DL3-----DL17-----DL18-----DL19-----DL19A
          +--DL20A----DL20B----DL21-----DL22
          +--DL23-----DL24-----DL24A----DL25
          +--DL25A----DL26-----DL27-----DL27A
          +--DL27B----DL28-----DL28A----DL29
          +--DL30-----DL31A1---DL31BR1
          +--DL31A2---DL31BR2
          +--DL31A3---DL31BR3
          +--DL31A4---DL31BR4
          +--DL31A5---DL31BR5--DL19AT
+--BUK3TK1-----TK01-----TK02-----TK03-----TK04
          +--TK05-----TK06-----TK07-----TK08
          +--TK09-----TK11-----TK12
          +--TK13-----TK14-----TK15-----TK16
          +--TK16RP---TK16A1---TK16R1---TK16R2
          +--TK16R3---TK16R4---TK16R5---TK16R6
          +--TK17-----TK17R1---OCC12
+--BUK3TK2-----TK19A----TK20A----TK21A
          +--TK22A----TK23A----TK24A----TK25A
          +--TK25A1---TK25R1---TK25R2---TK25R3
          +--TK25R4---TK25R5---TK25R6---TK25R7
          +--TK26A1---TK26R1---TK27-----PERIOD
          +--OCC20A
+--BUK3T2B-----TK19B----TK20B----TK21B
          +--TK22B----TK23B----TK24B----TK25B
          +--TK25B1---TK25BR1---TK25BR2---TK25BR3
          +--TK25BR4---TK25BR5---TK25BR6---TK25BR7
          +--TK26B1---TK26BR1---PERIOD---OCC20B
+--BUK3TK3-----TK28-----TK29-----TK31
          +--TK32-----TK33-----TK34-----TK35
          +--TK36-----TK36A1---TK36R1---TK36R2
          +--TK36R3---TK36R4---TK36R5---TK36R6
          +--TK36R7---TK37-----TK37R1---YEAR
          +--OCC32
+--BUK3TK4-----TK38-----TK39-----TK41
          +--TK42-----TK43-----TK44-----TK45
          +--TK46-----TK46R1---YEAR-----OCC42

```

VARIABLE LAYOUT FOR SUBFILES CONTAINING BOOK 3 DATA (CONTINUED)

```

+--BUK3TK5-----TK47-----TK48-----TK49-----TK50A
|
|         +--TK51-----TK52-----TK53
|         +--TK54-----TK55-----TK56-----
|         +--TK56A1----TK56R1----TK56R2----TK56R3
|         +--TK56R4----TK56R5----TK56R6----TK56R7
|         +--TK57-----TK57R1----TK58-----TK59
|         +--TK59R1----JOBREC----OCC52
+--BUK3AW1-----AW2A-----AW3A-----AW2B-----AW3B
|
|         +--AW2C-----AW3C-----AW2D-----AW3D
|         +--AW2E-----AW3E
+--BUK3KW1-----KW01-----KW02-----KW03-----KW04
|
|         +--KW05-----KW06-----KW0900
+--BUK3KW2-----KW10YR----KW10MTH---KW11YR
|
|         +--KW12-----KW13-----KW13R1----KW14
|         +--KW14R1----KW15-----KW16-----KW17
|         +--KW18YR----KW18MTH---KW19YR----KW20
|         +--KW21-----KW22-----MARRNUM
+--BUK3KW3-----KW23-----KW24-----KW25-----KW26
|
|         +--KW27A----KW27B
+--BUK3BR1-----BR01-----BR02-----BR03-----BR04
|
|         +--BR05-----BR06-----BR07-----BR08
|         +--BR09-----BR10-----BR11-----BR12
|         +--BR13-----BR14-----BR15-----BR16
+--BUK3MG1-----MG01A2----MG01B1----MG01B2
|
|         +--MG01C1----MG01C2----MG01D1----MG01D2
|         +--MG02-----MG03A1----MG03A3
|         +--MG03B1----MG03B2----MG03B3----MG03C1
|         +--MG03C2----MG03C3----MG03D1----MG03D2
|         +--MG03D3----MG04-----MG05A2
|         +--MG05B1----MG05B2----MG05C1----MG05C2
|         +--MG05D1----MG05D2----MG06-----MG07A1
|         +--MG07A3----MG07B1----MG07B2
|         +--MG07B3----MG07C1----MG07C2----MG07C3
|         +--MG07D1----MG07D2----MG07D3----MG08
|         +--MG09-----MG10-----MG11A2
|         +--MG11B1----MG11B2----MG11C1----MG11C2
|         +--MG11D1----MG11D2----MG12-----MG13A1
|         +--MG13A3----MG13B1----MG13B2
|         +--MG13B3----MG13C1----MG13C2----MG13C3
|         +--MG13D1----MG13D2----MG13D3----MG14A
|         +--MG14B----MG14C----MG15-----MG16
|         +--MG17A----MG17B----MG17C----MG18
|         +--MG19-----MG20-----MG2100
+--BUK3MG2-----MOVENUM---MG21A2----MG21B1
|
|         +--MG21B2----MG21C1----MG21C2----MG21D1
|         +--MG21D2----MG22-----MG23A1
|         +--MG23A3----MG23B1----MG23B2----MG23B3
|         +--MG23C1----MG23C2----MG23C3----MG23D1
|         +--MG23D2----MG23D3----MG24MTH---MG24YR
|         +--MG25-----MG26-----MG27-----MG27A
|         +--MG28-----MG29-----MG30-----MG31
|         +--MG32-----MG33-----MG34-----MG35
|         +--MG36-----MG37-----MG38-----MG39
|         +--MG40
+--BUK3MG3-----MG41-----MG42-----MG43-----MG44
|
|         +--MG45-----MG45R1----MG46-----MG47
|         +--MG48-----MG49-----MG50-----MG50R1
|         +--MG51-----MG52
+--BUK3SR1-----SR01-----SR02-----SR0300

```

VARIABLE LAYOUT FOR SUBFILES CONTAINING BOOK 3 DATA (CONTINUED)

```

+--BUK3SR2-----TRIPNUM---SR03A2---SR03B1
      +--SR03B2---SR03C1---SR03C2---SR03D1
      +--SR03D2---SR04A2---SR04B1
      +--SR04B2---SR04C1---SR04C2---SR04D1
      +--SR04D2---SR05A-----SR05B-----SR06
      +--SR06A-----SR07-----SR08-----SR08A
      +--SR09-----SR10-----SR11-----SR12
      +--SR13-----SR14-----SR15-----SR16
      +--SR17-----SR18
+--BUK3KM1-----KM01A-----KM01B-----KM01C-----KM01D
      +--KM01E-----KM02-----KM03-----KM04
      +--KM05A-----KM05B-----KM05C-----KM06
      +--KM06A-----KM06B-----KM07A-----KM07B
      +--KM08-----KM09A-----KM09B
+--BUK3KK1-----KK01-----KK02A-----KK02B-----KK02C
      +--KK03_A---KK04AA---KK04BA---KK04CA
      +--KK03_B---KK04AB---KK04BB---KK04CB
      +--KK03_C---KK04AC---KK04BC---KK04CC
      +--KK03_D---KK04AD---KK04BD---KK04CD
      +--KK03_E---KK04AE---KK04BE---KK04CE
      +--KK03_F---KK04AF---KK04BF---KK04CF
      +--KK03_G---KK04AG---KK04BG---KK04CG
      +--KK03_H---KK04AH---KK04BH---KK04CH
      +--KK03_I---KK04AI---KK04BI---KK04CI
+--BUK3KK2-----KK05_A---KK06AA---KK06BA---KK06CA
      +--KK07AA---KK07BA
      +--KK05_B---KK06AB---KK06BB---KK06CB
      +--KK07AB---KK07BB
      +--KK05_C---KK06AC---KK06BC---KK06CC
      +--KK07AC---KK07BC
      +--KK05_D---KK06AD---KK06BD---KK06CD
      +--KK07AD---KK07BD
      +--KK05_E---KK06AE---KK06BE---KK06CE
      +--KK07AE---KK07BE
      +--KK05_F---KK06AF---KK06BF---KK06CF
      +--KK07AF---KK07BF
+--BUK3MA1-----MA01-----MA02A-----MA02B-----MA02C
      +--MA03A-----MA03B-----SYMPTOM
+--BUK3PS1-----PS01_A---PS02AA---PS02RPA
      +--PS01_B---PS02AB---PS02RPB
      +--PS01_C---PS02AC---PS02RPC
      +--PS01_D---PS02AD---PS02RPD
+--BUK3RJ1-----RJ01A-----RJ02A-----RJ01B-----RJ02B
      +--RJ01C-----RJ02C-----RJ01D-----RJ02D
      +--RJ01E-----RJ02E-----RJ01F-----RJ02F
      +--RJ01G-----RJ02G-----RJ01H-----RJ02H
      +--RJ01I-----RJ02I-----RJ01J-----RJ02J
      +--RJ04-----RJ00
+--BUK3RJ2-----RJ05A-----RJ05B-----RJ07A1
      +--RJ07B1---RJ07B2
      +--RJ07B3---RJ07C1---RJ07C2---RJ07C3
      +--RJ07D1---RJ07D2---RJ07D3---RJ08A
      +--RJ09-----RJ10-----RJ11A-----RJ11B
      +--RJ12A-----RJ12B-----RJ12C-----RJ13
      +--RJ14A-----RJ14RP---RJ15A-----RJ15B
      +--RJ15C-----RJ16-----RJ17-----RJ18
      +--RJ19-----RJ20A-----RJ20RP---RJ21A
      +--RJ21RP---RJ22-----RJ23A-----RJ23RP
      +--RJ24-----TMPRJ5A---FACCODE

```

VARIABLE LAYOUT FOR SUBFILES CONTAINING BOOK 3 DATA (CONTINUED)

```

+--BUK3RN1-----RN01A-----RN02A-----RN01B-----RN02B
|                                     +--RN01C-----RN02C-----RN01D-----RN02D
|                                     +--RN04-----RN04A
+--BUK3RN2-----RN05A-----RN05B-----RN07A1
|                                     +--RN07B1-----RN07B2
|                                     +--RN07B3-----RN07C1-----RN07C2-----RN07C3
|                                     +--RN07D1-----RN07D2-----RN07D3-----RN08
|                                     +--RN09-----RN10-----RN11A-----RN11B
|                                     +--RN12A-----RN12B-----RN12C-----RN13
|                                     +--RN14A-----RN14RP-----RN15
|                                     +--RN16-----RN17-----RN18A-----RN18RP
|                                     +--RN19A-----RN19RP-----RN20-----FACCODE
+--BUK3BA1-----BA01-----BA02-----BA03-----BA04
|                                     +--BA05-----BA06-----BA06YR-----BA06MTH
|                                     +--BA07-----BA07YR-----PARENT
+--BUK3BA2-----BA08-----BA09-----BA10-----BA11
|                                     +--BA12-----BA13-----BA14-----BA15
|                                     +--BA16-----BA17-----BA18-----BA19
|                                     +--BA20-----BA20E1-----BA20E2
|                                     +--BA20R1-----BA20R2-----BA20R3-----BA20R4
|                                     +--BA20R5-----BA21-----BA22-----BA22E1
|                                     +--BA22E2-----BA22R1-----BA22R2
|                                     +--BA22R3-----BA22R4-----BA22R5-----BA23A
|                                     +--BA23B-----BA23C-----BA24-----BA25
|                                     +--BA26-----BA26R1-----PARENT
+--BUK3BA3-----BA00-----BA28-----BA29A-----BA29B
+--BUK3BA4-----BA30A-----BA30C-----BA30D-----BA30E-
|                                     +--BA30F1-----BA30F2-----BA30G-----BA33B
+--BUK3BA5-----BA30H-----BA31-----BA32
+--BUK3BA6-----BA34-----BA36-----BA37
|                                     +--BA38-----BA39-----BA40-----BA41
|                                     +--BA42-----BA43-----BA44-----BA45
|                                     +--BA46-----BA47A-----BA47B-----BA47C
|                                     +--BA48-----BA49-----BA49E1-----BA49E2
|                                     +--BA49R1-----BA49R2-----BA49R3
|                                     +--BA49R4-----BA49R5-----BA50-----BA51
|                                     +--BA51E1-----BA51E2-----BA51R1
|                                     +--BA51R2-----BA51R3-----BA51R4-----BA51R5
+--BUK3BA7A-----BA53-----BA54-----BA55-----BA55A
|                                     +--BA55B-----BA55C-----BA55D-----BA55E1
|                                     +--BA55E2-----BA55F-----BA55R1-----BA55R2
|                                     +--BA55R3-----BA55R4-----BA55R5-----BA56
|                                     +--BA57-----BA57E1-----BA57E2-----BA57R1
|                                     +--BA57R2-----BA57R3-----BA57R4-----BA57R5
|                                     +--BA58-----BA59-----BA60
+--BUK3BA7B-----+--BA61-----BA62-----BA63
|                                     +--BA63A-----BA64-----BA65-----BA66
|                                     +--BA66A-----BA67-----BA68-----BA69
|                                     +--BA70-----BA71
+--BUK3BA9-----BA72-----BA73
+--BUK3BA10-----BA74-----BA76YR-----BA76MTH---BA77A
|                                     +--BA77B-----BA78-----BA79-----BA80
|                                     +--BA81-----BA82-----BA83-----BA84
|                                     +--BA85-----BA86A-----BA86B-----BA86C
|                                     +--BA87-----BA88-----BA88E1-----BA88E2
|                                     +--BA88R1-----BA88R2-----BA88R3
|                                     +--BA88R4-----BA88R5-----BA89-----BA90
|                                     +--BA90E1-----BA90E2-----BA90R1
|                                     +--BA90R2-----BA90R3-----BA90R4-----BA90R5

```


VARIABLE LAYOUT FOR SUBFILES CONTAINING BOOK 3 DATA (CONTINUED)

```

+--BUK3BA11-----BA92-----BA93-----BA94-----BA94E1
|
|         +--BA94E2-----BA94R1-----BA94R2
|         +--BA94R3-----BA94R4-----BA94R5-----BA95
|         +--BA96-----BA96E1-----BA96E2-----BA96R1
|         +--BA96R2-----BA96R3-----BA96R4-----BA96R5
+--BUK3TF1-----TF01-----TF02-----TF03-----TF03E1
|
|         +--TF03E2-----TF03R1-----TF03R2
|         +--TF03R3-----TF03R4-----TF03R5-----RELTYPE
+--BUK3TF2-----TF04-----TF05-----TF05E1-----TF05E2
|
|         +--TF05R1-----TF05R2-----TF05R3
|         +--TF05R4-----TF05R5-----RELTYPE
+--BUK3TF3-----TF06-----TF07-----TF07E1-----TF07E2
|
|         +--TF07R1-----TF07R2-----TF07R3
|         +--TF07R4-----TF07R5-----WHOHELP
+--BUK3TF4-----TF08-----TF09-----TF09E1-----TF09E2
|
|         +--TF09R1-----TF09R2-----TF09R3
|         +--TF09R4-----TF09R5-----WHOHELP
+--BUK3HI1-----HI01-----HI02-----HI03-----HI03R1
|
|         +--HI04-----HI04R1-----HI05-----HI05R1
|         +--HI06-----HI06R1-----HI07-----HI08
|         +--HI09-----HI10-----HI11-----HI12
|         +--HI13-----HI13A-----HI13B-----ASSETTYP
+--BUK3HI2-----HI14RP-----INCOMTYP
+--BUK3CP3-----CP1-----CP2-----CP3-----CPNOTE3

```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3S3A : BOOK 3 COVER PAGE

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
PMS3A	15	3	0	A	S	EDITOR
IDRT3A	18	9	0	A	S	HOUSEHOLD ID NUMBER
PWWCR3A	27	3	0	A	S	INTERVIEWR ID NUMBER

NAMA3A1 (NAME OF BOOK 3 RESPONDENT) WAS DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION.

RESP3_1	30	2	0	N	S	RESPONDENT'S HH MEMBER ID # values: value label (SAME AS VARIABLE NAMED PERSON) ranges: lower upper 1 14
---------	----	---	---	---	---	--

AGE3	32	2	0	N	S	RESPONDENT'S AGE IN YEARS values: value label SOME TYPOS WERE FOUND. IN ADDITION, AGE WAS OFTEN COPIED FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. IF AGE ON ROSTER WAS COMPUTED IN ERROR DUE TO INCORRECT SUBTRACTION , THAT ERROR WAS CARRIED OVER TO THE BOOK 3 COVER. IN A FEW CASES AGES CODES AS 98 ON THE ROSTER WERE CODED AS 95 ON THE BOOK 3 COVER. THOSE 98 CODES WERE TRUE "UNKNOWN AGE" AS OPPOSED TO AGE 98 YEARS. INTERVIEWERS, HOWEVER, TRANSCRIBED THEM AS AGE 98 AND CODED THEM AS 95 (AGE 95+) THIS WAS INCORRECT. SUGGESTED FIXES, INCLUDING REVISIONS MADE TO HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AGES, CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3s3a.fix AS IN THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, AGE HEAPING AT MULTIPLES OF 5 IS SEEN HERE AS WELL. USERS SHOULD CHECK THE CONSISTENCY BETWEEN DATE OF BIRTH ON ROSTER AND THE CURRENT AGE BASED ON INTERVIEW DATE. IF DIFFERENT, USERS CAN RECOMPUTE CURRENT AGE FROM BIRTH DATE AND THE
------	----	---	---	---	---	---

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3S3A : BOOK 3 COVER PAGE

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

INTERVIEW DATE.

ranges: lower upper
 13 95
 96 99

HOUSEHOLD AND
 3

THERE IS ONE 14-YEAR OLD HEAD OF
 ONE 13-YEAR OLD WHO IS MARRIED TO A BOOK
 RESPONDENT.

STATUS3 34 1 0 N S

MARITAL STATUS
 values: value label
 1 NEVER MARRIED
 2 MARRIED
 3 SEPARATED
 4 DIVORCED
 5 WIDOWED
 ranges: lower upper
 1 9

MARITAL STATUS WAS OFTEN COPIED FROM THE
 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. IF ERRORS
 EXISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, AN
 ERROR WOULD HAVE BEEN TRANSFERED.
 A SUGGESTED SET OF FIXES THAT INCORPORATE
 FIXES FOR THE ROSTER APPEAR IN THE

PROGRAM:

buk3s3a.fix.

NAMA3A2 (NAME OF PROXY RESPONDENT) WAS DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION.

RESP3_2 35 2 0 N S

PROXY HH MEMBER ID #
 values: value label
 96 NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

EQUALS THE VARIABLE PERSON AND RESP3_1 IF
 NO PROXY WAS USED.

ranges: lower upper
 1 16
 96 99

PROXY3 37 40 0 A S

REASON PROXY NECESSARY (NOT YET TRANSLATED)
 FILLED IN WHEN RESP3_1 IS NOT RESP3_2

NVISIT3 77 1 0 N S

NUMBER OF INTERVIEW SESSIONS
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 1 3

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3S3A : BOOK 3 COVER PAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
DAY3_1	78	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 1ST VISIT (DAY OF MONTH)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	1 31 96 99
MTH3_1	80	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 1ST VISIT (MONTH)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	1 JANUARY 1994 2 FEBRUARY 1994 8 AUGUST 1993 9 SEPTEMBER 1993 10 OCTOBER 1993 11 NOVEMBER 1993 12 DECEMBER 1993 1 12 96 99
HRBEG3_1	82	2	0	N	M	TIME 1ST VISIT STARTED (HOUR)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	0 30 96 99
MNBEG3_1	84	2	0	N	M	TIME 1ST VISIT STARTED (MINUTES)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	0 59 96 99
HREND3_1	86	2	0	N	M	TIME 1ST VISIT ENDED (HOUR)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	0 30 96 99
MNEND3_1	88	2	0	N	M	TIME 1ST VISIT ENDED (MINUTES)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	0 59 96 99
DAY3_2	90	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 2ND VISIT (DAY OF MONTH)	values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3S3A : BOOK 3 COVER PAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							ranges: lower upper 1 31 96 99
MTH3_2	92	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 2ND VISIT (MONTH)	values: value label 1 JANUARY 1994 2 FEBRUARY 1994 8 AUGUST 1993 9 SEPTEMBER 1993 10 OCTOBER 1993 11 NOVEMBER 1993 12 DECEMBER 1993 ranges: lower upper 1 12 96 99
HRBEG3_2	94	2	0	N	M	TIME 2ND VISIT STARTED (HOUR)	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MNBEG3_2	96	2	0	N	M	TIME 2ND VISIT STARTED (MINUTES)	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99
HREND3_2	98	2	0	N	M	TIME 2ND VISIT ENDED (HOUR)	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MNEND3_2	100	2	0	N	M	TIME 2ND VISIT ENDED (MINUTES)	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99
DAY3_3	102	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 3RD VISIT (DAY OF MONTH)	values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 31

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3S3A : BOOK 3 COVER PAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
MTH3_3	104	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 3RD VISIT (MONTH)	96	99
						values:	value	label
							1	JANUARY 1994
							2	FEBRUARY 1994
							8	AUGUST 1993
							9	SEPTEMBER 1993
							10	OCTOBER 1993
							11	NOVEMBER 1993
							12	DECEMBER 1993
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	12
							96	99
HRBEG3_3	106	2	0	N	M	TIME 3RD VISIT STARTED (HOUR)		
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	30
							96	99
MNBEG3_3	108	2	0	N	M	TIME 3RD VISIT STARTED (MINUTES)		
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	59
							96	99
HREND3_3	110	2	0	N	M	TIME 3RD VISIT ENDED (HOUR)		
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	30
							96	99
MNEND3_3	112	2	0	N	M	TIME 3RD VISIT ENDED (MINUTES)		
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	59
							96	99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3S3A : BOOK 3 COVER PAGE

```

-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-----
CK3A1     114   1    0     N     S     INTERVIEW IN WHAT LANGUAGE?
values:   value label
          1  INDONESIAN
          3  OTHER

          ranges:  lower  upper
          1        1
          3        3
          6        9

CK3A2     115   1    0     N     S     OTHER LANGUAGE USED IF ANY
values:   value label
          1  INDONESIAN
          3  OTHER

          ranges:  lower  upper
          1        1
          3        3
          6        9

KODEKP3A  116   4    0     A     S     KEYPUNCHER ID CODE

KODEVR3A  120   4    0     A     S     VERIFIKATION CODE

```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3DL1 : EDUCATION: SUMMARY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
DL01	15	1	0	N	S	USE INDONESIAN LANGUAGE IN HOME? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
DL02	16	1	0	N	S	CAN YOU READ INDONESIAN NEWSPAPER? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
DL03	17	1	0	N	S	CAN YOU WRITE A LETTER IN INDONESIAN? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
DL04	18	1	0	N	S	HAVE YOU EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO SECTION TK) ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3DL1 : EDUCATION: SUMMARY

```
-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat      Value  Label
-----
DL05      19   1   0    N    S    INTERVIEWER CHECK ON RESPONDENT AGE
values:   value label
          1  RESPONDENT AGE >=50 YRS
          3  RESPONDENT AGE <50 YRS (GO
TO DL08)
```

```
ranges:   lower  upper
          1      1
          3      3
          6      9
```

```
DL06      20   2   0    N    S    HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION?
values:   value label
          2  ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
          3  JR HIGH GENERAL
          4  JR HIGH VOCATIONAL
          5  SENIOR HIGH GENERAL
          6  SENR HIGH VOCATIONAL
          7  JR COLLEGE (D1,D2)
          8  COLLEGE (D3)
          9  UNIVERSITY/BA,MA,PHD
         10  OTHER, SPECIFY
         98  DON'T KNOW
         11  KINDERGARTEN (NEW CODE
```

ADDED)

RECODED

NEW

VARIABLE

IDENTIFIES

"OTHER"

THE

SOME "OTHER, SPECIFY" RESPONSES WERE TO 1-9 RESPONSE CATEGORIES ABOVE, PLUS A CODE FOR KINDERGARTEN WAS ADDED, BASED ON EXAMINATION OF TEXT RESPONSES. THE DL06_10 AT THE END OF THIS FILE THOSE CASES THAT ORIGINALLY GAVE AN RESPONSE TO DL06. ADDITIONAL FIXES TO DL06 CAN BE FOUND IN PROGRAM CALLED: buk3dl1.fix.

```
ranges:   lower  upper
          2      10
          96     99
```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3DL1 : EDUCATION: SUMMARY

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

DL07 22 2 0 N S HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED THERE?

values: value label
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 GRADUATED
96 NOT APPLICABLE
98 DON'T KNOW

IS 6

THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR PRIMARY

THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR JRH IS 3
THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR SRH IS 3
THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR D1 IS 1
THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR D2 IS 2
THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR D3 IS 3
THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR

UNIVERSITY VARIES

BY THE FIELD OF STUDY

INCONSISTENT

SOME RESPONDENTS GAVE GRADE VALUES

WITH THE LEVEL OF SCHOOL THEY REPORTED.

HAD NOT

INDIVIDUALS WHO COMPLETED ONE LEVEL BUT

LEVEL

YET COMPLETED THE FIRST GRADE OF THE NEXT

INTERVIEWERS:

WERE CODED ONE OF TWO WAYS BY

DL06=LEVEL COMPLETED, DL07=7 (GRADUATED)
DL06=LEVEL CURRENTLY IN, DL07=96 (NA)
THUS SOMEONE WHO COMPLETED PRIMARY AND IS

IN THE

FIRST YEAR OF JRH COULD BE CODED AS EITHER

OF THE

FOLLOWING:

DL06=2, DL07=7
DL06=3, DL07=96

USERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THIS PROBLEM IS
PRIMARILY FOUND AMONG THOSE STILL

ATTENDING

SCHOOL.

ranges: lower upper
1 7
96 99

GO TO SECTION TK

DL0800 24 1 0 N S # OF LEVELS OF SCHOOL ATTENDED

values: value label

ranges: lower upper

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3DL1 : EDUCATION: SUMMARY

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

0 4

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3DL2 : EDUCATION: LEVELS ATTENDED

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
DL08	15	1	0	N	S	LEVEL OF SCHOOL ATTENDED values: value label 1 ELEMENTARY 2 JUNIOR HIGH 3 SENIOR HIGH 4 JR COLL/COLLEGE/UNIV

THERE IS ONE RECORD FOR EACH LEVEL ATTENDED

SO

AN INDIVIDUAL MAY HAVE FROM 1 TO 4 RECORDS

DL09A1	16	1	0	N	S	NAME AND ADDRESS OF SCHOOL ENTERED? values: value label 1 ENTER NAME & NUMBER 8 DON'T KNOW
--------	----	---	---	---	---	---

ranges: lower upper
1 1
6 9

DL09A2	17	25	0	A	S	NAME AND NUMBER OF SCHOOL (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
--------	----	----	---	---	---	--

DL09B1	42	1	0	N	S	ADDRESS OF SCHOOL (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
--------	----	---	---	---	---	--

DL09B2	43	25	0	A	S	ADDRESS OF SCHOOL (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
--------	----	----	---	---	---	--

DL09C1	68	1	0	N	S	VILLAGE WHERE SCHOOL LOCATED values: value label 1 SAME AS RESIDENCE 3 DIFFERENT VILLAGE 8 DON'T KNOW
--------	----	---	---	---	---	---

ranges: lower upper
1 1
3 3
6 9

DL09C2	69	25	0	A	S	NAME OF VILLAGE IF DIFFERENT (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
--------	----	----	---	---	---	---

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3DL2 : EDUCATION: LEVELS ATTENDED

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
DL09D1	94	1	0	N	S	KECAMATAN WHERE SCHOOL LOCATED	values: value label 1 SAME AS RESIDENCE 3 DIFFERENT KECAMATAN 8 DON'T KNOW
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
DL09D2	95	25	0	A	S	NAME OF KECAMATAN IF DIFFERENT	
DL09E1	120	1	0	N	S	KABUPATEN WHERE SCHOOL LOCATED	values: value label 1 SAME AS RESIDENCE 3 DIFFERENT KABUPATEN 8 DON'T KNOW
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
DL09E2	121	25	0	A	S	NAME OF KABUPATEN IF DIFFERENT	
DL09F1	146	1	0	N	S	PROVINCE WHERE SCHOOL LOCATED	values: value label 1 SAME AS RESIDENCE 3 DIFFERENT PROVINCE 8 DON'T KNOW
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
DL09F2	147	25	0	A	S	NAME OF PROVINCE IF DIFFERENT	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3DL2 : EDUCATION: LEVELS ATTENDED

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

DL10 172 2 0 N S LEVEL OF SCHOOL YOU ATTENDED
values: value label
2 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
3 JR HIGH GENERAL
4 JR HIGH VOCATIONAL
5 SENIOR HIGH GENERAL
6 SENR HIGH VOCATIONAL
7 JR COLLEGE (D1,D2)
8 COLLEGE (D3)
9 UNIVERSITY/BA,MA,PHD
10 OTHER, SPECIFY
11 KINDERGARTEN (NEW CODE

ADDED)

RECODED

NEW

VARIABLE

IDENTIFIES

"OTHER"

SOME "OTHER, SPECIFY" RESPONSES WERE
TO 1-9 RESPONSE CATEGORIES ABOVE, PLUS A
CODE FOR KINDERGARTEN WAS ADDED, BASED ON
EXAMINATION OF TEXT RESPONSES. THE
DL10_10 AT THE END OF THIS FILE
THOSE CASES THAT ORIGINALLY GAVE AN
RESPONSE TO DL10.

ranges: lower upper
2 11
96 99

DL11 174 2 0 N S WHAT TYPE OF ADMINISTRATION ?
values: value label
1 PUBLIC NON-RELIGIOUS
2 PUBLIC RELIGIOUS
3 PRIV NON-RELIGIOUS
4 PRIVATE ISLAM
5 PRIVATE CATHOLIC
6 PRIV PROTESTANT&OTHR

ranges: lower upper
1 6
96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3DL2 : EDUCATION: LEVELS ATTENDED

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

DL12 176 2 0 N S HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED THERE?

values: value label
 1 1
 2 2
 3 3
 4 4
 5 5
 6 6
 7 GRADUATED
 96 NOT APPLICABLE
 98 DON'T KNOW

IS 6

THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR PRIMARY

THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR JRH IS 3
 THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR SRH IS 3
 THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR D1 IS 1
 THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR D2 IS 2
 THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR D3 IS 3
 THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR

UNIVERSITY VARIES

BY THE FIELD OF STUDY

INCONSISTENT

SOME RESPONDENTS GAVE GRADE VALUES

WITH THE LEVEL OF SCHOOL THEY REPORTED.

HAD NOT

INDIVIDUALS WHO COMPLETED ONE LEVEL BUT

LEVEL

YET COMPLETED THE FIRST GRADE OF THE NEXT

INTERVIEWERS:

WERE CODED ONE OF TWO WAYS BY

DL10=LEVEL COMPLETED, DL12=7 (GRADUATED)
 DL10=LEVEL CURRENTLY IN, DL12=96 (NA)
 THUS SOMEONE WHO COMPLETED PRIMARY AND IS

IN THE

FIRST YEAR OF JRH COULD BE CODED AS EITHER

OF THE

FOLLOWING:

DL10=2, DL12=7
 DL10=3, DL12=96

USERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THIS PROBLEM IS
 PRIMARILY FOUND AMONG THOSE STILL

ATTENDING

SCHOOL.

ranges: lower upper
 1 7
 96 99

DL13 178 1 0 N S

EVER FAIL A GRADE WHILE AT THIS SCHOOL LEVEL

values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO (GO TO DL15)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3DL2 : EDUCATION: LEVELS ATTENDED

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
DL14	179	6	0	A	S	COMBINATION CODE/GRADES FAILED (alphabetic string)
						values: value label A GRADE 1 B GRADE 2 C GRADE 3 D GRADE 4 E GRADE 5 F GRADE 6
DL14A	185	1	0	N	S	# OF TIMES REPEATED GRADE 1
						values: value label
DL14B	186	1	0	N	S	# OF TIMES REPEATED GRADE 2
						values: value label
DL14C	187	1	0	N	S	# OF TIMES REPEATED GRADE 3
						values: value label
DL14D	188	1	0	N	S	# OF TIMES REPEATED GRADE 4
						values: value label
DL14E	189	1	0	N	S	# OF TIMES REPEATED GRADE 5
						values: value label
DL14F	190	1	0	N	S	# OF TIMES REPEATED GRADE 6
						values: value label
DL15	191	1	0	N	S	DID YOU WORK WHILE ATTENDING THIS SCHOOL LEVEL
						values: value label 1 YES 3 NO

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3DL2 : EDUCATION: LEVELS ATTENDED

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

FACCODE 192 7 0 A S FACILITY CODE THAT LINKS TO SCHOOL
 FACILITIES

DATA

DL06_10 199 1 0 N S BLANK VARIABLE. IT IS IRRELEVANT. PLEASE
 IGNORE.

DL06_10 IS CREATED IN FIXES PROGRAM:

buk3dl1.fix.

DL10_10 200 1 0 N S ORIGINAL DL10 RESPONSE WAS "OTHER, SPECIFY"
 values: value label
 1 GAVE "OTHER" FOR DL10
 0 DID NOT

ORIGINAL DL10 "OTHER" RESPONSE CAN BE
 THE SUBFILE CALLED OTHTRANS.

FOUND IN

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3DL3 :LAST SCHOOL ATTENDED

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
DL17 (string)	15	6	0	A	S	WHO PAYS TUITION & SCHOOL COSTS (alphabetic string)
						values: value label A SELF B PARENTS/PARENTS-IN-LAW C MATERNAL/PARENTAL SIBLING D OTHER FAMILY MEMBER E EMPLOYER F OTHER
DL18	21	1	0	N	S	RECEIVE FULL/PARTIAL SCHOLARSHIP
						values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
DL19	22	1	0	N	S	WHAT WAS/IS YOUR MAJOR?
						values: value label 1 YES, SPECIFY 6 NOT APPLICABLE
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
DL19A	23	25	0	A	S	ENTER MAJOR IF APPLICABLE
						RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA. ENGLISH TRANSLATION IS IN THE VARIABLE NAMED DL19AT.
DL20A	48	2	0	N	S	TIME TO REACH SCHOOL
						values: value label
DL20B	50	1	0	N	S	UNIT OF TIME TO REACH SCHOOL
						values: value label 1 HOURS 2 MINUTES
						ranges: lower upper 1 2 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3DL3 :LAST SCHOOL ATTENDED

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

DL21 51 2 0 N S #MONTHS IN SCHOOL DURING YEAR?
values: value label
 96 WORKING ON THESIS

ranges: lower upper
 1 12
 96 99

DL22 53 2 0 N S WHERE DO YOU STAY WHEN IN SCHOOL
values: value label
 1 OWN HOUSE
 2 PARENT'S HOUSE
 3 SIBLING'S HOUSE
 4 W/OTHR FAMILY MEMBER
 5 DORMITORY
 6 HOTEL/RENTED ROOM
 7 EMPLOYER'S HOUSE
 8 FRIEND'S HOUSE
 9 OTHER, SPECIFY

ranges: lower upper
 1 9
 96 99

DL23 55 2 0 N S TYPE OF FLOORING USED IN SCHOOL
values: value label
 1 CERAMIC/MARBL/GRANIT
 2 TILES/TERRAZO
 3 CEMENT/RED BRICKS
 4 WOODEN PLANKS
 5 BAMBOO
 6 DIRT
 7 OTHER, SPECIFY
 96 NOT APPLICABLE
 98 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 7
 96 99

DL24 57 1 0 N S # OF STUDENTS IN THE SCHOOL
values: value label
 1 Enter answer
 8 Don't know

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3DL3 :LAST SCHOOL ATTENDED

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
DL24A	58	5	0	N	S	FILL IN # OF STUDENTS IN SCHOOL	values:	value label
DL25	63	1	0	N	S	# OF STUDENTS IN YOUR CLASS	values:	value label
							1	Enter answer
							6	NOT applicable
							8	Don't know
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	1
							6	9
DL25A	64	2	0	N	S	FILL IN # OF STUDENTS IN CLASS	values:	value label
DL26	66	1	0	N	S	ARE YOU STILL IN SCHOOL ?	values:	value label
							1	YES (GO TO DL29)
							3	NO
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	1
							3	3
							6	9
DL27	67	1	0	N	S	YEAR & MONTH YOU QUIT/GRADUATE	values:	value label
							1	FILL IN YEAR & MONTH
							8	DON'T KNOW
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	1
							6	9
DL27A	68	2	0	N	S	FILL IN YEAR QUIT/GRADUATED	values:	value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3DL3 :LAST SCHOOL ATTENDED

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
DL27B	70	2	0	N	S	FILL IN MONTH QUIT/GRADUATED	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	1 12 96 99
						GO TO DL30 IF ANSWERED WITH A DATE	
DL28	72	1	0	N	S	YOUR AGE WHEN YOU QUIT/GRADUATED	values: value label 1 FILL IN AGE 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 6 9
DL28A	73	2	0	N	S	FILL IN AGE WHEN QUIT/GRADUATED	values: value label
						GO TO DL30	
DL29	75	2	0	N	S	AVERAGE HOURS A DAY IN SCHOOL	values: value label 96 WORKING ON THESIS
DL30	77	1	0	N	S	WERE YOU IN SCHOOL LAST YEAR ?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO SECTION TK)
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 3 3 6 9
DL31A1	78	1	0	N	M	DID YOU HAVE ENTRY FEE EXPENSE '92-93	values: value label 1 YES-ENTER APPRX COST 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3DL3 :LAST SCHOOL ATTENDED

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

DL31BR1 79 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: COST OF ENTRY FEE
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 1 3000
 99996 99999

RECORDING IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS RECORDED THE
 ENTIRE RUPIAH AMOUNT AS OPPOSED TO
 1,000,000 AS THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH (E.G., RECORDING
 FIXES FOR 1,000,000 INSTEAD OF 1,000). SUGGESTED
 buk3dl3.fix. SUSPECT CASES CAN BE FOUND IN

DL31A2 91 1 0 N M DID YOU HAVE MONTHLY EXPENSE '92-93
 values: value label
 1 YES-ENTER APPRX COST
 3 NO

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

DL31BR2 92 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: COST OF MONTHLY COSTS
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 17500
 99996 99999

RECORDING IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS RECORDED THE
 ENTIRE RUPIAH AMOUNT AS OPPOSED TO
 1,000,000 AS THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH (E.G., RECORDING
 FIXES FOR 1,000,000 INSTEAD OF 1,000). SUGGESTED
 buk3dl3.fix. SUSPECT CASES CAN BE FOUND IN

DL31A3 104 1 0 N M DID YOU HAVE ANNUAL EXPENSE '92-93
 values: value label
 1 YES-ENTER APPRX COST
 3 NO

ranges: lower upper
 1 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3DL3 :LAST SCHOOL ATTENDED

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

3 3
6 9

DL31BR3 105 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: COST OF ANNUAL EXPENSES
(THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
0 6225
99996 99999

RECORDING
1,000,000 AS
FIXES FOR
buk3dl3.fix.

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS RECORDED THE
ENTIRE RUPIAH AMOUNT AS OPPOSED TO
THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH (E.G., RECORDING
1,000,000 INSTEAD OF 1,000). SUGGESTED
SUSPECT CASES CAN BE FOUND IN

DL31A4 117 1 0 N M DID YOU HAVE IRREGULAR EXPENSE '92-93
values: value label
1 YES-ENTER APPRX COST
3 NO

ranges: lower upper
1 1
3 3
6 9

DL31BR4 118 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: COST OF IRREGULAR COSTS
(THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
0 7200
99996 99999

RECORDING
1,000,000 AS
FIXES FOR
buk3dl3.fix.

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS RECORDED THE
ENTIRE RUPIAH AMOUNT AS OPPOSED TO
THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH (E.G., RECORDING
1,000,000 INSTEAD OF 1,000). SUGGESTED
SUSPECT CASES CAN BE FOUND IN

DL31A5 130 1 0 N M DID YOU HAVE OTHER EDUCATION EXPENSE '92-93
values: value label
1 YES-ENTER APPRX COST
3 NO

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3DL3 :LAST SCHOOL ATTENDED

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

DL31BR5 131 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: COST OF OTHER EDUCATION
 EXPENSES

(THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 2 40000
 99996 99999

RECORDING
 1,000,000 AS
 FIXES FOR
 buk3dl3.fix.

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS RECORDED THE
 ENTIRE RUPIAH AMOUNT AS OPPOSED TO
 THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH (E.G., RECORDING
 1,000,000 INSTEAD OF 1,000). SUGGESTED
 SUSPECT CASES CAN BE FOUND IN

DL19AT 143 34 0 A S ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF MAJOR OF STUDY
 (DL19A)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK1 : EMPLOYMENT: WORK EXPERIENCE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
TK01	15	2	0	N	S	YOUR ACTIVITIES THIS WEEK?	
TK18)						values: value label	
						1 WORKING/HELPING EARN (GO TO	
						2 JOB SEAERCHING	
						3 ATTENDING SCHOOL	
						4 HOUSEKEEPING	
						5 RETIRED	
						6 OTHER, SPECIFY	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 6	
						96 99	
TK02	17	1	0	N	S	WORKED AT LEAST 1 HR THIS WEEK	
						values: value label	
						1 YES (GO TO TK18)	
						3 NO	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 1	
						3 3	
						6 9	
TK03	18	1	0	N	S	HAVE JOB BUT NO WORK THIS WEEK	
						values: value label	
						1 YES (GO TO TK18)	
						3 NO	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 1	
						3 3	
						6 9	
TK04	19	1	0	N	S	WORKED FAMILY BUSINESS THIS WEEK	
						values: value label	
						1 YES (GO TO TK18)	
						3 NO	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 1	
						3 3	
						6 9	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK1 : EMPLOYMENT: WORK EXPERIENCE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
TK05	20	1	0	N	S	HAVE YOU EVER WORKED BEFORE ?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO SECTION AW)
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
TK06	21	1	0	N	S	WAS YOUR LAST WORK AFTER 1987?	values: value label 1 YES (GO TO TK28) 3 NO
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
TK07	22	2	0	N	S	YEAR YOU WORKED FOR LAST TIME?	values: value label
TK08 string)	24	8	0	A	S	WHY HAVEN'T YOU WORKED AGAIN? (alphabetic)	values: value label A RETIREMENT B PROLONGED ILLNESS C HANDICAP D MARRIAGE E TOO OLD F HAVE A CHILD G OTHER
TK09 TK47)	32	1	0	N	S	NOTES OF INTERVIEWER	values: value label 1 LAST WORK 1973 OR 83 (GO TO 3 LAST WORK OTHER YEAR
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
TK10	33	25	0	A	S	YOUR LAST JOB W/ (NAME COMPANY) (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)	
TK11	58	25	0	A	S	WHAT DID THAT COMPANY DO/MAKE?	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK1 : EMPLOYMENT: WORK EXPERIENCE

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN

TK12 83 25 0 A S WHAT WERE YOUR DUTIES THERE?

RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN
 OCCUPATION CODE WAS ASSIGNED BASED ON

TK10-TK12.

SEE OCC12 AT END OF THIS FILE

TK13 108 2 0 N S # OF HOURS IN AVERAGE WORK WEEK?
 values: value label

TK14 110 2 0 N S # OF WEEKS PER YEAR AT THAT JOB?
 values: value label

TK15 112 1 0 N S PRIMARY WORK STATUS - LAST JOB
 values: value label
 1 SELF-EMP/WORKS ALONE (GO TO
 TK17)
 2 SELF-EMP W/TEMP HELP (GO TO
 TK17)
 3 SELF-EMP W/PERM HELP (GO TO
 TK17)
 4 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE (GO TO
 TK16)
 5 EMPLOYEE OF PRIVT COMP (GO
 TO TK16)
 6 FAMILY WORKER (GO TO TK47)

ranges: lower upper
 1 9

TK16 113 1 0 N S APPROXIMATE MONTHLY NET SALARY LAST JOB
 values: value label
 1 TOTAL AMOUNT (TA)
 3 BREAKDOWN (BD)
 8 DON'T KNOW (DK)

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

TK16RP 114 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: MONTHLY NET SALARY
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK1 : EMPLOYMENT: WORK EXPERIENCE

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

0 60000
 99996 99999

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS

CAN BE

FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk1.fix

TK16A1 126 6 0 A S ENTER SELECTIONS FROM A - F (alphabetic
 string)

values: value label
 A MONEY
 B FOOD STUFFS
 C HOUSING
 D TRANSPORTATION
 E MEDICAL BENEFITS
 F OTHER

TK16R1 132 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: MONEY PORTION OF MONTHLY
 SALARY

(THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label
 ranges: lower upper
 0 350
 99996 99999

TK16R2 144 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: FOOD PORTION OF MONTHLY
 SALARY

(THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label
 ranges: lower upper
 0 3600
 99996 99999

TK16R3 156 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: HOUSING PORTION OF MONTHLY
 SALARY

(THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label
 ranges: lower upper
 0 98
 99996 99999

TK16R4 168 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: TRANSPORTATION PORTION OF
 MONTHLY SALARY

(THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label
 ranges: lower upper

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK1 : EMPLOYMENT: WORK EXPERIENCE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
						5 23 99996 99999
TK16R5 SALARY	180	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: MEDICAL PORTION OF MONTHLY (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 15 15 99996 99999
TK16R6 SALARY	192	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: OTHER PORTION OF MONTHLY (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label GO TO TK47
TK17	214	1	0	N	S	NET PROFIT OR GROSS INCOME IN A MONTH values: value label 1 NET PROFIT (NP) 3 GROSS INCOME (GI) 8 DON'T KNOW (DK) ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
TK17R1	215	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF NP OR GI (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 2000 99996 99999 GO TO TK47
OCC12	227	2	0	A	S	OCCUPATION CODE FOR TK12 (2 DIGIT ISC) SEE APPENDIX A FOR CODE VALUES

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK2 : EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT PRIMARY JOB

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

NOTE: THE FIRST RECORD FOR THE RESPONDENT IN BUK3TK2 GIVES THE EARNINGS INFORMATION RELATED TO THE PAST MONTH; THE SECOND RECORD FOR RESPONDENT GIVES THE EARNINGS INFORMATION FOR THE PAST YEAR. THE DESCRIPTION OF THE JOB IS THE SAME ON BOTH RECORDS. THE EARNINGS VARIABLES ON THE FIRST RECORD (IDENTIFIED BY PERIOD=1) HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 5 DIGITS; THE EARNINGS VARIABLES ON THE SECOND RECORD (IDENTIFIED BY PERIOD=2) HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 6 DIGITS.

CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
TK18A	15	35	0	A	S	NAME OF YOUR COMPANY/EMPLOYER? (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
TK19A	50	35	0	A	S	WHAT DOES YOUR COMPANY DO/MAKE RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN
TK20A	85	35	0	A	S	WHAT ARE YOUR DAILY DUTIES? RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN OCCUPATION CODE ASSIGNED (2 DIGIT ISC) SEE OCC20A AT END OF THIS FILE
TK21A	120	2	0	N	S	TOTAL WORKING HOURS LAST WEEK? values: value label
TK22A	122	2	0	N	S	TOTAL WORK HOURS IN A NORMAL WEEK values: value label
TK23A	124	2	0	N	S	#TOTAL WORKING WEEKS PER YEAR? values: value label
TK24A	126	1	0	N	S	WHAT IS YOUR WORKING STATUS? values: value label
TK26A)						1 SELF-EMP/WORKS ALONE (GO TO
TK26A)						2 SELF-EMP W/TEMP HELP (GO TO
TK26A)						3 SELF-EMP W/PERM HELP (GO TO
TK26A)						4 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE
						5 EMPLOYEE OF PRIVT COMPANY
TK27)						6 FAMILY WORKER (GO TO

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK2 : EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT PRIMARY JOB

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

ranges: lower upper
 1 9

TK25A 127 1 0 N M APPROXIMATELY HOW MUCH ARE YOU PAID?
 values: value label
 1 TOTAL AMOUNT (TA)
 3 BREAKDOWN (BD)
 8 DON'T KNOW (DK)

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

TK25A1 128 6 0 A M ENTER SELECTIONS FROM A - F (alphabetic
 string)
 values: value label
 A MONEY
 B FOOD STUFFS
 C HOUSING
 D TRANSPORTATION
 E MEDICAL BENEFITS
 F OTHER

TK25R1 134 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL NET SALARY/WAGE
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

PERIOD=1

PERIOD=2

ranges: lower upper ranges: lower
 upper 0 90000 0
 999995 99996 99999 999996
 999999

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS

CAN BE

FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk2.fix

TK25R2 146 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: MONEY PORTION OF NET PAY
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

PERIOD=1

PERIOD=2

ranges: lower upper ranges: lower
 upper 0 1600 0
 19200 99996 99999 999996
 999999

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK2 : EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT PRIMARY JOB

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CAN BE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
 FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk2.fix

TK25R3 158 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: FOOD PORTION OF NET PAY
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

PERIOD=1
 PERIOD=2
 upper ranges: lower upper ranges: lower
 0 255 0
 3060 99996 99999 999996
 999999

CAN BE IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
 FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk2.fix

TK25R4 170 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: HOUSING PORTION OF NET PAY
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

PERIOD=1
 PERIOD=2
 upper ranges: lower upper ranges: lower
 0 369 0
 3000 99996 99999 999996
 999999

CAN BE IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
 FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk2.fix

TK25R5 182 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: TRANSPORTATION PORTION OF NET
 PAY
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

PERIOD=1
 PERIOD=2
 upper ranges: lower upper ranges: lower
 0 100 0
 1200 99996 99999 999996
 999999

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK2 : EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT PRIMARY JOB

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CAN BE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
 FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk2.fix

TK25R6 194 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: MEDICAL PORTION OF NET PAY
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

PERIOD=1
 PERIOD=2
 upper ranges: lower upper ranges: lower
 0 150 0
 1100 99996 99999 999996
 999999

TK25R7 206 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: OTHER PORTION OF NET PAY
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

PERIOD=1
 PERIOD=2
 upper ranges: lower upper ranges: lower
 3 520 6
 6000 99996 99999 999996
 999999

CAN BE IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
 FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk2.fix

TK26A1 218 1 0 N M TOTAL AMOUNT OF YOUR NP OR GI?
 values: value label
 1 NET PROFIT (NP)
 3 GROSS INCOME (GI)
 8 DON'T KNOW (DK)

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

TK26R1 219 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF NP OR GI
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 99995
 99996 99999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK2 : EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT PRIMARY JOB

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CAN BE
 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
 FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk2.fix

TK27 231 1 0 N S DO YOU HAVE AN ADDITIONAL JOB?
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO (TO TO TK28)

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

PERIOD 232 1 0 N S TIME PERIOD OF SALARY ?
 values: value label
 1 DURING PAST MONTH
 2 APPROX DURING PAST 12

MONTHS

OCC20A 233 2 0 A S OCCUPATION CODE FOR TK20A (2-DIGIT ISC)
 SEE APPENDIX A FOR CODES

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3T2B :EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT SECONDARY JOB

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

NOTE: THE FIRST RECORD FOR THE RESPONDENT IN BUK3T2B GIVES THE EARNINGS INFORMATION RELATED TO THE PAST MONTH; THE SECOND RECORD FOR RESPONDENT GIVES THE EARNINGS INFORMATION FOR THE PAST YEAR. THE DESCRIPTION OF THE JOB IS THE SAME ON BOTH RECORDS. THE EARNINGS VARIABLES ON THE FIRST RECORD (IDENTIFIED BY PERIOD=1) HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 5 DIGITS; THE EARNINGS VARIABLES ON THE SECOND RECORD (IDENTIFIED BY PERIOD=2) HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 6 DIGITS.

CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
TK18B	15	35	0	A	S	NAME OF YOUR COMPANY/EMPLOYER? (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
TK19B	50	35	0	A	S	WHAT DOES YOUR COMPANY DO/MAKE RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN
TK20B	85	35	0	A	S	WHAT ARE YOUR DAILY DUTIES? RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN OCCUPATION CODE ASSIGNED (2 DIGIT ISC) SEE OCC20B AT END OF THIS FILE
TK21B	120	2	0	N	S	TOTAL WORKING HOURS LAST WEEK? values: value label
TK22B	122	2	0	N	S	TOTAL WORK HOURS IN A NORMAL WEEK values: value label
TK23B	124	2	0	N	S	#TOTAL WORKING WEEKS PER YEAR? values: value label
TK24B	126	1	0	N	S	WHAT IS YOUR WORKING STATUS? values: value label
TK26B)						1 SELF-EMP/WORKS ALONE (GO TO
TK26B)						2 SELF-EMP W/TEMP HELP (GO TO
TK26B)						3 SELF-EMP W/PERM HELP (GO TO
TK26B)						4 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE
						5 EMPLOYEE OF PRIVT COMPANY
						6 FAMILY WORKER (GO TO TK28)
						ranges: lower upper

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3T2B :EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT SECONDARY JOB

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

1 9
 TK25B 127 1 0 N M APPRX HOW MUCH ARE YOU PAID?
 values: value label
 1 TOTAL AMOUNT (TA)
 3 BREAKDOWN (BD)
 8 DON'T KNOW (DK)

TK25B1 128 6 0 A M ENTER SELECTIONS FROM A - F (alphabetic
 string)
 values: value label
 A MONEY
 B FOOD STUFFS
 C HOUSING
 D TRANSPORTATION
 E MEDICAL BENEFITS
 F OTHER

TK25BR1 134 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL NET SALARY/WAGE
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

PERIOD=1
 PERIOD=2
 upper ranges: lower upper ranges: lower
 500000 0 3000 0
 999999 99996 99999 999996

CAN BE IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
 FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3t2b.fix

TK25BR2 146 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: MONEY PORTION OF NET PAY
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

PERIOD=1
 PERIOD=2
 upper ranges: lower upper ranges: lower
 1080 5 90 22
 999999 99996 99999 999996

CAN BE IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
 FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3t2b.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3T2B :EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT SECONDARY JOB

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

TK25BR3 158 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: FOOD PORTION OF NET PAY
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

PERIOD=1

PERIOD=2
 upper ranges: lower upper ranges: lower
 3 60 8
 126 99996 99999 999996
 999999

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS

CAN BE

FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3t2b.fix

TK25BR4 170 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: HOUSING PORTION OF NET PAY
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

NO RESPONSES FOR THIS CATEGORY

TK25BR5 182 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: TRANSPORTATION PORTION OF NET
 PAY
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

NO RESPONSES FOR THIS CATEGORY

TK25BR6 194 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: MEDICAL PORTION OF NET PAY
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

NO RESPONSES FOR THIS CATEGORY

TK25BR7 206 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: OTHER PORTION OF NET PAY
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

PERIOD=1

PERIOD=2
 upper ranges: lower upper ranges: lower
 150 150 1800
 1800 99996 99999 999996
 999999

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS

CAN BE

FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3t2b.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3T2B :EMPLOYMENT: CURRENT SECONDARY JOB

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
TK26B1	218	1	0	N	M	TOTAL AMOUNT OF YOUR NP OR GI?
						values: value label
						1 NET PROFIT (NP)
						3 GROSS INCOME (GI)
						8 DON'T KNOW (DK)
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
TK26BR1	219	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF NP OR GI (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
						values: value label
						ranges: lower upper
						0 90000
						99996 99999
CAN BE						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3t2b.fix
PERIOD	231	1	0	N	S	TIME PERIOD OF SALARY
						values: value label
						1 DURING PAST MONTH
						2 APPROX DURING PAST 12
MONTHS						
OCC20B	232	2	0	A	S	OCCUPATION CODE FOR TK20B (2-DIGIT ISC) SEE APPENDIX A FOR CODES

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK3 : EMPLOYMENT PIMARY JOB, LAST 5 YEARS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
TK28	15	1	0	N	S	DID YOU WORK DURING 19[.]? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
TK29	16	1	0	N	S	PRIMARY JOB SAME AS JOB 19[.] values: value label 1 YES (GO TO TK32) 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
TK30	17	25	0	A	S	COMPANY/EMPLOYER NAME IN 19[.] (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
TK31	42	25	0	A	S	19[.]WHAT DID YOUR COMPANY DO/MAKE RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN
TK32	67	25	0	A	S	WHAT WERE YOUR DAILY DUTIES ? RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN OCCUPATION CODE ASSIGNED (2 DIGIT ISC) SEE OCC32 AT END OF THIS FILE
TK33	92	2	0	N	S	NUMBER OF WORKING HOURS PER WEEK values: value label
TK34	94	2	0	N	S	NUMBER OF WORKING WEEKS PER YEAR values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK3 : EMPLOYMENT PIMARY JOB, LAST 5 YEARS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
TK35	96	1	0	N	S	WHAT WAS YOUR WORK STATUS?	
						values:	value label
							1 SELF-EMP/WORKS ALONE (GO TO
TK37)							2 SELF-EMP W/TEMP HELP (GO TO
TK37)							3 SELF-EMP W/PERM HELP (GO TO
TK37)							4 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE
							5 EMPLOYEE OF PRIVT COMPANY
							6 FAMILY WORKER (GO TO
TK28, NEXT YR)							
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 9
TK36	97	1	0	N	S	APPROXIMATE MONTHLY NET SALARY THAT JOB	
						values:	value label
							1 TOTAL AMOUNT (TA)
							3 BREAKDOWN (BD)
							8 DON'T KNOW (DK)
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							6 9
TK36A1 string)	98	6	0	A	S	ENTER SELECTIONS FROM A - F (alphabetic	
						values:	value label
							A MONEY
							B FOOD STUFFS
							C HOUSING
							D TRANSPORTATION
							E MEDICAL BENEFITS
							F OTHER
TK36R1	104	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL MONTHLY NET PAY (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	
						values:	value label
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 99995
							99996 99999
TK36R2	116	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: MONEY PORTION OF NET PAY (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	
						values:	value label
						ranges:	lower upper
							7 3840
							99996 99999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK3 : EMPLOYMENT PIMARY JOB, LAST 5 YEARS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
TK36R3	128	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: FOOD PORTION OF NET PAY (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 660 99996 99999
TK36R4	140	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: HOUSING PORTION OF NET PAY (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 200 99996 99999
TK36R5 PAY	152	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: TRANSPORTATION PORTION OF NET (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 620 99996 99999
TK36R6	164	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: MEDICAL PORTION OF NET PAY (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 100 99996 99999
TK36R7	176	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: OTHER PORTION OF NET PAY (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 1200 99996 99999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK3 : EMPLOYMENT PIMARY JOB, LAST 5 YEARS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
TK37	188	1	0	N	S	APPROXIMATE MONTHLY NP/GI THAT YEAR? values: value label 1 NET PROFIT (NP) 3 GROSS INCOME (GI) 8 DON'T KNOW (DK)
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
TK37R1	189	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF NP OR GI (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 99995 99996 99999
YEAR	201	2	0	N	S	YEAR OF PRIMARY JOB INFORMATION values: value label 92 1992 (1 YEAR AGO) 91 1991 (2 YEARS AGO) 90 1990 (3 YEARS AGO) 89 1989 (4 YEARS AGO) 88 1988 (5 YEARS AGO)
OCC32	203	2	0	A	S	OCCUPATION CODE FOR TK32 (2-DIGIT ISC) SEE APPENDIX A FOR CODES

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK4 : EMPLOYMENT SECONDARY JOB, LAST 5 YEARS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
TK38	15	1	0	N	S	HAD ADDITIONAL JOB YR OF 19[...]? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
TK39	16	1	0	N	S	SAME ADDITIONAL JOB 19[...]? values: value label 1 YES (GO TO TK42) 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
TK40	17	25	0	A	S	NAME OF COMPANY YOU WORKED FOR 19[...]? (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
TK41	42	25	0	A	S	19[...].WHAT DID THAT COMPANY DO/MAKE RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN
TK42	67	25	0	A	S	WHAT WERE YOUR DAILY DUTIES ? RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN OCCUPATION CODE ASSIGNED SEE OCC42 AT END OF THIS FILE
TK43	92	2	0	N	S	# HOURS WORKED PER WK-ADDITIONAL JOBS values: value label
TK44	94	2	0	N	S	# WEEKS WORKED PER YR-ADDITIONAL JOBS values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK4 : EMPLOYMENT SECONDARY JOB, LAST 5 YEARS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
TK45	96	1	0	N	S	WHAT WAS YOUR WORK STATUS (SIDE JOB)?	
						values:	value label
							1 SELF-EMP/WORKS ALONE
							2 SELF-EMP W/TEMP HELP
							3 SELF-EMP W/PERM HELP
							4 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE
							5 EMPLOYEE OF PRIVT COMPANY
							6 FAMILY WORKER (GO TO TK38,
							NEXT YR)
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 9
TK46	97	1	0	N	S	APPROXIMATE MONTHLY NP/GI ADDITIONAL JOBS?	
						values:	value label
							1 NET PROFIT (NP)
							3 GROSS INCOME (GI)
							8 DON'T KNOW (DK)
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							6 9
TK46R1	98	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF NP OR GI (SIDE JOB)	
						(THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	
						values:	value label
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 75000
							99996 99999
YEAR	110	2	0	N	S	YEAR OF SIDE JOB INFORMATION	
						values:	value label
							92 1992 (1 YEAR AGO)
							91 1991 (2 YEARS AGO)
							90 1990 (3 YEARS AGO)
							89 1989 (4 YEARS AGO)
							88 1988 (5 YEARS AGO)
OCC42	112	2	0	A	S	OCCUPATION CODE FOR TK42 (2-DIGIT ISC)	
						SEE APPENDIX A FOR CODE VALUES	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK5 : EMPLOYMENT : FIRST JOB, 1983 JOB, 1973 JOB

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
TK47	15	2	0	N	S	YEAR YOU BEGAN WORKING FULLTIME values: value label
TK48	17	2	0	N	S	AGE YOU BEGAN FULLTIME WORK values: value label 96 TK47 WAS KNOWN
TK49	19	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEWER'S NOTE- REFER TK47 values: value label 1 IN 1988 OR AFTER 2 IN 1983 OR AFTER 3 IN 1973 OR AFTER 4 IN 1972 OR AFTER ranges: lower upper 1 4 6 9
TK50A	20	1	0	N	S	WHERE DID YOU WORK? values: value label 1 NAME OF COMPANY/EMPLOYER 6 DID NOT WORK
TK50B	21	25	0	A	S	FILL IN NAME OF COMPANY OR EMPLOYER (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
TK51	46	25	0	A	S	WHAT DID YOUR COMPANY DO/MAKE? RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN
TK52	71	25	0	A	S	WHAT WERE YOUR DAILY DUTIES? RESPONSE IS IN BAHASA INDONESIAN OCCUPATION CODE ASSIGNED SEE OCC52 AT THE END OF THIS FILE
TK53	96	2	0	N	S	# HOURS WORKED PER WEEK THIS JOB values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK5 : EMPLOYMENT : FIRST JOB, 1983 JOB, 1973 JOB

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
TK54	98	2	0	N	S	# WEEKS WORKED PER YEAR THIS JOB	values: value label
TK55	100	1	0	N	S	WHAT WAS YOUR WORK STATUS?	values: value label
TK57)						1 SELF-EMP/WORKS ALONE (GO TO	
TK57)						2 SELF-EMP W/TEMP HELP (GO TO	
TK57)						3 SELF-EMP W/PERM HELP (GO TO	
						4 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE	
						5 EMPLOYEE OF PRIVT COMPANY	
						6 FAMILY WORKER (GO TO TK58)	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 9	
TK56	101	1	0	N	S	APPROXIMATE MONTHLY NET SALARY THAT JOB	values: value label
						1 TOTAL AMOUNT (TA)	
						3 BREAKDOWN (BD)	
						8 DON'T KNOW (DK)	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 1	
						3 3	
						6 9	
TK56A1 string)	102	6	0	A	S	ENTER SELECTIONS FROM A - F (alphabetic	values: value label
						A MONEY	
						B FOOD STUFFS	
						C HOUSING	
						D TRANSPORTATION	
						E MEDICAL BENEFITS	
						F OTHER	
TK56R1	108	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL MONTHLY NET SALARY (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 99995	
						99996 99999	

CAN BE IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk5.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK5 : EMPLOYMENT : FIRST JOB, 1983 JOB, 1973 JOB

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value	Label Label
TK56R2	120	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: MONEY PORTION OF NET SALARY (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	
						values: value label	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 478	
						99996 99999	
CAN BE						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS	
						FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk5.fix	
TK56R3	132	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: FOOD PORTION OF NET SALARY (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	
						values: value label	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 35000	
						99996 99999	
CAN BE						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS	
						FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk5.fix	
TK56R4	144	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: HOUSING PORTION OF NET SALARY (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	
						values: value label	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 40	
						99996 99999	
CAN BE						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS	
						FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk5.fix	
TK56R5 SALARY	156	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: TRANSPORTATION PORTION OF NET SALARY (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	
						values: value label	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 75	
						99996 99999	
CAN BE						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS	
						FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk5.fix	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK5 : EMPLOYMENT : FIRST JOB, 1983 JOB, 1973 JOB

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
TK56R6	168	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: MEDICAL PORTION OF NET SALARY (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 120 99996 99999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk5.fix
TK56R7	180	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: OTHER PORTION OF NET SALARY (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 500 99996 99999 GO TO TK58 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tk5.fix
TK57	192	1	0	N	S	APPROXIMATE MONTHLY NP/GI THAT JOB? values: value label 1 NET PROFIT (NP) 3 GROSS INCOME (GI) 8 DON'T KNOW (DK) ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
TK57R1	193	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF NP OR GI (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 90000 99996 99999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TK5 : EMPLOYMENT : FIRST JOB, 1983 JOB, 1973 JOB

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
TK58	205	1	0	N	S	DID YOU HAVE ADDITIONAL JOB THAT YR values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO TK49, NEXT COLUMN)
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
TK59 JOB)	206	1	0	N	S	APPROXIMATE MONTHLY NP/GI THAT JOB? (SIDE values: value label 1 NET PROFIT (NP) 3 GROSS INCOME (GI) 8 DON'T KNOW (DK)
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
TK59R1	207	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF NP OR GI (SIDE JOB) (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 99995 99996 99999
JOBREC	219	1	0	N	S	WHICH JOB RECORD: FIRST, 1983, 1973 values: value label 1 FIRST JOB 2 1983 JOB 3 1973 JOB
OCC52	220	2	0	A	S	OCCUPATION CODE FOR TK52 (2-DIGIT ISC) SEE APPENDIX A FOR CODE VALUES

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3AW1 : TIME ALLOCATION

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
AW2_A	15	1	0	N	M	IN PAST 7 DAYS HAVE YOU WORKED FOR WAGES?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
AW3_A	16	3	0	N	M	TIME SPENT ON WORKING FOR WAGES PAST 7 DAYS?	values: value label
AW2_B OWNED LAND?	19	1	0	N	M	IN PAST 7 DAYS HAVE YOU FARMED AT FAMILY OWNED LAND?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
AW3_B DAYS?	20	3	0	N	M	TIME SPENT ON FARMING FAMILY LAND PAST 7 DAYS?	values: value label
AW2_C OR	23	1	0	N	M	IN PAST 7 DAYS HAVE YOU BEEN SELF-EMPLOYED AT NON-FARM COMPANY/FAMILY BUSINESS WORKED?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
AW3_C	24	3	0	N	M	TIME SPENT ON NON-FARM WORK PAST 7 DAYS?	values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3AW1 : TIME ALLOCATION

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

AW2_D 27 1 0 N M IN PAST 7 DAYS HAVE YOU ATTENDED
 SCHOOL/STUDIED?

values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

AW3_D 28 3 0 N M TIME SPENT ON SCHOOL/STUDYING PAST 7 DAYS?

values: value label

AW2_E 31 1 0 N M IN PAST 7 DAYS HAVE YOU DONE HOUSEWORK?

values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

AW3_E 32 3 0 N M TIME SPENT ON HOUSEWORK PAST 7 DAYS?

values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KW1 : MARITAL HISTORY: SUMMARY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
KW01	15	1	0	N	S	R IS MARRIED WOMAN AGE<50 YRS	
						values: value label	
						1 YES (GO TO SECTION MG)	
						3 NO	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 1	
						3 3	
						6 9	
KW02	16	1	0	N	S	MARITAL STATUS OF RESPONDENT?	
						values: value label	
						1 UNMARRIED (GO TO SECTION MG)	
						2 MARRIED	
						3 SEPARATED	
						4 DIVORCED	
						5 WIDOW/WIDOWER	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 9	
KW03	17	2	0	N	S	# OF TIMES YOU'VE BEEN MARRIED	
						values: value label	
KW04	19	1	0	N	S	WHO CHOSE YOUR FIRST SPOUSE?	
						values: value label	
						1 PARENTS	
						3 SELF	
						5 OTHER, SPECIFY	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 1	
						3 3	
						5 9	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KW1 : MARITAL HISTORY: SUMMARY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
KW05	20	1	0	N	S	GENDER OF RESPONDENT? values: value label 1 MALE 3 FEMALE (GO TO KW08)
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KW06	21	1	0	N	S	DO YOU HAVE MORE THAN 1 WIFE? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO KW10)
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KW0900	22	2	0	N	S	TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KW2 : MARITAL HISTORY: MAARRIAGES

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CASE 1 9 0 N S CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON 10 2 0 N S PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
KW10YR 15 2 0 N S WHEN DID YOU GET MARRIED-YEAR?
 values: value label

KW10MTH 17 2 0 N S WHEN DID YOU GET MARRIED-MONTH?
 values: value label

GO TO KW12 IF ANSWERED DATE

KW11YR 19 2 0 N S YOUR AGE WHEN YOU GOT MARRIED?
 values: value label

KW12 21 6 0 A S WHAT WAS THE FORM OF DOWRY ?

KW13 27 1 0 N S VALUE OF DOWRY-CURRENT MARRIAGE ONLY
 values: value label
 1 ENTER VALUE
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 6 9

KW13R1 28 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF DOWRY
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 999999995
 999999996 999999999

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS

CAN BE

FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3kw2.fix

KW14 40 1 0 N S YOUR TOTAL ASSETS PRIOR TO CURRENT MARRIAGE
 values: value label
 1 ENTER TOTAL ASSETS
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KW2 : MARITAL HISTORY: MAARRIAGES

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

KW14R1 41 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL ASSESTS PRIOR TO
 MARRIAGE
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 300000000
 999999996 999999999

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS

CAN BE

FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3kw2.fix

KW15 53 1 0 N S EVER SEPARATED MORE THAN 6 MONTHS CURRENT
 MARRIAGE

values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

KW16 54 1 0 N S CURRENT STATUS OF THE MARRIAGE

values: value label
 2 STILL MARRIED
 3 SEPARATED (GO TO KW18)
 4 DIVORCED (GO TO KW18)
 5 WIDOW/WIDOWER (GO TO KW18)

KW17 55 1 0 N S YOUR SPOUSE LIVES IN THIS HH?

values: value label
 1 YES (GO TO KW22)
 3 NO (GO TO KW20)

KW18YR 56 2 0 N S WHEN DID THE MARRIAGE END-YEAR

values: value label

KW18MTH 58 2 0 N S WHEN DID THE MARRIAGE END-MONTH

values: value label

GO TO KW20 IF ANSWERED DATE

KW19YR 60 2 0 N S YOUR AGE WHEN MARRIAGE ENDED?

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KW2 : MARITAL HISTORY: MAARRIAGES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
KW20	62	2	0	N	S	SPOUSE'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUC?	values: value label 1 UNSCHOOLED 2 ELEMENTARY 3 JR HIGH-GENERAL 4 JR HIGH-VOCATIONAL 5 SENIOR HIGH-GENERAL 6 SENIOR HIGH-VOCATION 7 JR COLLEGE (D1,D2) 8 COLLEGE (D3) 9 UNIVERSITY-BA, MA, PHD 10 OTHER, SPECIFY 98 DON'T KNOW
KW21	64	2	0	N	S	HIGHEST GRADE SPOUSE COMPLETED	values: value label 1 FIRST 2 SECOND 3 THIRD 4 FOURTH 5 FIFTH 6 SIXTH 7 GRADUATED 96 NOT APPLICABLE 98 DON'T KNOW
KW22	66	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEWER'S NOTE	values: value label 1 NO OTHER MARRIAGES 3 ANOTHER MARRIAGE
MARRNUM	67	2	0	N	S	MARRIAGE NUMBER (CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER)	values: value label 1 FIRST MARRIAGE (EARLIEST) 2 SECOND MARRIAGE 3 THIRD MARRIAGE AND SO ON TILL CURRENT (LATEST)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KW2 : MARITAL HISTORY: MAARRIAGES

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

<p>ON THE ENTERED START MAY BEST GUESS. MARRIAGES, REVERSE OF CURRENT FIRST AND ENDED, MARRIAGE</p>	<p>MARRNUM WAS GENERATED AT RAND BASED THE PROVIDED DATE/AGE INFORMATION AND ORDER IN WHICH THE MARRIAGES WERE ON THE QUESTIONNAIRE. FOR CASES WHERE MOST OF THE MARRIAGES HAVE MISSING DATES/AGES FOR BOTH THE AND END OF MOST MARRIAGES, MARRNUM NOT ALWAYS REPRESENT THE ACTUAL CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER AND IS THUS A BECAUSE MEN CAN HAVE MULTIPLE MARRNUM IS NOT NECESSARILY THE THE ORDER IN WHICH THE MARRIAGES WERE RECORDED (CURRENT TO FIRST). THE ON-GOING MARRIAGE MAY HAVE STARTED THE SUBSEQUENTLY LISTED MARRIAGE, NOW MAY HAVE OCCURRED AFTER THE CURRENT BEGAN AND ENDED BEFORE THE INTERVIEW.</p>
---	---

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KW2 : MARITAL HISTORY: MAARRIAGES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
ENTRYORD	69	2	0	N	S	ORDER IN WHICH MARRIAGES WERE ORIGINALLY ENTERED
						(LATEST TO EARLIEST)
						values: value label
						1 CURRENT MARRIAGE
						2 NEXT MOST RECENT MARRIAGE
						AND SO ON TILL EARLIEST
ENTERED THE						IN A FEW CASES THE INTERVIEWER
IN THOSE						MARRIAGES FROM EARLIEST TO CURRENT.
VARIABLES						CASES THE INFORMATION COLLECTED IN
MARRIAGE						KW12-KW15 WAS ASKED ABOUT THE FIRST
TO						AND NOT THE CURRENT ONE. CORRECTIONS
REFLECT						ENTRYORD CAN BE FOUND IN THE FILE
VARIABLES						buk3kw2.fix. ENTRYORD IS FIXED TO
CURRENT/LATEST						CURRENT TO EARLIEST ORDER, HOWEVER,
NOT ASKED						KW12-KW15 ARE BLANK FOR THE
						MARRIAGE SINCE THOSE QUESTIONS WERE
						OF THAT MARRIAGE.

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KW3 : HUSBAND'S DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
KW23	15	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: RESPONDENT IS	
						values: value label	
						1 MARRIED MALE	
						3 UNMARRIED MALE (GO TO SECTION MG)	
						5 FEMALE (GO TO SECTION BR)	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 1	
						3 3	
						5 9	
KW24	16	1	0	N	S	CAN CONCEIVE A CHILD W/SPOUSE?	
						values: value label	
						1 YES	
						3 NO (GO TO SECTION MG)	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 1	
						3 3	
						6 9	
KW25	17	1	0	N	S	DO YOU WANT ANOTHER CHILD?	
						values: value label	
						1 YES	
						3 NO (GO TO SECTION MG)	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 1	
						3 3	
						6 9	
KW26	18	2	0	N	S	HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU WANT?	
						values: value label	
KW27A	20	2	0	N	S	# OF ADDITIONAL SONS YOU WANT?	
						values: value label	
KW27B	22	2	0	N	S	# OF ADDITIONAL DAUGHTERS YOU WANT?	
						values: value label	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KW3 : HUSBAND'S DESIRE FOR MORE CHILDREN

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

SKIP TO SECTION MG

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BR1 : PREGNANCY HISTORY: SUMMARY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
BR01	15	1	0	N	S	HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN BIRTH?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO BR13)
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 3 3 6 9
BR02	16	1	0	N	S	DO YOUR CHILDREN LIVE WITH YOU	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO BR05)
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 3 3 6 9
BR03	17	2	0	N	S	# BIOLOGICAL SONS LIVING W/YOU	values: value label
BR04	19	2	0	N	S	# BIOLOGICAL DAUGHTERS LIVING W/YOU	values: value label
BR05	21	1	0	N	S	DO YOU HAVE KIDS WHO LIVE ELSEWHERE	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO BR08)
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 3 3 6 9
BR06	22	2	0	N	S	# LIVING SONS - LIVE ELSEWHERE	values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BR1 : PREGNANCY HISTORY: SUMMARY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
BR07	24	2	0	N	S	# LIVING DAUGHTERS-LIVE ELSWHERE	values: value label
BR08	26	1	0	N	S	HAVE ANY OF YOUR KIDS DIED ?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO BR11)
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 3 3 6 9
BR09	27	2	0	N	S	# OF SONS BORN LIVE WHO DIED?	values: value label
BR10	29	2	0	N	S	# DAUGHTERS BORN LIVE WHO DIED	values: value label
BR11	31	1	0	N	S	HAVE YOU EVER HAD A STILLBIRTH	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO BR13)
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 3 3 6 9
BR12	32	2	0	N	S	# OF STILLBIRTHS YOU HAVE HAD?	values: value label
BR13	34	1	0	N	S	HAVE YOU HAD ANY MISCARRIAGES?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO BR15)
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BR1 : PREGNANCY HISTORY: SUMMARY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
BR14	35	2	0	N	S	# OF MISCARRIAGES YOU HAVE HAD values: value label
BR15	37	2	0	N	S	BR04+BR06+BR07+BR09+BR10=#LIVE BIRTHS? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (REVISE BR01-BR10)
BR16 MISCARRIAGES	39	2	0	N	S	BR12+BR14=# STILLBIRTHS AND # OF values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (REVISE BR11-BR14)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
MG01A1	15	20	0	A	S	NAME OF BIRTHPLACE (VILLAGE) (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
MG01A2	35	4	0	N	S	ID CODE OF BIRTHPLACE(VILLAGE) values: value label

SCRAMBLED
CODES DO
INDICATE THAT
GEOGRAPHIC
CODES

DESA CODES HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH A
CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION. THE DESA
NOT MAP INTO THE BPS LIST OF DESA CODES.
LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. UNKNOWN
EXIST AS 9996,9997,9998, AND 9999.

MG01B1	39	20	0	A	S	NAME OF BIRTHPLACE (KECAMATAN)
MG01B2	59	4	0	N	S	ID CODE OF BIRTHPLACE-KECAMATN values: value label

INDICATE THAT
GEOGRAPHIC
EXAMPLE, THE
KECAMATANS
PROVINCE

LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR
KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
NAMES GIVEN.

MG01C1	63	20	0	A	S	NAME OF BIRTHPLACE (KABUPATEN)
MG01C2	83	3	0	N	S	ID CODE OF BIRTHPLACE-KABUPATEN values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

THAT LOCATION CODES IN THE 500 SERIES INDICATE
 GEOGRAPHIC THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
 IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
 EXAMPLE, THE UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR
 KECAMATANS KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
 THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
 PROVINCE NAMES GIVEN.

MG01D1 86 20 0 A S NAME OF BIRTHPLACE (PROVINCE)
 MG01D2 106 3 0 N S ID CODE OF BIRTHPLACE-PROVINCE
 values: value label
 12 NORTH SUMATRA
 13 WEST SUMATRA
 16 SOUTH SUMATRA
 18 LAMPUNG
 31 DKI JAKARKTA
 32 WEST JAVA
 33 CENTRAL JAVA
 34 YOGYAKARTA
 35 EAST JAVA
 51 BALI
 52 WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)
 63 SOUTH KALIMANTAN
 73 SOUTH SULAWESI

MG02 109 1 0 N S HAVE ABOVE PLACES CHANGED NAME
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO (GO TO MG04)
 8 DON'T KNOW (GO TO MG04)

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

MG03A1 110 1 0 N S BIRTHPLACE/VILLAGE-SAME NAME?
 values: value label
 1 SAME
 3 CHANGED
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

MG03C2 161 20 0 A S NEW NAME OF BIRTHPLACE-KABUPATEN
 MG03C3 181 3 0 N S NEW ID CODE/BIRTHPLACE-KABUPATEN
 values: value label

THAT LOCATION CODES IN THE 500 SERIES INDICATE
 GEOGRAPHIC THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
 IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
 EXAMPLE, THE UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR
 KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
 PROVINCE THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
 NAMES GIVEN.

MG03D1 184 1 0 N S BIRTHPLACE/PROVINCE-SAME NAME?
 values: value label
 1 SAME
 3 CHANGED
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

MG03D2 185 20 0 A S NEW NAME OF BIRTHPLACE-PROVINCE
 MG03D3 205 3 0 N S NEW ID CODE/BIRTHPLACE-PROVINCE
 values: value label
 12 NORTH SUMATRA
 13 WEST SUMATRA
 16 SOUTH SUMATRA
 18 LAMPUNG
 31 DKI JAKARKTA
 32 WEST JAVA
 33 CENTRAL JAVA
 34 YOGYAKARTA
 35 EAST JAVA
 51 BALI
 52 WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)
 63 SOUTH KALIMANTAN
 73 SOUTH SULAWESI

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

MG04 208 1 0 N S YOUR BIRTHPLACE WAS A [...]
 values: value label
 1 VILLAGE
 3 SMALL TOWN
 5 BIG CITY
 8 DON'T KNOW

 ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 5 9

MG05A1 209 20 0 A S HOME WHEN 12 YRS OLD-VILLAGE
 (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

MG05A2 229 4 0 N S ID CODE OF THAT VILLAGE
 values: value label

 DESA CODES HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH A
SCRAMBLED CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION. THE DESA
CODES DO NOT MAP INTO THE BPS LIST OF DESA CODES.
 LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
 WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. UNKNOWN
CODES EXIST AS 9996,9997,9998, AND 9999.

MG05B1 233 20 0 A S HOME WHEN 12 YRS OLD-KECAMATAN

MG05B2 253 4 0 N S ID CODE OF THAT KECAMATAN
 values: value label

 LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
 IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR
EXAMPLE, THE KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
KECAMATANS THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
PROVINCE NAMES GIVEN.

MG05C1 257 20 0 A S HOME WHEN 12 YRS OLD-KABUPATEN

MG05C2 277 3 0 N S ID CODE OF THAT KABUPATEN
 values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

THAT LOCATION CODES IN THE 500 SERIES INDICATE
 GEOGRAPHIC THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
 IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
 EXAMPLE, THE UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR
 KECAMATANS KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
 THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
 PROVINCE NAMES GIVEN.

MG05D1 280 20 0 A S HOME WHEN 12 YRS OLD-PROVINCE
 MG05D2 300 3 0 N S ID CODE OF THAT PROVINCE
 values: value label
 12 NORTH SUMATRA
 13 WEST SUMATRA
 16 SOUTH SUMATRA
 18 LAMPUNG
 31 DKI JAKARKTA
 32 WEST JAVA
 33 CENTRAL JAVA
 34 YOGYAKARTA
 35 EAST JAVA
 51 BALI
 52 WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)
 63 SOUTH KALIMANTAN
 73 SOUTH SULAWESI

MG06 303 1 0 N S HAVE ABOVE PLACES CHANGED NAME
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO (GO TO MG08)
 8 DON'T KNOW (GO TO MG08)
 ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

MG07A1 304 1 0 N S HAS NAME OF VILLAGE CHANGED?
 values: value label
 1 SAME
 3 CHANGED
 8 DON'T KNOW
 ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

MG07A2 305 20 0 A S NEW NAME OF VILLAGE
 (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
MG07A3	325	4	0	N	S	NEW ID CODE OF VILLAGE values: value label
SCRAMBLED CODES DO INDICATE THAT GEOGRAPHIC CODES						DESA CODES HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH A CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION. THE DESA NOT MAP INTO THE BPS LIST OF DESA CODES. LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. UNKNOWN EXIST AS 9996,9997,9998, AND 9999.
MG07B1	329	1	0	N	S	HAS NAME OF KECAMATAN CHANGED? values: value label 1 SAME 3 CHANGED 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
MG07B2	330	20	0	A	S	NEW NAME OF KECAMATAN
MG07B3	350	4	0	N	S	NEW ID CODE OF KECAMATAN values: value label
INDICATE THAT GEOGRAPHIC EXAMPLE, THE KECAMATANS PROVINCE						LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND NAMES GIVEN.
MG07C1	354	1	0	N	S	HAS NAME OF KABUPATEN CHANGED? values: value label 1 SAME 3 CHANGED 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

1 1
 3 3
 6 9

MG07C2 355 20 0 A S NEW NAME OF KABUPATEN

MG07C3 375 3 0 N S NEW ID CODE OF KABUPATEN
 values: value label

LOCATION CODES IN THE 500 SERIES INDICATE

THAT

THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
 IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER

GEOGRAPHIC

UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR

EXAMPLE, THE

KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE

KECAMATANS

THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND

PROVINCE

NAMES GIVEN.

MG07D1 378 1 0 N S HAS NAME OF PROVINCE CHANGED?

values: value label
 1 SAME
 3 CHANGED
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

MG07D2 379 20 0 A S NEW NAME OF PROVINCE

MG07D3 399 3 0 N S NEW ID CODE OF PROVINCE
 values: value label

12 NORTH SUMATRA
 13 WEST SUMATRA
 16 SOUTH SUMATRA
 18 LAMPUNG
 31 DKI JAKARKTA
 32 WEST JAVA
 33 CENTRAL JAVA
 34 YOGYAKARTA
 35 EAST JAVA
 51 BALI
 52 WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)
 63 SOUTH KALIMANTAN
 73 SOUTH SULAWESI

MG08 402 1 0 N S THE PLACE YOU LIVED AT AGE 12 WAS A [...]

values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

1 VILLAGE
3 SMALL TOWN
5 BIG CITY
8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
1 1
3 3
5 9

MG09 403 1 0 N S INTERVIEWER CHECK ON MARITAL STATUS
values: value label
1 R HAS BEEN MARRIED
3 R HAS NEVER MARRIED (GO TO
MG19)

ranges: lower upper
1 1
3 3
6 9

MG10 404 1 0 N S DID YOU MOVE AFTER YOUR WEDDING
values: value label
1 YES, TO NEW VILLAGE
3 YES,BUT SAME VILLAGE (GO TO
MG14)
5 NO, LIVED SAME PLACE (GO TO
MG14)

ranges: lower upper
1 1
3 3
5 9

MG11A1 405 25 0 A S NAME OF VILLAGE AT THAT TIME?
(BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

MG11A2 430 4 0 N S ID CODE OF THAT VILLAGE?
values: value label

SCRAMBLED
CODES DO
INDICATE THAT
GEOGRAPHIC
CODES
DESA CODES HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH A
CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION. THE DESA
NOT MAP INTO THE BPS LIST OF DESA CODES.
LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. UNKNOWN
EXIST AS 9996,9997,9998, AND 9999.

MG11B1 434 25 0 A S NAME OF KECAMATAN AT THAT TIME

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
MG11B2	459	4	0	N	S	ID CODE OF THAT KECAMATAN? values: value label
<p>INDICATE THAT</p> <p>GEOGRAPHIC</p> <p>EXAMPLE, THE</p> <p>KECAMATANS</p> <p>PROVINCE</p>						
<p>LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES</p> <p>THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND NAMES GIVEN.</p>						
MG11C1	463	25	0	A	S	NAME OF KABUPATEN AT THAT TIME
MG11C2	488	3	0	N	S	ID CODE OF THAT KABUPATEN? values: value label
<p>THAT</p> <p>GEOGRAPHIC</p> <p>EXAMPLE, THE</p> <p>KECAMATANS</p> <p>PROVINCE</p>						
<p>LOCATION CODES IN THE 500 SERIES INDICATE</p> <p>THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND NAMES GIVEN.</p>						
MG11D1	491	25	0	A	S	NAME OF PROVINCE AT THAT TIME?
MG11D2	516	3	0	N	S	ID CODE OF THAT PROVINCE? values: value label
<p>12 NORTH SUMATRA</p> <p>13 WEST SUMATRA</p> <p>16 SOUTH SUMATRA</p> <p>18 LAMPUNG</p> <p>31 DKI JAKARKTA</p> <p>32 WEST JAVA</p> <p>33 CENTRAL JAVA</p> <p>34 YOGYAKARTA</p> <p>35 EAST JAVA</p> <p>51 BALI</p> <p>52 WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)</p> <p>63 SOUTH KALIMANTAN</p> <p>73 SOUTH SULAWESI</p>						

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
MG12	519	1	0	N	S	HAVE ABOVE PLACES CHANGED NAME values: value label 1 YES 3 NO 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
MG13A1	520	1	0	N	S	HAS NAME OF VILLAGE CHANGED? values: value label 1 SAME 3 CHANGED 8 DON'T KNOW
MG13A2	521	25	0	A	S	NEW NAME OF VILLAGE? (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
MG13A3	546	4	0	N	S	NEW ID CODE OF VILLAGE? values: value label DESA CODES HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH A CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION. THE DESA NOT MAP INTO THE BPS LIST OF DESA CODES. LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. UNKNOWN EXIST AS 9996,9997,9998, AND 9999.
MG13B1	550	1	0	N	S	HAS NAME OF KECAMATAN CHANGED? values: value label 1 SAME 3 CHANGED 8 DON'T KNOW
MG13B2	551	25	0	A	S	NEW NAME OF KECAMATAN?

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
MG13B3	576	4	0	N	S	NEW ID CODE OF KECAMATAN? values: value label
<p>INDICATE THAT</p> <p>GEOGRAPHIC</p> <p>EXAMPLE, THE</p> <p>KECAMATANS</p> <p>PROVINCE</p>						
<p>LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES</p> <p>THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER</p> <p>UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR</p> <p>KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE</p> <p>THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND</p> <p>NAMES GIVEN.</p>						
MG13C1	580	1	0	N	S	HAS NAME OF KABUPATEN CHANGED? values: value label
<p>1 SAME</p> <p>3 CHANGED</p> <p>8 DON'T KNOW</p>						
MG13C2	581	25	0	A	S	NEW NAME OF KABUPATEN?
MG13C3	606	3	0	N	S	NEW ID CODE OF KABUPATEN? values: value label
<p>THAT</p> <p>GEOGRAPHIC</p> <p>EXAMPLE, THE</p> <p>KECAMATANS</p> <p>PROVINCE</p>						
<p>LOCATION CODES IN THE 500 SERIES INDICATE</p> <p>THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER</p> <p>UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR</p> <p>KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE</p> <p>THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND</p> <p>NAMES GIVEN.</p>						
MG13D1	609	1	0	N	S	HAS NAME OF PROVINCE CHANGED? values: value label
<p>1 SAME</p> <p>3 CHANGED</p> <p>8 DON'T KNOW</p>						
MG13D2	610	25	0	A	S	NEW NAME OF PROVINCE?

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
MG13D3	635	3	0	N	S	NEW ID CODE OF PROVINCE?	values: value label 12 NORTH SUMATRA 13 WEST SUMATRA 16 SOUTH SUMATRA 18 LAMPUNG 31 DKI JAKARKTA 32 WEST JAVA 33 CENTRAL JAVA 34 YOGYAKARTA 35 EAST JAVA 51 BALI 52 WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB) 63 SOUTH KALIMANTAN 73 SOUTH SULAWESI
MG14A	638	1	0	N	S	HOW LONG DID YOU LIVE THERE?	values: value label 1 ENTER LENGTH OF TIME 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
MG14B	639	2	0	N	S	ENTER LENGTH OF TIME THERE	values: value label
MG14C	641	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR (MG14B)	values: value label 1 YEARS 2 MONTHS 3 WEEKS
MG15	642	1	0	N	S	SPOUSE MOVED WHEN YOU MARRIED?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
MG16	643	1	0	N	S	START LIVING TOGTHR AFTER WEDDNG	values: value label 1 YES (GO TO MG18) 3 NO

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

MG17A 644 1 0 N S HOW LONG AFTER WEDDING BEFORE COHABITED
 values: value label
 1 ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 6 9

MG17B 645 2 0 N S ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
 values: value label

MG17C 647 1 0 N S CODE OF TIME FOR (MG17B)
 values: value label
 1 YEARS
 2 MONTHS
 3 WEEKS

ranges: lower upper
 1 3
 6 9

MG18 648 9 0 A S WHO ELSE LIVED W/YOU & SPOUSE? (alphabetic
 string)
 values: value label
 A NOBODY ELSE
 B OWN PARENTS
 C PARENTS-IN-LAW
 D BIOLOGICAL BROTHER
 E BIOLOGICAL SISTER
 F BROTHER-IN-LAW
 G SISTER-IN-LAW
 H OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS
 I NOT FAMILY RELATED

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG1 : MIGRATIONS: BIRTHPLACE, AGE 12, FIRST MARRIAGE

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

MG19 657 1 0 N S SINCE AGE 12 HAVE YOU EVER MOVED
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO (GO TO SECTION SR)

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

MG20 658 1 0 N S ANY MOVE OUT OF VILLAGE >=6 MONTHS
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO (GO TO SECTION SR)

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

MG2100 659 2 0 N S # OF MIGRATIONS SINCE AGE 12
 values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG2 : MIGRATIONS: MOVES AFTER AGE 12

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CASE 1 9 0 N S CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON 10 2 0 N S PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
MOVENUM 15 2 0 N S MIGRATION NUMBER (CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER)
 values: value label

MG21A1 17 19 0 A S NAME OF VILLAGE THIS MIGRATION
 (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

MG21A2 36 4 0 N S ID CODE/VILLAGE-THIS MIGRATION
 values: value label

SCRAMBLED
CODES DO
INDICATE THAT
GEOGRAPHIC
CODES
 DESA CODES HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH A
 CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION. THE DESA
 NOT MAP INTO THE BPS LIST OF DESA CODES.
 LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
 THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
 WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
 UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. UNKNOWN
 EXIST AS 9996,9997,9998, AND 9999.

MG21B1 40 19 0 A S NAME OF KECAMATAN THIS MIGRATION

MG21B2 59 4 0 N S ID CODE/KECAMATAN-THIS MIGRATION
 values: value label

INDICATE THAT
GEOGRAPHIC
EXAMPLE, THE
KECAMATANS
PROVINCE
 LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
 THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
 IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
 UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR
 KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
 THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
 NAMES GIVEN.

MG21C1 63 19 0 A S NAME OF KABUPATEN-THIS MIGRATION

MG21C2 82 3 0 N S ID CODE/KABUPATEN-THIS MIGRATION
 values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG2 : MIGRATIONS: MOVES AFTER AGE 12

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
<p>THAT</p> <p>GEOGRAPHIC</p> <p>EXAMPLE, THE</p> <p>KECAMATANS</p> <p>PROVINCE</p>							<p>LOCATION CODES IN THE 500 SERIES INDICATE THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND NAMES GIVEN.</p>
MG21D1	85	19	0	A	S	NAME OF PROVINCE-THIS MIGRATION	
MG21D2	104	3	0	N	S	ID CODE/PROVINCE-THIS MIGRATION	<p>values: value label</p> <p>12 NORTH SUMATRA</p> <p>13 WEST SUMATRA</p> <p>16 SOUTH SUMATRA</p> <p>18 LAMPUNG</p> <p>31 DKI JAKARKTA</p> <p>32 WEST JAVA</p> <p>33 CENTRAL JAVA</p> <p>34 YOGYAKARTA</p> <p>35 EAST JAVA</p> <p>51 BALI</p> <p>52 WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)</p> <p>63 SOUTH KALIMANTAN</p> <p>73 SOUTH SULAWESI</p>
MG22	107	1	0	N	S	HAVE ABOVE PLACES CHANGED NAME	<p>values: value label</p> <p>1 YES</p> <p>3 NO (GO TO MG24)</p> <p>8 DON'T KNOW (GO TO MG24)</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>1 1</p> <p>3 3</p> <p>6 9</p>
MG23A1	108	1	0	N	S	MIGRATION VILLAGE HAS SAME NAME	<p>values: value label</p> <p>1 SAME</p> <p>3 CHANGED</p> <p>8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>1 1</p> <p>3 3</p> <p>6 9</p>
MG23A2	109	20	0	A	S	NEW NAME OF MIGRATION VILLAGE (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)	
MG23A3	129	4	0	N	S	NEW ID CODE-MIGRATION VILLAGE	<p>values: value label</p>

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG2 : MIGRATIONS: MOVES AFTER AGE 12

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

SCRAMBLED
 CODES DO
 INDICATE THAT
 GEOGRAPHIC
 CODES

DESA CODES HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH A
 CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION. THE DESA
 NOT MAP INTO THE BPS LIST OF DESA CODES.
 LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
 THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
 WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
 UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. UNKNOWN
 EXIST AS 9996,9997,9998, AND 9999.

MG23B1 133 1 0 N S MIGRATION KECAMATAN-SAME NAME?
 values: value label
 1 SAME
 3 CHANGED
 8 DON'T KNOW
 ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

MG23B2 134 20 0 A S NEW NAME OF MIGRATION KECAMATAN

MG23B3 154 4 0 N S NEW ID CODE-MIGRATION KECAMATAN
 values: value label

INDICATE THAT
 GEOGRAPHIC
 EXAMPLE, THE
 KECAMATANS
 PROVINCE

LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
 THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
 IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
 UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR
 KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
 THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
 NAMES GIVEN.

MG23C1 158 1 0 N S MIGRATION KABUPATEN-SAME NAME?
 values: value label
 1 SAME
 3 CHANGED
 8 DON'T KNOW
 ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

MG23C2 159 20 0 A S NEW NAME OF MIGRATION KABUPATEN

MG23C3 179 3 0 N S NEW ID CODE-MIGRATION KABUPATEN
 values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG2 : MIGRATIONS: MOVES AFTER AGE 12

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

THAT LOCATION CODES IN THE 500 SERIES INDICATE
 THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
 IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
 GEOGRAPHIC UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR
 EXAMPLE, THE KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
 KECAMATANS THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
 PROVINCE NAMES GIVEN.

MG23D1 182 1 0 N S MIGRATION PROVINCE-SAME NAME?
 values: value label
 1 SAME
 3 CHANGED
 8 DON'T KNOW
 ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

MG23D2 183 20 0 A S NEW NAME OF MIGRATION PROVINCE

MG23D3 203 3 0 N S NEW ID CODE-MIGRATION PROVINCE
 values: value label
 12 NORTH SUMATRA
 13 WEST SUMATRA
 16 SOUTH SUMATRA
 18 LAMPUNG
 31 DKI JAKARKTA
 32 WEST JAVA
 33 CENTRAL JAVA
 34 YOGYAKARTA
 35 EAST JAVA
 51 BALI
 52 WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)
 63 SOUTH KALIMANTAN
 73 SOUTH SULAWESI

MG24MTH 206 2 0 N S WHEN DID YOU MOVE HERE (MONTH)?
 values: value label

MG24YR 208 2 0 N S WHEN DID YOU MOVE HERE (YEAR)?
 values: value label

GO TO MG26 IF ANSWERED WITH A DATE

MG25 210 2 0 N S HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU MOVED?
 values: value label

MG26 212 1 0 N S MIGRATION PLACE WAS A [...]
 values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG2 : MIGRATIONS: MOVES AFTER AGE 12

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							1 VILLAGE 3 SMALL TOWN 5 BIG CITY 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 9
MG27	213	1	0	N	S	KILOMETERS FROM PREVIOUS TO HERE	values: value label 1 ENTER #OF KILOMETERS 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
MG27A	214	4	0	N	S	ENTER # OF KILOMETERS	values: value label
MG28	218	1	0	N	S	MAIN PURPOSE OF YOUR MOVE ?	values: value label 1 WORK RELATED (GO TO MG29) 2 EDUCATION/TRAINING (GO TO MG31) 3 MILITARY CAREER (GO TO MG31) 4 FAMILY RELATED (GO TO MG32) 5 OTHER (GO TO MG33) ranges: lower upper 1 9
MG29	219	2	0	N	S	WHOSE WORK WAS MOVE RELATED TO	values: value label 1 SELF 2 SPOUSE (GO TO MG34) 3 BIRTH PARENTS (GO TO MG34) 4 SIBLINGS (GO TO MG34) 5 BIOLOGICAL CHILD (GO TO MG34) 6 OTHER FAMILY MEMBER (GO TO MG34) 7 NOT A FAMILY MEMBER (GO TO MG34) ranges: lower upper 1 7 96 99
MG30	221	1	0	N	S	REASON FOR YOUR WORK-RELATED MIGRATION	values: value label 1 TO GET WORK THERE 2 MORE JOB OPPRTNITIES 3 COMPANY TRANSFER

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG2 : MIGRATIONS: MOVES AFTER AGE 12

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

4 RETIREMENT
 5 OTHER, SPECIFY

GO TO MG34

ranges: lower upper
 1 9

MG31 222 1 0 N S WHOSE EDUCATION/TRAINING/CAREER
 values: value label
 1 SELF
 2 SPOUSE
 3 OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
 4 NOT A FAMILY MEMBER

GO TO MG34

ranges: lower upper
 1 4
 6 9

MG32 223 2 0 N S REASON (AND WHOSE IT WAS) FOR YOUR FAMILY-RELATED

MIGRATION
 values: value label
 FIRST DIGIT: REASON
 1 MARRIAGE
 2 PREGNANCY
 3 DEATH
 4 SICKNESS
 5 MIGRATION W/FAMILY
 6 BE CLOSER TO FAMILY
 7 OTHER, SPECIFY

SECOND DIGIT: WHOSE REASON
 1 SELF
 2 SPOUSE
 3 MOTHER
 4 FATHER
 5 SIBLING
 6 OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
 7 NON FAMILY MEMBER

GO TO MG34

MG33 225 1 0 N S REASON FOR YOUR NON-WORK/NON-EDUC/NON-FAMILY MIGRATION

values: value label
 1 POLITICAL DISTURBANC
 2 EVICTION
 3 LIKE THE DESTINATION
 4 TRANSMIGRATION
 5 OTHER, SPECIFY

ranges: lower upper
 1 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG2 : MIGRATIONS: MOVES AFTER AGE 12

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
MG34	226	1	0	N	S	DID OTHER HH MEMBERS MOVE W/YOU	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO MG37)
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
MG35	227	2	0	N	S	HOW MANY HH MEMBERS MOVED W/YOU	values: value label
MG36	229	9	0	A	S	WHICH HH MEMBERS MOVED W/YOU? (alphabetic string)	values: value label A SPOUSE B FATHER C MOTHER D BROTHER E SISTER F PARENTS-IN-LAW G CHILDREN H OTHER FAMILY MEMBER I NON FAMILY MEMBER
MG37	238	2	0	N	S	DRINKING WATER THERE CAME FROM	values: value label 1 TAP WATER 2 PUMP/WELL (ELEC/MANL) 3 WELL 4 SPRING 5 RAIN WATER 6 RIVER WATER 7 LAKE/DAM WATER 8 BOTTLED (MINERAL WTR) 9 OTHER, SPECIFY
							ranges: lower upper 1 9 96 99
MG38	240	1	0	N	S	HH SEWAGE THERE WAS DRAINED TO	values: value label 1 RUNNING SEWER 2 CLOGGED SEWER 3 DISPOSED IN A RIVER 4 DISPOSED IN THE YARD 5 OTHER, SPECIFY

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG2 : MIGRATIONS: MOVES AFTER AGE 12

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

							ranges: lower upper
							1 9
MG39	241	1	0	N	S	OTHER MIGRATIONS?	
						values: value label	
						1 YES	
						3 NO	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 1	
						3 3	
						6 9	
MG40	242	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS THIS CURRENT RESIDENCE	
						values: value label	
						1 CURRENT RESIDENCE	
						3 NOT CURRENT RESIDENCE	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 1	
						3 3	
						6 9	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG3 : MIGRATIONS: MOST RECENT MOVE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
MG41	15	1	0	N	S	EVER VISITED BEFORE MOVING HERE?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
MG42	16	1	0	N	S	DID YOU KNOW SOMEONE HERE?	values: value label 1 NOBODY 2 FAMILY 3 FRIEND 4 SUPERIOR 5 OTHER, SPECIFY ranges: lower upper 1 9
MG43	17	1	0	N	S	DID YOU SEND MONEY BACK HOME?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO MG48) ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
MG44	18	6	0	A	S	TO WHOM DID YOU SEND MONEY ? (alphabetic string)	values: value label A PARENTS B SPOUSE C SIBLING D CHILDREN E FRIEND/NEIGHBOR F OTHER, SPECIFY

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG3 : MIGRATIONS: MOST RECENT MOVE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
MG45	24	1	0	N	S	AMOUNT OF MONEY YOU SENT 1ST YR	values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
MG45R1	25	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: RUPIAH SENT 1ST YEAR THERE	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 36000000 999999996 999999999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3mg3.fix
MG46	37	2	0	N	S	THAT MONEY WAS MOSTLY USED FOR	values: value label 1 SUPPORT OTHER HSEHLD 2 EDUCATION/TRAINING 3 SUPPORT AN INSTITUTN 4 SUPPORT FORMER HSEHD 5 EMERGENCIES 6 PAY OFF A LOAN 7 OTHER, SPECIFY ranges: lower upper 1 7 96 99
MG47	39	1	0	N	S	DO YOU STILL SEND THEM MONEY?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG3 : MIGRATIONS: MOST RECENT MOVE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
MG48	40	1	0	N	S	YOU'VE RECEIVED MONEY FROM PRIOR PLACE	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO SECTION SR)
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 3 3 6 9
MG49	41	6	0	A	S	FROM WHOM DID YOU RECEIVE MONEY?	values: value label A PARENTS B SPOUSE C SIBLING D CHILDREN E FRIEND/NEIGHBOR F OTHER, SPECIFY
MG50	47	1	0	N	S	AMOUNT OF MONEY YOU RECEIVED 1ST YR	values: value label 1 ENTER AMOUNT 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 6 9
MG50R1 THERE	48	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT RECEIVED 1ST YEAR	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	0 36000000 999999996 999999999
CAN BE						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3mg3.fix	
MG51	60	2	0	N	S	MOST OF THE MONEY IS USED FOR	values: value label 1 SUPPORT OTHER HSEHLD 2 EDUCATION/TRAINING 3 SUPPORT AN INSTITUTN 4 EMERGENCIES 5 PAY OFF A LOAN 6 OTHER, SPECIFY
						ranges: lower upper	1 6

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MG3 : MIGRATIONS: MOST RECENT MOVE

```
-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-----
                                         96      99

MG52      62   1   0    N    S    ARE YOU STILL RECEIVING MONEY?
values:   value label
          1   YES
          3   NO

          ranges:  lower  upper
                   1      1
                   3      3
                   6      9
-----
```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3SR1 : MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: TRIGGER QUESTIONS

```

-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat      Value  Label
-----
CASE           1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON        10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
SR01         15   1   0   N   S   HAVE YOU TRAVELED IN PAST 2 YRS?
values:      value label
              1   YES
              3   NO (GO TO SECTION KM)

SR02         16   1   0   N   S   YOU LEFT YOUR VILLAGE >1 MONTH
values:      value label
              1   YES
              3   NO (GO TO SECTION KM)

ranges:      lower  upper
              1     1
              3     3
              6     9

SR0300       17   2   0   N   S   TOTAL # OF CIRCULATIONS(TRIPS)
values:      value label
    
```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3SR2 : MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: CIRCULAR MIGRATION HISTORY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value	Label Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
TRIPNUM	15	1	0	N	S	TRIP NUMBER (CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER)	values: value label
SR03A1	16	20	0	A	S	NAME OF VILLAGE THIS DESTINATION (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)	
SR03A2	36	4	0	N	S	ID CODE/VILLAGE THIS DESTINATION	values: value label
SCRAMBLED CODES DO INDICATE THAT GEOGRAPHIC CODES						DESA CODES HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH A CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION. THE DESA NOT MAP INTO THE BPS LIST OF DESA CODES. LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. UNKNOWN EXIST AS 9996,9997,9998, AND 9999.	
SR03B1	40	20	0	A	S	NAME OF KECAMATAN THIS DESTINATION	
SR03B2	60	4	0	N	S	ID CODE/KECAMATAN THIS DESTINATION	values: value label
INDICATE THAT GEOGRAPHIC EXAMPLE, THE KECAMATANS PROVINCE						LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND NAMES GIVEN.	
SR03C1	64	20	0	A	S	NAME OF KABUPATEN THIS DESTINATION	
SR03C2	84	3	0	N	S	ID CODE/KABUPATEN THIS DESTINATION	values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3SR2 : MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: CIRCULAR MIGRATION HISTORY

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

THAT LOCATION CODES IN THE 500 SERIES INDICATE
 THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
 IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
 GEOGRAPHIC UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR
 EXAMPLE, THE KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
 KECAMATANS THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
 PROVINCE NAMES GIVEN.

SR03D1 87 20 0 A S NAME OF PROVINCE THIS DESTINATION

SR03D2 107 3 0 N S ID CODE/PROVINCE THIS DESTINATION
 values: value label
 12 NORTH SUMATRA
 13 WEST SUMATRA
 16 SOUTH SUMATRA
 18 LAMPUNG
 31 DKI JAKARKTA
 32 WEST JAVA
 33 CENTRAL JAVA
 34 YOGYAKARTA
 35 EAST JAVA
 51 BALI
 52 WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)
 63 SOUTH KALIMANTAN
 73 SOUTH SULAWESI

SR04A1 110 20 0 A S NAME OF VILLAGE YOU LEFT
 (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

SR04A2 130 4 0 N S ID CODE OF VILLAGE YOU LEFT
 values: value label

SCRAMBLED DESA CODES HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH A
 CODES DO CODE FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION. THE DESA
 NOT MAP INTO THE BPS LIST OF DESA CODES.
 INDICATE THAT LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
 THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
 GEOGRAPHIC WAS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
 CODES UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. UNKNOWN
 EXIST AS 9996,9997,9998, AND 9999.

SR04B1 134 20 0 A S NAME OF KECAMATAN YOU LEFT

SR04B2 154 4 0 N S ID CODE OF KECAMATAN YOU LEFT
 values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3SR2 : MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: CIRCULAR MIGRATION HISTORY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
						SEE NOTE FOR SR03B2
SR04C1	158	20	0	A	S	NAME OF KABUPATEN YOU LEFT
SR04C2	178	3	0	N	S	ID CODE OF KABUPATEN YOU LEFT values: value label
						SEE NOTE FOR SR03C2
SR04D1	181	20	0	A	S	NAME OF PROVINCE YOU LEFT
SR04D2	201	3	0	N	S	ID CODE OF PROVINCE YOU LEFT values: value label 12 NORTH SUMATRA 13 WEST SUMATRA 16 SOUTH SUMATRA 18 LAMPUNG 31 DKI JAKARKTA 32 WEST JAVA 33 CENTRAL JAVA 34 YOGYAKARTA 35 EAST JAVA 51 BALI 52 WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB) 63 SOUTH KALIMANTAN 73 SOUTH SULAWESI
SR05A	204	2	0	N	S	WHEN DID YOUR TRIP BEGIN?-MONTH values: value label
SR05B	206	2	0	N	S	WHEN DID YOUR TRIP BEGIN?-YEAR values: value label
SR06	208	2	0	N	S	HOW LONG WERE YOU AT DESTINATION (IN MONTHS) values: value label 0 LESS THAN 15 DAYS 1 15 DAYS-30 DAYS 2 AND UP ARE MONTHS
SR06A	210	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEWER'S NOTE values: value label 1 SR06>=6 MONTHS (GO TO SR17) 3 SR06<6 MONTHS
						ranges: lower upper

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3SR2 : MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: CIRCULAR MIGRATION HISTORY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							1 1 3 3 6 9
SR07	211	1	0	N	S	DESTINATION WAS A [...]	values: value label 1 VILLAGE 3 SMALL TOWN 5 BIG CITY 8 DON'T KNOW
							ranges: lower upper 1 3 5 9
SR08	212	1	0	N	S	KILOMETERS FROM PREVIOUS TO HERE	values: value label 1 ENTER #OF KILOMETERS 8 DON'T KNOW
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
SR08A	213	4	0	N	S	ENTER # OF KILOMETERS	values: value label
SR09	217	1	0	N	S	DID YOU TRAVEL W/OTHER HH MEMBERS	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO SR12)
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
SR10	218	9	0	A	S	WHO TRAVELED WITH YOU? (alphabetic string)	values: value label A SPOUSE B FATHER C MOTHER D BROTHER E SISTER F PARENTS-IN-LAW G CHILDREN H OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS I NON FAMILY MEMBER

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3SR2 : MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: CIRCULAR MIGRATION HISTORY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
SR11	227	2	0	N	S	NUMBER OF PERSONS ON THE TRIP values: value label
SR12	229	2	0	N	S	MAIN PURPOSE OF THE TRIP values: value label
SR15)						1 WORK RELATED (GO TO SR13)
SR15)						2 EDUCATION/TRAINING (GO TO
TO SR17)						3 MILITARY CAREER (GO TO
SR17)						4 FAMILY RELATED (GO TO SR16)
						5 POLITICAL DISTURBANCE (GO
						6 EVICTION (GO TO SR17)
						7 LIKE THE DESTINATION (GO TO
						8 RETURNING HOME (GO TO SR17)
						9 OTHER, SPECIFY (GO TO SR17)
						ranges: lower upper
						1 9
						96 99
SR13	231	2	0	N	S	WHOSE WORK WAS TRIP RELATED TO values: value label
SR17)						1 SELF
SR17)						2 SPOUSE (GO TO SR17)
SR17)						3 BIRTH PARENTS (GO TO SR17)
						4 SIBLINGS (GO TO SR17)
						5 BIOLOGICAL CHILD (GO TO
						6 OTHER FAMILY MEMBER (GO TO
						7 NOT A FAMILY MEMBER (GO TO
						ranges: lower upper
						1 7
						96 99
SR14	233	1	0	N	S	REASON FOR YOUR WORK-RELATED TRIP values: value label
						1 TEMPORARY FARM BUSNS
						2 TEMP NON-FARM BUSINS
						3 JOB SEARCH
						4 OTHER, SPECIFY
						GO TO SR17
						ranges: lower upper
						1 4
						6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3SR2 : MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: CIRCULAR MIGRATION HISTORY

```

-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat      Value  Label
-----
SR15      234   1    0     N     S     WHOSE EDUCATION/TRAINING/MILITARY CAREER
values:   value label
          1    SELF
          2    SPOUSE
          3    OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
          4    NOT A FAMILY MEMBER

          GO TO SR17

          ranges:  lower  upper
                  1      4
                  6      9

SR16      235   2    0     N     S     FAMILY RELATED REASON (AND WHOSE IT WAS) FOR
TRIP
values:   value label
          FIRST DIGIT: REASON
          1    MARRIAGE
          2    PREGNANCY
          3    DEATH
          4    SICKNESS
          5    DIVORCE
          6    COURTESY VISIT
          7    OTHER, SPECIFY
          SECOND DIGIT: WHOSE REASON
          1    SELF
          2    SPOUSE
          3    MOTHER
          4    FATHER
          5    SIBLING
          6    OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
          7    NON FAMILY MEMBER

SR17      237   1    0     N     S     DID YOU MAKE ANOTHER TRIP?
values:   value label
          1    YES
          3    NO (GO TO SR18)

          ranges:  lower  upper
                  1      1
                  3      3
                  6      9
    
```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3SR2 : MOBILITY IN CIRCULATIONS: CIRCULAR MIGRATION HISTORY

```

-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-----
SR18      238   1    0    N    S    INTRVWR NOTE-LAST DESTINATION IS CURRENT
RESIDENCE
                                values:  value  label
                                1  CURRENT RESIDENCE (GO TO
SECTION                                     KM)
                                3  NOT CURRENT RESIDENCE

                                ranges:  lower  upper
                                1      1
                                3      3
                                6      9

```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KM1 : SMOKING HABITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
KM01A	15	1	0	N	S	HAVE YOU EVER HAD A TOBACCO HABIT values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO SECTION KK)
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KM01B	16	1	0	N	S	EVER HAD CHEWING TOBACCO HABIT values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KM01C	17	1	0	N	S	EVER HAD A PIPE SMOKING HABIT values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO KM04)
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KM01D	18	1	0	N	S	EVER HAD SELF-ROLLED CIGARETTES HABIT values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KM1 : SMOKING HABITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
KM01E	19	1	0	N	S	EVER HAD HABIT CIGARETTES/CIGARS	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KM02	20	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEWER NOTE KM01D OR KM01E=1?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KM03 (string)	21	5	0	A	S	TYPE OF CIGARETTES YOU SMOKE? (alphabetic)	values: value label A FILTERED CIGARETTE B UNFILTERED CIGARETTE C FILTERED CLOVES CIGARETTE D UNFILTERED CLOVES CIGARETTE E CIGAR
KM04 KM06)	26	1	0	N	S	STILL HAVE HABIT OR HAVE QUIT	values: value label 1 STILL HAVE HABIT (GO TO 3 HAVE TOTALLY QUIT
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KM05A	27	1	0	N	S	HOW LONG AGO DID YOU QUIT?	values: value label 1 ENTER LENGTH OF TIME 3 DON'T KNOW
KM05B	28	2	0	N	S	AMOUNT OF TIME SINCE QUIT HABIT	values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KM1 : SMOKING HABITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
KM05C	30	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR KM05B values: value label 1 YEARS 2 MONTHS 3 WEEKS
KM06	31	2	0	A	S	HOW MUCH DID YOU CONSUME BEFORE QUIT (alphabetic string) values: value label A GAVE CIGARETTES PER DAY B GAVE ONS (100 GM UNITS) PER WEEK
KM06A	33	3	0	N	S	HOW MANY CIGARETTES PER DAY? values: value label
KM06B	36	2	0	N	S	# ONS (100 GRAM UNIT) TOBACCO PER WEEK values: value label
KM07A	38	1	0	N	S	AGE WHEN SMOKING HABIT BEGAN? values: value label 1 FILL IN AGE 8 DON'T KNOW
KM07B	39	2	0	N	S	FILL IN AGE IN YEARS values: value label
KM08	41	1	0	N	S	EVER BEEN ABSTINENT >=1 YEAR? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO SECTION KK)
KM09A	42	1	0	N	S	TOTAL YEARS ABSTAIN FROM HABIT values: value label 1 ENTER #OF YEARS 8 DON'T KNOW

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KM1 : SMOKING HABITS

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

KM09B 43 2 0 N S ENTER # OF YEARS ABSTINENT (9A)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KK1 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: GENERAL HEALTH AND ADLS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
KK01	15	1	0	N	S	GENERALLY HOW IS YOUR HEALTH?
KK03)						values: value label
KK03)						1 VERY HEALTHY (GO TO
KK03)						2 FAIRLY HEALTHY (GO TO
						3 IN POOR HEALTH
						4 VERY SICK
						ranges: lower upper
						1 4
						6 9
KK02A	16	1	0	N	S	HOW LONG HAS HEALTH BEEN POOR?
						values: value label
						1 ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
						8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
KK02B	17	2	0	N	S	ENTER LENGTH OF TIME (KK02A)
						values: value label
KK02C	19	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR KK02B
						values: value label
						1 YEARS
						2 MONTHS
						ranges: lower upper
						1 2
						6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KK1 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: GENERAL HEALTH AND ADLS

```

-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat      Value  Label
-----
KK03_A    20   1   0    N    M    CAN YOU CARRY A HEAVY LOAD FOR 20 METERS?
values:   value label
          1   EASILY
          3   WITH DIFFICULTIES
          5   UNABLE TO DO IT

          ranges:  lower  upper
                   1      1
                   3      3
                   5      9

KK04AA    21   1   0    N    M    HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO CARRY A
HEAVY LOAD
values:   value label
          1   ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
          8   DON'T KNOW

          ranges:  lower  upper
                   1      1
                   6      9

KK04BA    22   2   0    N    M    ENTER LENGTH OF TIME HAS BEEN UNABLE TO
CARRY HEAVY LOAD (KK04AA)
values:   value label

KK04CA    24   1   0    N    M    CODE OF TIME FOR KK04BA
values:   value label
          1   YEARS
          2   MONTHS

          ranges:  lower  upper
                   1      2
                   6      9

KK03_B    25   1   0    N    M    CAN YOU SWEEP THE HOUSE FLOOR OR YARD?
values:   value label
          1   EASILY
          3   WITH DIFFICULTIES
          5   UNABLE TO DO IT

          ranges:  lower  upper
                   1      1
                   3      3
                   5      9

```


VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KK1 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: GENERAL HEALTH AND ADLS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
KK04AB	26	1	0	N	M	HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO SWEEP FLOOR/YARD?	values: value label 1 ENTER LENGTH OF TIME 8 DON'T KNOW
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
KK04BB	27	2	0	N	M	ENTER LENGTH OF TIME HAS BEEN UNABLE TO SWEEP FLOOR/YARD (KK04AB)	values: value label
KK04CB	29	1	0	N	M	CODE OF TIME FOR KK04BB	values: value label 1 YEARS 2 MONTHS
							ranges: lower upper 1 2 6 9
KK03_C	30	1	0	N	M	CAN YOU WALK FOR 5 KILOMETERS?	values: value label 1 EASILY 3 WITH DIFFICULTIES 5 UNABLE TO DO IT
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
KK04AC	31	1	0	N	M	HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO WALK 5 KM?	values: value label 1 ENTER LENGTH OF TIME 8 DON'T KNOW
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
KK04BC	32	2	0	N	M	ENTER LENGTH OF TIME HAS BEEN UNABLE TO WALK 5 KM?	values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KK1 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: GENERAL HEALTH AND ADLS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
KK04CC	34	1	0	N	M	CODE OF TIME FOR	KK04BC values: value label 1 YEARS 2 MONTHS
						ranges: lower upper	1 2 6 9
KK03_D	35	1	0	N	M	CAN YOU DRAW A PAIL OF WATER?	values: value label 1 EASILY 3 WITH DIFFICULTIES 5 UNABLE TO DO IT
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 3 3 5 9
KK04AD OF	36	1	0	N	M	HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO DRAW A PAIL	WATER? values: value label 1 ENTER LENGTH OF TIME 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 6 9
KK04BD A PAIL	37	2	0	N	M	ENTER LENGTH OF TIME HAS BEEN UNABLE TO DRAW	OF WATER (KK04AD) values: value label
KK04CD	39	1	0	N	M	CODE OF TIME FOR	KK04BD values: value label 1 YEARS 2 MONTHS
						ranges: lower upper	1 2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KK1 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: GENERAL HEALTH AND ADLS

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Label Value Label
<hr/>						
						6 9
KK03_E	40	1	0	N	M	CAN YOU BOW, SQUAT, KNEEL? values: value label 1 EASILY 3 WITH DIFFICULTIES 5 UNABLE TO DO IT
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
KK04AE KNEEL?	41	1	0	N	M	HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE BOW, SQUAT, values: value label 1 ENTER LENGTH OF TIME 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
KK04BE	42	2	0	N	M	ENTER LENGTH OF TIME HAS BEEN UNABLE BOW,SQUAT,KNEEL? (KK04AE) values: value label
KK04CE	44	1	0	N	M	CODE OF TIME FOR KK04BE values: value label 1 YEARS 2 MONTHS
						ranges: lower upper 1 2 6 9
KK03_F	45	1	0	N	M	CAN YOU DRESS WITHOUT HELP? values: value label 1 EASILY 3 WITH DIFFICULTIES 5 UNABLE TO DO IT
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KK1 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: GENERAL HEALTH AND ADLS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
KK04AF	46	1	0	N	M	HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO DRESS SELF? values: value label 1 ENTER LENGTH OF TIME 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
KK04BF	47	2	0	N	M	ENTER LENGTH OF TIME HAS BEEN UNABLE TO DRESS SELF values: value label
KK04CF	49	1	0	N	M	CODE OF TIME FOR KK04BF values: value label 1 YEARS 2 MONTHS ranges: lower upper 1 2 6 9
KK03_G HELP?	50	1	0	N	M	CAN YOU STAND UP FROM SITTING IN CHAIR W/O values: value label 1 EASILY 3 WITH DIFFICULTIES 5 UNABLE TO DO IT ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
KK04AG	51	1	0	N	M	HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO STAND UP FROM A CHAIR W/O HELP? values: value label 1 ENTER LENGTH OF TIME 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
KK04BG STAND UP	52	2	0	N	M	ENTER LENGTH OF TIME HAS BEEN UNABLE TO STAND UP FROM A CHAIR W/O HELP (KK04AG)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KK1 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: GENERAL HEALTH AND ADLS

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

values: value label

KK04CG 54 1 0 N M CODE OF TIME FOR KK04BG
 values: value label
 1 YEARS
 2 MONTHS

ranges: lower upper
 1 2
 6 9

KK03_H 55 1 0 N M CAN YOU GO TO THE BATHROOM W/O HELP?
 values: value label
 1 EASILY
 3 WITH DIFFICULTIES
 5 UNABLE TO DO IT

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 5 9

KK04AH 56 1 0 N M HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO GO TO THE
 BATHROOM
 W/O HELP?
 values: value label
 1 ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 6 9

KK04BH 57 2 0 N M ENTER LENGTH OF TIME HAS BEEN UNABLE TO GO
 TO THE
 BATHROOM W/O HELP (KK04AH)
 values: value label

KK04CH 59 1 0 N M CODE OF TIME FOR KK04BH
 values: value label
 1 YEARS
 2 MONTHS

ranges: lower upper

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KK1 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: GENERAL HEALTH AND ADLS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
KK03_I HELP?	60	1	0	N	M	CAN YOU STAND UP FROM SITTING ON FLOOR W/O	1 6	2 9
						values:	value	label
							1	EASILY
							3	WITH DIFFICULTIES
							5	UNABLE TO DO IT
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	1
							3	3
							5	9
KK04AI FROM	61	1	0	N	M	HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO STAND UP		
						SITTING ON THE FLOOR W/O HELP?		
						values:	value	label
							1	ENTER LENGTH OF TIME
							8	DON'T KNOW
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	1
							6	9
KK04BI STAND UP	62	2	0	N	M	ENTER LENGTH OF TIME HAS BEEN UNABLE TO		
						FROM SITTING ON THE FLOOR W/O HELP (KK04AI)		
						values:	value	label
KK04CI	64	1	0	N	M	CODE OF TIME FOR KK04BI		
						values:	value	label
							1	YEARS
							2	MONTHS
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	2
							6	9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KK2 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: PAST FOUR WEEKS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
KK05_A	15	1	0	N	M	EXPERIENCED INSOMNIA PAST 4 WEEKS? values: value label 1 OFTEN 3 SOMETIMES 5 NEVER
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
KK06AA	16	1	0	N	M	FELT LATEST INSOMNIA SYMPTOM WHEN? values: value label 1 FILLED IN ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
KK06BA	17	2	0	N	M	FILL IN ANSWER FOR INSOMNIA (KK06AA) values: value label
KK06CA	19	1	0	N	M	CODE OF TIME FOR KK06BA values: value label 1 LAST MONTH 2 LAST WEEK 3 YESTERDAY 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KK2 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: PAST FOUR WEEKS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
KK07AA	20	1	0	N	M	# DAYS WITHOUT INSOMNIA SYMPTOMS? values: value label 1 FILL IN # OF DAYS 3 STILL FEEL SYMPTOMS 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KK07BA	21	2	0	N	M	FILL IN # DAYS (KK07AA) values: value label
KK05_B	23	1	0	N	M	EXPERIENCED FATIGUE PAST 4 WEEKS? values: value label 1 OFTEN 3 SOMETIMES 5 NEVER ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
KK06AB	24	1	0	N	M	FELT LATEST FATIGUE SYMPTOM WHEN? values: value label 1 FILLED IN ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
KK06BB	25	2	0	N	M	FILL IN ANSWER FOR FATIGUE (KK06AB) values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KK2 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: PAST FOUR WEEKS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
KK06CB	27	1	0	N	M	CODE OF TIME FOR	KK06BB
						values:	value label
							1 LAST MONTH
							2 LAST WEEK
							3 YESTERDAY
							8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							6 9
KK07AB	28	1	0	N	M	# DAYS WITHOUT FATIGUE SYMPTOMS?	
						values:	value label
							1 FILL IN # OF DAYS
							3 STILL FEEL SYMPTOMS
							8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							6 9
KK07BB	29	2	0	N	M	FILL IN # DAYS (KK07AB)	
						values:	value label
KK05_C	31	1	0	N	M	EXPERIENCED SHORT TEMPERED PAST 4 WEEKS?	
						values:	value label
							1 OFTEN
							3 SOMETIMES
							5 NEVER
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							5 9
KK06AC	32	1	0	N	M	FELT LATEST SHORT TEMPERED SYMPTOM WHEN?	
						values:	value label
							1 FILLED IN ANSWER
							8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							6 9
KK06BC	33	2	0	N	M	FILL IN ANSWER FOR SHORT TEMPERED (KK06AC)	
						values:	value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KK2 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: PAST FOUR WEEKS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
KK06CC	35	1	0	N	M	CODE OF TIME FOR	KK06BC
						values: value	label
							1 LAST MONTH
							2 LAST WEEK
							3 YESTERDAY
							8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower	upper
							1 3
							6 9
KK07AC	36	1	0	N	M	# DAYS WITHOUT	SHORT TEMPERED SYMPTOMS?
						values: value	label
							1 FILL IN # OF DAYS
							3 STILL FEEL SYMPTOMS
							8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower	upper
							1 1
							3 3
							6 9
KK07BC	37	2	0	N	M	FILL IN # DAYS (KK07AC)	
						values: value	label
KK05_D	39	1	0	N	M	EXPERIENCED BODILY PAINS PAST 4 WEEKS?	
						values: value	label
							1 OFTEN
							3 SOMETIMES
							5 NEVER
						ranges: lower	upper
							1 1
							3 3
							5 9
KK06AD	40	1	0	N	M	FELT LATEST BODILY PAINS SYMPTOM WHEN?	
						values: value	label
							1 FILLED IN ANSWER
							8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower	upper
							1 1
							6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KK2 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: PAST FOUR WEEKS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
KK06BD	41	2	0	N	M	FILL IN ANSWER FOR BODILY PAINS (KK06AD) values: value label
KK06CD	43	1	0	N	M	CODE OF TIME FOR KK06BD values: value label 1 LAST MONTH 2 LAST WEEK 3 YESTERDAY 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
KK07AD	44	1	0	N	M	# DAYS WITHOUT BODILY PAINS SYMPTOMS? values: value label 1 FILL IN # OF DAYS 3 STILL FEEL SYMPTOMS 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KK07BD	45	2	0	N	M	FILL IN # DAYS (KK07AD) values: value label
KK05_E	47	1	0	N	M	EXPERIENCED SADNESS PAST 4 WEEKS? values: value label 1 OFTEN 3 SOMETIMES 5 NEVER ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KK2 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: PAST FOUR WEEKS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
KK06AE	48	1	0	N	M	FELT LATEST SADNESS SYMPTOM WHEN?	values: value label 1 FILLED IN ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
KK06BE	49	2	0	N	M	FILL IN ANSWER FOR SADNESS (KK06AE)	values: value label
KK06CE	51	1	0	N	M	CODE OF TIME FOR KK06BE	values: value label 1 LAST MONTH 2 LAST WEEK 3 YESTERDAY 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
KK07AE	52	1	0	N	M	# DAYS WITHOUT SADNESS SYMPTOMS?	values: value label 1 FILL IN # OF DAYS 3 STILL FEEL SYMPTOMS 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KK07BE	53	2	0	N	M	FILL IN # DAYS (KK07AE)	values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3KK2 : PERSONAL HEALTH CONDITION: PAST FOUR WEEKS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
KK05_F	55	1	0	N	M	EXPERIENCED ANXIETY PAST 4 WEEKS?	values: value label 1 OFTEN 3 SOMETIMES 5 NEVER
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
KK06AF	56	1	0	N	M	FELT LATEST ANXIETY SYMPTOM WHEN?	values: value label 1 FILLED IN ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
KK06BF	57	2	0	N	M	FILL IN ANSWER FOR ANXIETY (KK06AF)	values: value label
KK06CF	59	1	0	N	M	CODE OF TIME FOR KK06BF	values: value label 1 LAST MONTH 2 LAST WEEK 3 YESTERDAY 8 DON'T KNOW
							ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
KK07AF	60	1	0	N	M	# DAYS WITHOUT ANXIETY SYMPTOMS?	values: value label 1 FILL IN # OF DAYS 3 STILL FEEL SYMPTOMS 8 DON'T KNOW
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KK07BF	61	2	0	N	M	FILL IN # DAYS (KK07AF)	values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MA1 : ACUTE MORBIDITY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
MA01	15	1	0	N	M	HAVE YOU SUFFERED[...]PAST 4 WKS? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
MA02A	16	1	0	N	M	LATEST [...] SYMPTOM GONE WHEN? values: value label 1 FILL IN ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
MA02B	17	2	0	N	M	FILL IN ANSWER (MA02A) values: value label
MA02C	19	1	0	N	M	CODE OF TIME FOR MA02B values: value label 1 LAST MONTH 2 LAST WEEK 3 Yesterday 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3MA1 : ACUTE MORBIDITY

```

-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat      Value  Label
-----
MA03A      20   1   0    N    M    # DAYS W/OUT [...] SYMPTOMS?
values:    value label
           1   FILL IN # OF DAYS
           3   STILL FEEL SYMPTOMS
           8   DON'T KNOW

           ranges:  lower  upper
                   1      1
                   3      3
                   6      9

MA03B      21   2   0    N    M    FILL IN # DAYS (MA03A)
values:    value label

SYMPTOM    23   2   0    N    M    SYMPTOM SUFFERED[...]PAST 4 WKS?
values:    value label
           1   HEADACHE/DIZZINESS
           2   EYE SORE
           3   TOOTHACHE
           4   COUGH/COLD/FLU
           5   THROW UP/SICK/CHEST PAIN
           6   RESPIRATORY PROBLEMS/ASTHMA
           7   FEVER
           8   DIARRHEA
           9   SKIN DISORDERS
          10   RHEUMATISM
          11   INFECTIONS
          12   OTHER

           ranges:  lower  upper
                   1      1
                   3      3
                   6      9

```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3PS1 : SELF TREATMENT

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
PS01_A PAST 4 WKS?	15	1	0	N	M	USED OVER-THE-COUNTER MEDICATIONS DURING PAST 4 WKS?
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
PS02AA COUNTER)	16	1	0	N	M	TOTAL COST TO BUY OR MAKE MEDICATIONS (OVER COUNTER)
						values: value label
						1 ENTER TOTAL COST
						8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
PS02RPA (PS02AA)	17	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL COST FOR OVER COUNTER
						values: value label
						ranges: lower upper
						0 201000
						9999996 9999999
PS01_B	29	1	0	N	M	USED TRADITIONAL HERBS DURING PAST 4 WKS?
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3PS1 : SELF TREATMENT

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
PS02AB (TRADITIONAL)	30	1	0	N	M	TOTAL COST TO BUY OR MAKE MEDICATIONS	values: value label 1 ENTER TOTAL COST 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
PS02RPB (PS02AB)	31	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL COST FOR TRADITIONAL	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 400000 9999996 9999999
PS01_C	43	1	0	N	M	USED EXTERNAL MEDICATIONS DURING PAST 4 WKS?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
PS02AC (EXTERNAL)	44	1	0	N	M	TOTAL COST TO BUY OR MAKE MEDICATIONS	values: value label 1 ENTER TOTAL COST 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
PS02RPC (PS02AC)	45	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL COST FOR EXTERNAL	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 40000 9999996 9999999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3PS1 : SELF TREATMENT

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
PS01_D	57	1	0	N	M	USED OTHER MEDICATIONS DURING PAST 4 WKS?
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
PS02AD (OTHER)	58	1	0	N	M	TOTAL COST TO BUY OR MAKE MEDICATIONS
						values: value label
						1 ENTER TOTAL COST
						8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
PS02RPD	59	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL COST FOR OTHER (PS02AD)
						values: value label
						ranges: lower upper
						0 200000
						9999996 9999999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RJ1 : OUTPATIENT CARE: SUMMARY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
RJ01A	15	1	0	N	M	VISIT PUBLIC HOSPITAL PAST FOUR WKS values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
RJ02A WEEKS?	16	2	0	N	M	HOW MANY PUBLIC HOSPITAL VISITS PAST FOUR values: value label
RJ01B FOUR WKS Center	18	1	0	N	M	VISIT PUSKESMAS (PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER) PAST values: value label 1 Public Health Center 3 Branch of Public Health 5 None
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 5 5 6 9
RJ02B	19	2	0	N	M	HOW MANY PUSKESMAS VISITS PAST FOUR WEEKS? values: value label
RJ01C PAST WEEKS	21	1	0	N	M	VISIT PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU (PHC SUB BRANCH) values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RJ1 : OUTPATIENT CARE: SUMMARY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
RJ02C WEEKS?	22	2	0	N	M	HOW MANY PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU VISITS PAST FOUR values: value label
RJ01D	24	1	0	N	M	VISIT POSYANDU (HEALTH POST) PAST FOUR WEEKS values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
RJ02D	25	2	0	N	M	HOW MANY POSYANDU VISITS PAST FOUR WEEKS? values: value label
RJ01E	27	1	0	N	M	VISIT PRIVATE HOSPITAL PAST FOUR WEEKS values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
RJ02E WEEKS?	28	2	0	N	M	HOW MANY PRIVATE HOSPITAL VISITS PAST FOUR values: value label
RJ01F	30	1	0	N	M	VISIT PRIVATE CLINIC PAST FOUR WEEKS values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
RJ02F WEEKS?	31	2	0	N	M	HOW MANY PRIVATE CLINIC VISITS PAST FOUR

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RJ1 : OUTPATIENT CARE: SUMMARY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
RJ01G	33	1	0	N	M	VISIT PRIVATE PHYSICIAN/DENTIST PAST FOUR WEEKS
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						5 9
RJ02G	34	2	0	N	M	HOW MANY PHYSICIAN VISITS PAST FOUR WEEKS?
						values: value label
RJ01H	36	1	0	N	M	VISIT NURSE/PARAMEDIC/MIDWIFE PAST FOUR WEEKS
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						5 9
RJ02H	37	2	0	N	M	HOW MANY NURSE/PARAMEDIC VISITS PAST FOUR WEEKS?
						values: value label
RJ01I	39	1	0	N	M	VISIT TRADITIONAL HEALER PAST FOUR Weeks
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						5 9
RJ02I	40	2	0	N	M	HOW MANY TRADITIONAL HEALER VISITS PAST FOUR WEEKS?

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RJ1 : OUTPATIENT CARE: SUMMARY

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

values: value label

RJ01J 42 1 0 N M VISIT OTHER FACILITY PAST FOUR WEEKS
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 5 9

RJ02J 43 2 0 N M HOW MANY OTHER FACILITY VISITS PAST FOUR
 WEEKS?
 values: value label

RJ04 45 1 0 N S INTERVIEWER VERIFY IF R
 values: value label
 1 HAS HAD OUTPATIENT CARE
 3 NEVER HAD OUTPATIENT CARE

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3

RJ00 46 2 0 N S TOTAL # OUTPATIENT CARE VISITS
 values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RJ2 : OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
RJ05A	15	2	0	A	S	VISIT CODE NUMBER	
						values: value label	
						FIRST DIGIT:	
						A	PUBLIC HOSPITAL
						B	PUSKESMAS (PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER)
						C	PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU (SUB PHC)
						D	POSYANDU
						E	PRIVATE HOSPITAL
						F	PRIVATE CLINIC
						G	PHYSICIAN, DENTIST
						H	NURSE, PARAMEDIC, MIDWIFE
						I	TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER
						J	OTHER
						SECOND DIGIT:	
						1	1ST VISIT
						2	2ND VISIT
						3	3RD VISIT
						8	8TH VISIT
						9	9TH VISIT
MORE							ONE RESPONDENT (CASE=130302812, PERSON=2) HAD
VISITS							THAN 9 VISITS TO A GIVEN TYPE OF FACILITY. THE VARIABLE TMPRJ5A BELOW IS A 3-DIGIT CHARACTER VARIABLE THAT DOES ACCOUNT FOR ALL MADE BY THIS RESPONDENT.
RJ05B	17	8	0	N	S	ID CODE OF FACILITY VISITED (IGNORE)	
						values: value label	
TIME.							NOT FILLED IN BY INTERVIEWER MOST OF THE USE FACCODE FOR FACILITY ID CODE.
RJ06	25	25	0	A	S	NAME OF HEALTH FACILITY VISITED (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)	
RJ07A1	50	1	0	N	S	CLINIC SAME VILLAGE AS RESIDENCE	
						values: value label	
						1	SAME
						3	NOT THE SAME
						8	DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	1
						3	3
						6	9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RJ2 : OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

RJ07A2 51 20 0 A S NAME OF VILLAGE CLINIC LOCATED
 (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

RJ07A3 71 4 0 N S ID CODE/VILLAGE CLINIC LOCATED
 (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

RJ07B1 75 1 0 N S CLINIC SAME KECAEMATAN AS RESIDENC
 values: value label
 1 SAME
 3 NOT THE SAME
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

RJ07B2 76 20 0 A S NAME/KECAMATAN CLINIC LOCATED

RJ07B3 96 4 0 N S ID CODE/KECAMATAN CLINIC LOCATED
 values: value label

INDICATE THAT
 GEOGRAPHIC
 EXAMPLE, THE
 KECAMATANS
 PROVINCE

LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
 THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
 IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
 UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR
 KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
 THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
 NAMES GIVEN.

RJ07C1 100 1 0 N S CLINIC SAME KABUPATEN AS RESIDENCE
 values: value label
 1 SAME
 3 NOT THE SAME
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

RJ07C2 101 20 0 A S NAME/KABUPATEN CLINIC LOCATED

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RJ2 : OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
RJ07C3	121	3	0	N	S	ID CODE/KABUPATEN CLINIC LOCATED values: value label
						LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES
INDICATE THAT						THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER
GEOGRAPHIC						UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR
EXAMPLE, THE						KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE
KECAMATANS						THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND
PROVINCE						NAMES GIVEN.
RJ07D1	124	1	0	N	S	CLINIC SAME PROVINCE AS RESIDENCE values: value label
						1 SAME
						3 NOT THE SAME
						8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
RJ07D2	125	20	0	A	S	NAME/PROVINCE CLINIC LOCATED
RJ07D3	145	3	0	N	S	ID CODE/PROVINCE CLINIC LOCATED values: value label
						12 NORTH SUMATRA
						13 WEST SUMATRA
						16 SOUTH SUMATRA
						18 LAMPUNG
						31 DKI JAKARKTA
						32 WEST JAVA
						33 CENTRAL JAVA
						34 YOGYAKARTA
						35 EAST JAVA
						51 BALI
						52 WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)
						63 SOUTH KALIMANTAN
						73 SOUTH SULAWESI
RJ08A	148	9	0	A	S	PURPOSE OF YOUR VISIT? (alphabetic string) values: value label
						A TREATMENT
						B IMMUNIZATION
						C CONSULTATION
						D MEDICAL CHECK UP

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RJ2 : OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
						E	MEDICATIONS
						F	SHOTS
						G	BIRTH CONTROL
						H	PRENATAL CARE
						I	OTHER
RJ09	157	1	0	N	S	FIRST VISIT OR REPEAT VISIT?	
						values:	value label
							1 FIRST VISIT
							3 REPEAT VISIT
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							6 9
RJ10	158	1	0	N	S	INTRVWR/ R'S TREATMENT WHERE?	
						values:	value label
							1 AT MEDICAL FACILITY
							3 AT R'S RESIDENCE (GO TO
RJ16)							
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							6 9
RJ11A	159	1	0	N	S	KILOMETERS FROM HOME TO CLINIC	
						values:	value label
							1 ENTER # OF KILOMETER
							8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							6 9
RJ11B	160	4	0	N	S	ENTER # OF KILOMETERS (RJ11A)	
						values:	value label
RJ12A	164	1	0	N	S	TRAVEL TIME TO REACH CLINIC	
						values:	value label
							1 ENTER TRAVEL TIME
							8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RJ2 : OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
RJ12B	165	2	0	N	S	ENTER TRAVEL TIME (RJ12A)	values: value label
RJ12C	167	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR RJ12B	values: value label 1 HOURS 2 MINUTES
						ranges: lower upper	1 2 6 9
RJ13	168	2	0	N	S	MODE OF TRANSPORTATION TO CLINIC	values: value label 1 TRAIN 2 4-WHEEL MOTOR VEHICL 3 3-WHEEL MOTOR VEHICL 4 MOTORCYCLE 5 HORSE-DRAWN BUGGY 6 PEDICAB 7 BICYCLE 8 SHIP 9 MOTORBOAT 10 UNMOTORIZED BOAT 11 WALKING 12 OTHER, SPECIFY
						ranges: lower upper	1 12 96 99
RJ14A	170	1	0	N	S	TOTAL COST OF TRANSPORTATION?	values: value label 1 ENTER TOTAL COST 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 6 9
RJ14RP	171	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE FOR TOTAL TRANSPORTATION COST	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	0 65000 999996 999999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RJ2 : OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
RJ15A	183	1	0	N	S	HOW LONG DID YOU HAVE TO WAIT? values: value label 1 ENTER LENGTH OF TIME 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
RJ15B	184	2	0	N	S	ENTER LENGTH OF TIME (RJ15A) values: value label
RJ15C	186	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR RJ15B values: value label 1 HOURS 2 MINUTES ranges: lower upper 1 2 6 9
RJ16	187	3	0	A	S	WHO EXAMINED YOU? (alphabetic string) values: value label A DOCTOR B NURSE/PARAMEDIC/MIDWIFE C OTHER
RJ17 string)	190	9	0	A	S	TYPE OF TREATMENT YOU RECEIVED (alphabetic string) values: value label A MEDICAL CHECKUP B INJECTION C LAB TEST D SURGERY E X-RAY F BIRTH CONTROL G MEDICATIONS H OTHER
RJ18	199	1	0	N	S	DID YOU RECEIVE A PRESCRIPTION values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO RJ21) ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RJ2 : OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

6 9
RJ19 200 1 0 N S DID YOU FILL THE PRESCRIPTION?
values: value label
1 YES, PARTIALLY
3 YES, FULLY
5 NO (GO TO RJ21)

ranges: lower upper
1 1
3 3
5 9

RJ20A 201 1 0 N S COST TO FILL PRESCRIPTION?
values: value label
1 FILL IN COST
8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
1 1
6 9

RJ20RP 202 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: PRESCRIPTION COST
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
0 300000
9999996 9999999

RJ21A 214 1 0 N S TREATMENT COST-EXCLUDNG PRESCRIPTION
values: value label
1 FILL IN COST
8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
1 1
6 9

RJ21RP 215 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: TREATMENT COST
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
0 450000
9999996 9999999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RJ2 : OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
RJ22	227	1	0	N	S	DID YOU PAY WITH GOODS ALSO? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO RJ24)
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
RJ23A	228	1	0	N	S	VALUE OF GOODS YOU PAID WITH? values: value label 1 ENTER VALUE OF GOODS 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
RJ23RP	229	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: VALUE OF GOODS values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 100 12000 9999996 9999999
RJ24	241	1	0	N	S	INTVWR-WERE THERE OTHER VISITS values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RJ2 : OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
TMPRJ5A	242	3	0	A	S	VISIT CODE NUMBER (3-DIGIT VERSION)
						values: value label
						FIRST DIGIT:
						A PUBLIC HOSPITAL
						B PUSKESMAS (PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER)
						C PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU (SUB PHC)
						D POSYANDU
						E PRIVATE HOSPITAL
						F PRIVATE CLINIC
						G PHYSICIAN, DENTIST
						H NURSE, PARAMEDIC, MIDWIFE
						I TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER
						J OTHER
						SECOND DIGIT:
						1 1ST VISIT
						2 2ND VISIT
						3 3RD VISIT

						15 15TH VISIT
						16 16TH VISIT

MORE THAN 9 VISITS TO A GIVEN TYPE OF FACILITY. THE VARIABLE TMPRJ5A BELOW IS A 3-DIGIT CHARACTER VARIABLE THAT DOES ACCOUNT FOR ALL VISITS MADE BY THIS RESPONDENT.

FACCODE FACILITIES	245	7	0	A	S	FACILITY CODE THAT LINKS TO SCHOOL DATA
--------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RN1 : HOSPITALIZATION: SUMMARY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
RN01A MONTHS	15	1	0	N	M	BEEN HOSPITALIZED AT PUBLIC HOSPITAL PAST 12 values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
RN02A 12 MTHS	16	2	0	N	M	#TIMES HOSPITALIZED AT PUBLIC HOSPITAL PAST values: value label
RN01B	18	1	0	N	M	BEEN HOSPITALIZED AT PUSKESMAS PAST 12 MONTHS values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
RN02B MONTHS	19	2	0	N	M	#TIMES HOSPITALIZED AT PUSKESMAS PAST 12 values: value label
RN01C MONTHS	21	1	0	N	M	BEEN HOSPITALIZED AT PRIVATE HOSPITAL PAST 12 values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RN1 : HOSPITALIZATION: SUMMARY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
RN02C 12 MTHS	22	2	0	N	M	#TIMES HOSPITALIZED AT PRIVATE HOSPITAL PAST values: value label
RN01D MONTHS	24	1	0	N	M	BEEN HOSPITALIZED AT PRIVATE CLINIC PAST 12 values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
RN02D 12 MTHS	25	2	0	N	M	#TIMES HOSPITALIZED AT PRIVATE CLINIC PAST values: value label
RN04	27	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEWER NOTE values: value label 1 R HAS BEEN HOSPTLIZED 3 R NEVER HOSPITALIZED
RN04A	28	2	0	N	S	TOTAL # OF HOSPITALIZATIONS values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RN2 : HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
RN05A	15	2	0	A	S	VISIT CODE NUMBER	values: value label
						FIRST DIGIT:	
						A	PUBLIC HOSPITAL
						B	PUSKESMAS (PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER)
						C	PRIVATE HOSPITAL
						D	PRIVATE CLINIC
						SECOND DIGIT:	
						1	1ST VISIT
						2	2ND VISIT
						3	3RD VISIT
						8	8TH VISIT
						9	9TH VISIT
RN05B	17	8	0	N	S	ID CODE OF HOSPITAL USED (IGNORE)	values: value label
							NOT FILLED IN BY INTERVIEWER MOST OF THE TIME.
							USE FACCODE FOR FACILITY ID CODE.
RN06	25	25	0	A	S	NAME OF HOSPITAL	(BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
RN07A1	50	1	0	N	S	HOSPITAL/SAME VILLAGE AS RESID	values: value label
						1	SAME
						3	NOT THE SAME
						8	DON'T KNOW
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							6 9
RN07A2	51	15	0	A	S	NAME OF DIFFERENT VILLAGE	(BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
RN07A3	66	4	0	N	S	ID CODE OF DIFFERENT VILLAGE	(BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RN2 : HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

RN07B1 70 1 0 N S HOSPITAL/SAME KECAMATAN AS RESIDENCE
values: value label
 1 SAME
 3 NOT THE SAME
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

RN07B2 71 15 0 A S NAME OF DIFFERENT KECAMATAN

RN07B3 86 4 0 N S ID CODE OF DIFFERENT KECAMATAN
values: value label

INDICATE THAT

GEOGRAPHIC

EXAMPLE, THE

KECAMATANS

PROVINCE

LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES

THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT
IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER

UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR

KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE

THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND

NAMES GIVEN.

RN07C1 90 1 0 N S HOSPITAL/SAME KABUPATEN AS RESIDENCE
values: value label
 1 SAME
 3 NOT THE SAME
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

RN07C2 91 15 0 A S NAME OF DIFFERENT KABUPATEN

RN07C3 106 3 0 N S ID CODE OF DIFFERENT KABUPATEN
values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RN2 : HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
						<p>INDICATE THAT GEOGRAPHIC EXAMPLE, THE KECAMATANS PROVINCE</p> <p>LOCATION CODES IN THE 5000 SERIES THE NAME OF THE GIVEN GEOGRAPHIC UNIT IS NOT CONSISTENT WITH THE OTHER UNITS GIVEN FOR THE LOCATION. FOR KECAMATAN NAME GIVEN IS NOT AMONG THE THAT EXIST WITHIN THE KABUPATEN AND NAMES GIVEN.</p>
RN07D1	109	1	0	N	S	<p>HOSPITAL/SAME PROVINCE AS RESIDENCE</p> <p>values: value label</p> <p>1 SAME</p> <p>3 NOT THE SAME</p> <p>8 DON'T KNOW</p> <p>ranges: lower upper</p> <p>1 1</p> <p>3 3</p> <p>6 9</p>
RN07D2	110	15	0	A	S	NAME OF DIFFERENT PROVINCE
RN07D3	125	3	0	N	S	<p>ID CODE OF DIFFERENT PROVINCE</p> <p>values: value label</p> <p>12 NORTH SUMATRA</p> <p>13 WEST SUMATRA</p> <p>16 SOUTH SUMATRA</p> <p>18 LAMPUNG</p> <p>31 DKI JAKARTA</p> <p>32 WEST JAVA</p> <p>33 CENTRAL JAVA</p> <p>34 YOGYAKARTA</p> <p>35 EAST JAVA</p> <p>51 BALI</p> <p>52 WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB)</p> <p>63 SOUTH KALIMANTAN</p> <p>73 SOUTH SULAWESI</p>
RN08	128	3	0	N	S	<p>HOW MANY NIGHTS IN HOSPITAL?</p> <p>values: value label</p>
RN09	131	8	0	A	S	<p>WHAT CLASS TREATMENT RECEIVED? (alphabetic string)</p> <p>values: value label</p> <p>A ICU/ICU</p>

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RN2 : HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							B VIP C FIRST CLASS D SECOND CLASS E THIRD CLASS F WARD G OTHER
RN10	139	1	0	N	S	REASON FOR HOSPITALIZATION?	values: value label 1 SICKNESS 2 ACCIDENT 3 GIVING BIRTH 4 OTHER, SPECIFY ranges: lower upper 1 4 6 9
RN11A	140	1	0	N	S	KILOMETRS FROM HOUSE TO HOSPITAL	values: value label 1 ENTER # OF KILOMETRS 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 8 8
RN11B	141	4	0	N	S	ENTER # OF KILOMETERS (RN11A)	values: value label
RN12A	145	1	0	N	S	TRAVEL TIME TO REACH HOSPITAL	values: value label 1 ENTER TRAVEL TIME 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 8 8
RN12B	146	2	0	N	S	ENTER TRAVEL TIME (RN12A)	values: value label
RN12C	148	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR RN12B	values: value label 1 HOURS 2 MINUTES

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RN2 : HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

ranges: lower upper
 1 2
 6 9

RN13 149 2 0 N S MODE OF TRANSPORTATION TO HOSPITAL
 values: value label
 1 TRAIN
 2 4-WHEEL MOTOR VEHICL
 3 3-WHEEL MOTOR VEHICL
 4 MOTORCYCLE
 5 HORSE-DRAWN BUGGY
 6 PEDICAB
 7 BICYCLE
 8 SHIP
 9 MOTORBOAT
 10 UNMOTORIZED BOAT
 11 WALKING
 12 OTHER, SPECIFY

ranges: lower upper
 1 12
 96 99

RN14A 151 1 0 N S TOTAL COST OF TRANSPORTATION?
 values: value label
 1 ENTER TOTAL COST
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 6 9

RN14RP 152 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: TRANSPORTATION COST
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 150000
 9999996 9999999

RN15 164 8 0 A S YOU RECEIVED WHAT TREATMENTS? (alphabetic
 string)
 values: value label
 A PHYSICAL EXAM/CONSULTATION
 B INJECTION
 C LAB TEST
 D SURGERY
 E X-RAY
 F BIRTH CONTROL
 G MEDICATIONS

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RN2 : HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
						H	OTHER
RN16	172	1	0	N	S	DID YOU RECEIVE A PRESCRIPTION	
						values:	value label
							1 YES
							3 NO (GO TO RN19)
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							6 9
RN17	173	1	0	N	S	DID YOU FILL THE PRESCRIPTION?	
						values:	value label
							1 YES, PARTIALLY
							3 YES, FULLY
							5 NO (GO TO RN19)
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							5 9
RN18A	174	1	0	N	S	COST TO FILL PRESCRIPTION?	
						values:	value label
							1 FILL IN COST
							8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							6 9
RN18RP	175	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: PRESCRIPTION COST	
						values:	value label
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 6500000
							9999996 9999999
RN19A	187	1	0	N	S	TOTAL HOSPITAL TREATMNT COSTS	
						values:	value label
							1 ENTER TOTAL COST
							8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3RN2 : HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Value	Label
RN19RP	188	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL COST (RN19) values: value label	
						ranges: lower upper	
						0 5000000	
						9999996 9999999	
RN20	200	1	0	N	S	INTRVWR-OTHER HOSPITALIZATIONS values: value label	
						1 YES	
						3 NO	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 1	
						3 3	
						6 9	
FACCODE FACILITIES	201	7	0	A	S	FACILITY CODE THAT LINKS TO SCHOOL DATA	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA1 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: ALIVE/DEAD DETERMINATION

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
BA01	15	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEWER TO VERIFY	
						values:	value label
						1	R IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD (HH) OR HH SPOUSE OR SELECTED
							SENIOR'S SPOUSE
						3	OTHER RESPONDENT (GO TO SECTION TF)
							THERE ARE SOME CASES WHERE SECTION BA WAS NOT ADMINISTERED TO AN ELIGIBLE BOOK 3 RESPONDENT.
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							6 9
BA02	16	1	0	N	S	INTRVWR-R IS HH OR HH SPOUSE	
						values:	value label
						1	YES (GO TO BA04)
						3	NO
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							6 9
BA03	17	1	0	N	M	HAVE SAME PARENTS AS HH?	
						values:	value label
						1	YES, SAME AS HH (GO TO BA17)
						2	SAME AS SPOUSE OF HH (GO TO BA17)
						3	NO
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 3
							6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA1 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: ALIVE/DEAD DETERMINATION

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

BA04 18 1 0 N M YOUR [FATHER/MOTHER] LIVES IN THIS HH?
 values: value label
 1 YES (GO TO BA28)
 3 NO

IS CASES EXIST WHERE BA04=1 BUT NO PARENT
 LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. THIS
 TENDED TO OCCUR WHEN THE PARENT LIVED
 IN THE SAME GENERAL DWELLING WITH THE
 RESPONDENT BUT THE PARENT DID NOT LIVE IN THE
 HOUSEHOLD AS DEFINED BY WHO WAS ELIGIBLE TO BE
 LISTED AS A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER.

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

BA05 19 1 0 N M IS YOUR [FATHER/MOTHER] STILL ALIVE?
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

BA06 20 1 0 N M WHEN DID [FATHER/MOTHER] DIE?
 values: value label
 1 ENTER DATE OF DEATH
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 6 9

BA06YR 21 2 0 N M YEAR OF [FATHER/MOTHER] DEATH? (BA06)
 values: value label

BA06MTH 23 2 0 N M MONTH OF [FATHER/MOTHER] DEATH? (BA06)
 values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA1 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: ALIVE/DEAD DETERMINATION

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
BA07	25	1	0	N	M	AGE OF [FATHER/MOTHER] WHEN HE/SHE DIED values: value label 1 FILL IN AGE 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
BA07YR	26	2	0	N	M	FILL IN AGE [FATHER/MOTHER] DIED BA07 values: value label
PARENT	28	1	0	N	M	PARENT TO WHOM INFORMATION ON RECORD BELONGS values: value label 1 FATHER 2 MOTHER

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA2 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CASE 1 9 0 N S CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON 10 2 0 N S PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

BA08 15 2 0 N S [FATHER/MOTHER] HIGHEST LEVEL EDUCATN
values: value label
 1 UNSCHOOLED
 2 ELEMENTARY
 3 JR HIGH GENERAL
 4 JR HIGH VOCATIONAL
 5 SR HIGH GENERAL
 6 SR HIGH VOCATIONAL
 7 JR COLLEGE D1,D2
 8 COLLEGE D3
 9 UNIVERSITY BA MA PHD
 10 OTHER, SPECIFY
 98 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 10
 98 99

BA09 17 2 0 N S HIGHEST GRADE [FATHER/MOTHER] COMPLETED
values: value label
 1 1
 2 2
 3 3
 4 4
 5 5
 6 6
 7 GRADUATED
 96 NOT APPLICABLE
 98 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 10
 96 99

BA10 19 1 0 N S INTRVWR NOTE-R'S [FATHER/MOTHER] DIED
values: value label
 1 12 OR MORE MONTHS AGO (GO
TO BA24)
 3 LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA2 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
BA11	20	2	0	N	S	[FATHER/MOTHER] PRIMARY ACTIVITY	
						values: value label	
						1	WORKING/EARNG INCOME
						2	JOB SEARCHING (GO
TO BA14)						3	ATTENDING SCHOOL (GO
TO BA14)						4	HOUSEKEEPING (GO
TO BA14)						5	RETIRED (GO
TO BA14)						6	OTHER, SPECIFY (GO
TO BA14)						98	DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	6
						96	99
BA12	22	2	0	N	S	WORK STATUS OF [FATHER/MOTHER]	
						values: value label	
						1	SELF-EMP/WORKS ALONE
						2	SELF-EMP W/TEMP HELP
						3	SELF-EMP W/PERM HELP
						4	GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE
						5	EMPLOYEE OF PRIVT CO
						6	FAMILY WORKER
						98	DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	6
						96	99
BA13	24	2	0	N	S	WHAT TYPE WORK DOES [FATHER/MOTHER] DO?	
						values: value label	
						1	PROFESSIONAL/TECHNIC
						2	MANAGEMENT/EXECUTIVE
						3	ADMINISTRATIVE
						4	SALES
						5	SERVICE
						6	FARM/FOREST/GAME/FSH
						7	MANUFACTURING
						8	TRANSPORTATION
						9	BLUE COLLAR WORKER
						10	OTHER, SPECIFY
						98	DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper	
						1	10
						96	99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA2 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
BA14	26	1	0	N	S	WHERE DOES/DID [FATHER/MOTHER] LIVE? values: value label
						0 IN THIS HOUSEHOLD 1 IN THIS VILLAGE 2 IN THIS KECAMATAN 3 IN THIS PROVINCE 4 IN ANOTHER PROVINCE 5 IN ANOTHER COUNTRY 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper 0 5 6 9
BA15	27	7	0	A	S	WITH WHOM DOES/DID [FATHER/MOTHER] LIVE (alphabetic string) values: value label
						A BY HIM/HERSELF B WIFE/HUSBAND C CHILD/CHILD-IN-LAW D PARENTS/PARENTS-IN-LAW E GRANDCHILD F SIBLING G OTHER
BA16	34	1	0	N	S	IN PAST YR HAS [FATHER/MOTHER] BECOME ILL values: value label
						1 YES 3 NO 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BA17	35	1	0	N	S	HOW OFTEN DO YOU SEE [FATHER/MOTHER]? values: value label
						1 NEVER 2 AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR 3 AT LEAST ONCE A MNTH 4 AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK
						ranges: lower upper 1 5 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA2 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
BA18	36	1	0	N	S	BIRTH PARENTS STILL MARRIED? values: value label 1 YES, FATHER 2 YES, MOTHER (GO TO BA23) 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
BA19 SUPPORT?	37	1	0	N	S	YOU PROVIDE [FATHER/MOTHER] W/ECONOMIC values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO BA21) ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BA20 string)	38	7	0	A	S	TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT PROVIDED (alphabetic values: value label A MONEY OR LOAN B TUITION C HEALTH CARE COST D FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS E HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD CARE F OTHER
BA20E1	45	2	0	N	S	AMOUNT HOUSEHOLD CHORES/CHILDCARE? values: value label
BA20E2	47	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR BA20E1 values: value label 1 DAYS 2 MONTHS ranges: lower upper 1 2 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA2 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
BA20R1	48	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 99995 99996 99999
						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE						FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix
BA20R2	60	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 360 99996 99999
						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE						FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix
BA20R3 PROVIDED	72	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT HEALTH CARE COST (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 99995 99996 99999
						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE						FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix
BA20R4	84	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT/FOOD & GOODS PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 99995 99996 99999
						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE						FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA2 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
BA20R5	96	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OTHER TYPE OF HELP (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 20000 99996 99999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix
BA21 [FATHER/MOTHER]	108	1	0	N	S	YOU RECEIVED ECONOMIC SUPPORT FROM values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO BA23) ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BA22 string)	109	7	0	A	S	TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT RECEIVED (alphabetic string) values: value label A MONEY OR LOAN B TUITION C HEALTH CARE COST D FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS E HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD CARE F OTHER
BA22E1	116	2	0	N	S	AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE? values: value label
BA22E2	118	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR BA22E1 values: value label 1 DAYS 2 MONTHS ranges: lower upper 1 2 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA2 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
BA22R1	119	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN RECEIVED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 35000 99996 99999
						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE						FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix
BA22R2	131	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION RECEIVED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 4000 99996 99999
						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE						FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix
BA22R3 RECEIVED	143	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 99995 99996 99999
						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE						FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix
BA22R4	155	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS RECEIVED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 50000 99996 99999
						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE						FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA2 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
BA22R5	167	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER TYPE OF HELP RECEIVED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 5000 99996 99999
BA23A	179	1	0	N	S	DOES/DID [FATHER/MOTHER] OWN A HOUSE? values: value label 1 YES, BY HIM/HERSELF 3 YES, W/OTHERS 5 NO 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
BA23B	180	1	0	N	S	DOES/DID [FATHER/MOTHER] OWN FARM BUSINESS values: value label 1 YES, BY HIM/HERSELF 3 YES, W/OTHERS 5 NO 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
BA23C	181	1	0	N	S	DOES/DID [FATHER/MOTHER] OWN NON-FARM BUSINESS values: value label 1 YES, BY HIM/HERSELF 3 YES, W/OTHERS 5 NO 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9

IF PARENT IS LIVING, GO TO BA28

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA2 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS PARENTS: CHARACTERISTICS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
BA24 YOU	182	1	0	N	S	DID [FATHER/MOTHER] BEQUEATH INHERITANCE TO YOU
						values: value label 1 YES, HAVE INHERITED 3 NO, HAVE NOT INHERITED (GO TO BA28)
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BA25	183	6	0	A	S	WHAT DID [FATHER/MOTHER] BEQUEATH TO YOU (alphabetic string)
						values: value label A HOUSE B LAND C LIVESTOCK D JEWELRY E MONEY F OTHER
BA26	189	1	0	N	S	TOTAL VALUE WHEN INHERITED?
						values: value label 1 FILL IN TOTAL VALUE 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
BA26R1	190	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL AMOUNT INHERITED
						values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 999999995 999999996 999999999
CAN BE						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba2.fix
PARENT	202	1	0	N	M	PARENT TO WHOM INFORMATION ON RECORD BELONGS
						values: value label 1 FATHER 2 MOTHER

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA3 : NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SUMMARY

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CASE 1 9 0 N S CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON 10 2 0 N S PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
BA00 15 2 0 N S TOTAL NUMBER OF SIBLINGS
 values: value label

BA28 17 1 0 N S DO YOU HAVE SIBLINGS OUTSIDE OF THIS
HOUSEHOLD
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO (GO TO BA58)

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

BA29A 18 2 0 N S # OF SIBLINGS STILL ALIVE
 values: value label

FOUND.
BE INTERVIEWER ERRORS IN THESE COUNTS WERE
 SUGGESTED FIXES FOR ERRORS UNCOVERED CAN
 FOUND IN THE PROGRAM: buk3ba3.fix

BA29B 20 2 0 N S # OF SIBLINGS DIED PAST 12 MOS
 values: value label

FOUND.
BE INTERVIEWER ERRORS IN THESE COUNTS WERE
 SUGGESTED FIXES FOR ERRORS UNCOVERED CAN
 FOUND IN THE PROGRAM: buk3ba3.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA4: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: FULL ROSTER

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
BA30A	15	2	0	N	S	LINE # ID OF SIBLING LISTED values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99
BA30C	17	1	0	N	S	GENDER OF SIBLING values: value label 1 MALE 3 FEMALE
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BA30D	18	1	0	N	S	IS [SIBLING] STILL ALIVE? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BA30E	19	1	0	N	S	DID [SIBLING] DIE PAST 12 MONTHS? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA4: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: FULL ROSTER

```

-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat      Value  Label
-----
BA30F1    20   1   0    N    S    [SIBLING] CURRENT AGE WHEN DIED
values:   value label
          1  ENTER AGE OF SIBLING
          8  DON'T KNOW

          ranges:  lower  upper
                   1      1
                   6      9

BA30F2    21   2   0    N    S    ENTER AGE (BA30F1)
values:   value label

BA30G     23   1   0    N    S    CURRENT AGE WHEN DIED >= 15YRS
values:   value label
          1  YES
          3  NO

          ranges:  lower  upper
                   1      1
                   3      3
                   6      9

BA33B     24   1   0    N    S    SELECTED TO BE INTERVIEWED?
values:   value label
          1  YES
          3  NO

          ranges:  lower  upper
                   1      1
                   3      3
                   6      9

```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA5: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: COUNTS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
BA30H	15	2	0	N	S	TOTAL # LINES FILLED OUT values: value label
FOUND.						INTERVIEWER ERRORS IN THESE COUNTS WERE
BE						SUGGESTED FIXES FOR ERRORS UNCOVERED CAN FOUND IN THE PROGRAM: buk3ba5.fix
BA31	17	2	0	N	S	# OF SIBLINGS WITH AGE>=15 YRS values: value label
BA32	19	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEWER'S NOTE RE BA31 values: value label
BA58)						1 BA31 = 0 (GO TO
BA34)						3 BA31 = 1 - 4 (GO TO
GO TO						5 BA31 = 5 OR MORE (SELECT 4, BA34)
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
SIBLINGS:						SELECTION RULES IF MORE THAN 4 ELIGIBLE
RESP						TAKE ELDEST SIBLING
RESP						TAKE ELDER SIBLING NEAREST IN AGE TO TAKE YOUNGER SIBLING NEAREST IN AGE TO TAKE YOUNGEST SIBLING
AND 2						IF RESPONDENT IS YOUNGEST, TAKE 2 OLDEST
AND 2						YOUNGEST AMONG ELDER SIBLINGS IF RESPONDENT IS ELDEST, TAKE 2 OLDEST YOUNGEST AMONG YOUNGER SIBLINGS

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA6: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CASE 1 9 0 N S CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON 10 2 0 N S PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
BA34 15 2 0 N S SIBLING'S LINE # ID FROM BA30A
 values: value label

BA35 (NAME OF SIBLING) WAS DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION

BA36 17 2 0 N S [SIB'S] HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION
 values: value label
 1 UNSCHOOLED
 2 ELEMENTARY
 3 JR HIGH GENERAL
 4 JR HIGH VOCATIONAL
 5 SR HIGH GENERAL
 6 SR HIGH VOCATIONAL
 7 JR COLLEGE D1,D2
 8 COLLEGE D3
 9 UNIVERSITY BA MA PHD
 10 OTHER, SPECIFY
 98 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 10
 96 99

BA37 19 2 0 N S HIGHEST GRADE [SIB] COMPLETED
 values: value label
 1 1
 2 2
 3 3
 4 4
 5 5
 6 6
 7 GRADUATED
 96 NOT APPLICABLE
 98 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 7
 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA6: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
BA38	21	1	0	N	S	[SIB] IS/WAS REGISTERED IN SCHOOL	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BA39	22	1	0	N	S	[SIB'S] MARITAL STATUS?	values: value label 1 UNMARRIED 2 MARRIED 3 SEPARATED 4 DIVORCED 5 WIDOW/WIDOWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 5 6 9
BA40	23	2	0	N	S	[SIB'S] PRIMARY ACTIVITY?	values: value label 1 WORKING/EARNG INCOME 2 JOB SEARCHING (GO TO 3 ATTENDING SCHOOL (GO TO 4 HOUSEKEEPING (GO TO 5 RETIRED (GO TO 6 OTHER, SPECIFY (GO TO 98 DON'T KNOW
BA43)							
BA43)							
BA43)							
BA43)							
BA43)							
BA43)							
							ranges: lower upper 1 6 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA6: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

BA41 25 2 0 N S [SIB'S] WORK STATUS?
values: value label
 1 SELF-EMP/WORKS ALONE
 2 SELF-EMP W/TEMP HELP
 3 SELF-EMP W/PERM HELP
 4 GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE
 5 EMPLOYEE OF PRIVT CO
 6 FAMILY WORKER
 98 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 6
 96 99

BA42 27 2 0 N S WHAT TYPE WORK DOES [SIB] DO?
values: value label
 1 PROFESSIONAL/TECHNIC
 2 MANAGEMENT/EXECUTIVE
 3 ADMINISTRATIVE
 4 SALES
 5 SERVICE
 6 FARM/FOREST/GAME/FSH
 7 MANUFACTURING
 8 TRANSPORTATION
 9 BLUE COLLAR WORKER
 10 OTHER, SPECIFY
 98 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 10
 96 99

BA43 29 1 0 N S WHERE DOES/DID [SIB] LIVE?
values: value label
 0 IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
 1 IN THIS VILLAGE
 2 IN THIS KECAMATAN
 3 IN THIS PROVINCE
 4 IN ANOTHER PROVINCE
 5 IN ANOTHER COUNTRY
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 0 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA6: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
BA44	30	7	0	A	S	WITH WHOM DOES/DID [SIB] LIVE? (alphabetic string) values: value label A BY HIM/HERSELF B WIFE/HUSBAND C CHILD/CHILD-IN-LAW D PARENTS/PARENTS-IN-LAW E GRANDCHILD F SIBLING G OTHER
BA45	37	1	0	N	S	HOW OFTEN DO YOU SEE [SIBLING] values: value label 1 Never 2 AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR 3 AT LEAST ONCE A MNTH 4 AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK ranges: lower upper 1 9
BA46	38	1	0	N	S	IN PAST YR HAS [SIB] BECOME ILL? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BA47A	39	1	0	N	S	DOES/DID [SIBLING] OWN A HOUSE values: value label 1 YES, BY HIM/HERSELF 3 YES, W/OTHERS 5 NO 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA6: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
BA47B	40	1	0	N	S	DOES/DID [SIB] OWN FARM BUSINESS values: value label 1 YES, BY HIM/HERSELF 3 YES, W/OTHERS 5 NO 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
BA47C	41	1	0	N	S	DOES [SIB] OWN NON-FARM BUSINESS values: value label 1 YES, BY HIM/HERSELF 3 YES, W/OTHERS 5 NO 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
BA48	42	1	0	N	S	YOU PROVIDE SIB W/ECONOMIC SUPPORT? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO BA50) ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BA49 string)	43	7	0	A	S	TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT PROVIDED (alphabetic values: value label A MONEY OR LOAN B TUITION C HEALTH CARE COST D FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS E HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD CARE F OTHER
BA49E1	50	2	0	A	S	AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE? (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
BA49E2	52	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR BA49E1 values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA6: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
						1 DAYS 2 MONTHS
BA49R1	53	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 99995 99996 99999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix
BA49R2	65	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 2000 99996 99999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix
BA49R3 PROVIDED	77	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 50000 99996 99999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix
BA49R4	89	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 99995 99996 99999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA6: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CAN BE						NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix
BA49R5 PROVIDED	101	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 10000 99996 99999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix
BA50	113	1	0	N	S	YOU RECEIVED ECONOMIC SUPPORT FROM SIB values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO NEXT SIBLING) ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BA51 string)	114	7	0	A	S	TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT RECEIVED (alphabetic values: value label A MONEY OR LOAN B TUITION C HEALTH CARE COST D FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS E HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD F OTHER
CARE						
BA51E1	121	2	0	A	S	AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?
BA51E2	123	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR BA51E1 values: value label 1 DAYS 2 MONTHS
BA51R1	124	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN RECEIVED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA6: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

0 90200
 99996 99999

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS

CAN BE

FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix

BA51R2 136 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION RECEIVED
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 22000
 99996 99999

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS

CAN BE

FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix

BA51R3 148 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST
 RECEIVED
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS

CAN BE

FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix

BA51R4 160 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS RECEIVED
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 99995
 99996 99999

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS

CAN BE

FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix

BA51R5 172 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE
 RECEIVED
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 7500
 99996 99999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA6: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: SELECTED SIBLINGS

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CAN BE

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS

FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba6.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA7A: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: HELP FROM/TO NONSELECTED SIBLINGS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
BA53	15	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEWER VERIFY # OF SIBS values: value label 1 IF BA31=5 OR MORE 3 IF BA31<5 (GO TO
BA58)						
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BA54	16	1	0	N	S	SUPPORTED SIBS NOT LISTED HERE values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO BA56)
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BA55 string)	17	7	0	A	S	TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT PROVIDED (alphabetic values: value label A MONEY OR LOAN B TUITION C HEALTH CARE COST D FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS E HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD F OTHER
CARE						
BA55E1	24	2	0	A	S	AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?
BA55E2	26	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR BA55E1 values: value label 1 DAYS 2 MONTHS

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA7A: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: HELP FROM/TO NONSELECTED SIBLINGS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
BA55R1	27	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30000 99996 99999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix
BA55R2	39	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 10 400 99996 99999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix
BA55R3 PROVIDED	51	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 1200 99996 99999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix
BA55R4	63	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 7500 99996 99999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA7A: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: HELP FROM/TO NONSELECTED SIBLINGS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
BA55R5 PROVIDED	75	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	values: value label
							ranges: lower upper 0 500 99996 99999
CAN BE						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix	
BA56	87	1	0	N	S	RECEIVED SUPPORT FROM OTHER SIBS?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO BA58)
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BA57 string)	88	7	0	A	S	TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT RECEIVED (alphabetic	values: value label A MONEY OR LOAN B TUITION C HEALTH CARE COST D FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS E HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD F OTHER
CARE							
BA57E1	95	2	0	A	S	AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?	
BA57E2	97	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR BA57E1	values: value label 1 DAYS 2 MONTHS
BA57R1	98	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN RECEIVED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	values: value label
							ranges: lower upper 0 10000 99996 99999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA7A: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: HELP FROM/TO NONSELECTED SIBLINGS

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CAN BE
IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix

BA57R2 110 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION RECEIVED
(THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 1 1046
 99996 99999

CAN BE
IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix

BA57R3 122 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST
RECEIVED
(THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 3 15
 99996 99999

CAN BE
IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix

BA57R4 134 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS RECEIVED
(THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 1 20000
 99996 99999

CAN BE
IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix

BA57R5 146 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE
RECEIVED
(THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 1 400
 99996 99999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA7A: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS SIBLINGS: HELP FROM/TO NONSELECTED SIBLINGS

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CAN BE

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3ba7a.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA7B: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: TRIGGER QUESTIONS FOR CHILDREN

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
BA58	15	1	0	N	S	INTRVWER VERIFY R'S GENDER	values: value label 1 MALE RESPONDENT 3 FEMALE RESPONDENT (GO TO BA61)
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BA59	16	1	0	N	S	DOES YOUR WIFE LIVE IN YOUR HH	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO BA61)
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BA60	17	1	0	N	S	INTRVWR VERIFY-R HAS MARRIED	values: value label 1 ONLY ONCE (GO TO SECTION TF) 3 MORE THAN ONCE (GO TO BA62)
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BA61	18	1	0	N	S	DO YOU HAVE CHILDREN OUT OF HH	values: value label 1 YES (GO TO BA63) 3 NO (GO TO SECTION TF)
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA7B: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: TRIGGER QUESTIONS FOR CHILDREN

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

BA62 19 1 0 N S CHILDREN FROM OTHER MARRIAGE?
values: value label
1 YES (GO TO BA63)
3 NO (GO TO SECTION TF)

ranges: lower upper
1 1
3 3
6 9

BA63 20 2 0 N S TOTAL # OF CHILDREN OUT OF HH
values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA8: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: FULL ROSTER

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
BA63A	15	2	0	N	S	LINE # ID OF CHILD LISTED	values: value label
BA64	17	1	0	N	S	GENDER OF CHILD	values: value label 1 MALE 3 FEMALE
						ranges: lower upper	
							1 1 3 3 6 9
BA65	18	1	0	N	S	IS [CHILD] STILL ALIVE?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper	
							1 1 3 3 5 9
BA66	19	1	0	N	S	CHILD'S CURRENT AGE WHEN DIED	values: value label 1 ENTER AGE IN YEARS 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper	
							1 1 6 9
BA66A	20	2	0	N	S	ENTER CHILD'S AGE (BA66)	values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA8: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: FULL ROSTER

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
BA67	22	1	0	N	S	CHILD'S MARITAL STATUS?	
						values:	value label
							1 UNMARRIED
							2 MARRIED
							3 SEPARATED
							4 DIVORCED
							5 WIDOW/WIDOWER
							8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 5
							6 9
BA68	23	2	0	N	S	CHILD'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION	
						values:	value label
							1 UNSCHOOLED
							2 ELEMENTARY
							3 JR HIGH GENERAL
							4 JR HIGH VOCATIONAL
							5 SR HIGH GENERAL
							6 SR HIGH VOCATIONAL
							7 JR COLLEGE D1,D2
							8 COLLEGE D3
							9 UNIVERSITY BA MA PHD
							10 OTHER, SPECIFY
							98 DON'T KNOW
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 10
							96 99
BA69	25	2	0	N	S	HIGHEST GRADE CHILD COMPLETED	
						values:	value label
							1 1
							2 2
							3 3
							4 4
							5 5
							6 6
							7 GRADUATED
							96 NOT APPLICABLE
							98 DON'T KNOW
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 7
							96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA8: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: FULL ROSTER

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

BA70 27 1 0 N S WHERE DOES CHILD LIVE?
 values: value label
 0 IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
 1 IN THIS VILLAGE
 2 IN THIS KECAMATAN
 3 IN THIS PROVINCE
 4 IN ANOTHER PROVINCE
 5 IN ANOTHER COUNTRY
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 0 5
 6 9

BA71 28 1 0 N S CURRENT AGE WHEN DIED >= 15 YRS
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

FOUND.
 BE

INTERVIEWER ERRORS IN THIS VARIABLE WERE
 SUGGESTED FIXES FOR ERRORS UNCOVERED CAN
 FOUND IN THE PROGRAM: buk3ba8.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BA9: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: COUNTS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
BA72	15	2	0	N	S	TOTAL # OF CHILDREN >= 15 YRS values: value label
BA73	17	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEWER'S NOTE values: value label
SECTION TF)						1 IF BA72=0 (GO TO
BA74)						3 IF BA72=1-4 (GO TO
GO TO						5 IF BA72=5 AND UP (SELECT 4, BA74)

ranges:	lower	upper
	1	1
	3	3
	5	9

CHILDREN: SELECTION RULES IF MORE THAN 4 ELIGIBLE

OF KIDS TAKE OLDEST CHILD

ELDER TAKE TWO CHILDREN IN THE MIDDLE (IF #

IS UNEVEN, TAKE CHILD IN MIDDLE AND

CHILD NEAREST THAT MIDDLE CHILD

TAKE YOUNGEST CHILD

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BAA: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: SELECTED CHILDREN

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
BA74	15	2	0	N	S	LINE # ID OF CHILD FROM BA36A values: value label

CHILDREN INTERVIEWER ERRORS RESULTED IN SOME
 THIS UNDER THE AGE OF 15 BEING INCLUDED IN
 ROSTER OF SELECTED NONCORESIDENT CHILDREN
 FOUND WHERE AT PRESENT, ONLY TWO CASES HAVE BEEN
 SELECTION THE INTERVIEWER DID NOT FOLLOW THE
 CHILDREN RULES AND JUST TOOK THE FIRST FOUR
 ROSTER: LISTED IN THE FULL NONCORESIDENT CHILD
 PERSON 1 CASE 180105720,PERSON 2; CASE 630429824,

BA76YR	17	2	0	N	S	CHILD NOT IN HH HOW MANY YRS? values: value label
--------	----	---	---	---	---	--

INSTEAD OF IN SOME CASES, RESPONDENTS GAVE DATES
 YEAR OF TIME ELAPSED. INTERVIEWERS WROTE THE
 BA76MTH. DATE IN BA76YR AND THE MONTH DATE IN
 SUGGESTED THESE CASES HAVE NOT BEEN CORRECTED. A
 DATES FIX FOR CHANGING CASES WHERE IT APPEARS
 WERE GIVEN CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM:
 buk3baa.fix
 GIVEN FOR THERE ARE ALSO CASES WHERE THE VALUE
 THE BA76YR IS GREATER THAN THE CURRENT AGE OF
 REVEALED CHILD (BA66A). A CHECK OF THESE CASES
 WHAT NO DATA ENTRY ERROR--THESE RESPONSES WERE
 ERROR BY THE WAS WRITTEN ON THE QUESTIONNAIRE. THESE
 DUE TO DISCREPANCIES MAY BE DUE TO ROUNDING
 HAVE RESPONDENT ON EITHER BA66A OR BA76YR, OR
 THE "SAME,SAME" RESPONSES WHEN ALL CHILDREN
 IDENTICAL VALUES FOR BA76YR, OR DUE TO

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BAA: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: SELECTED CHILDREN

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
						RESPONDENT GIVING HIS/HER OWN AGE AT THE	
						OF THE EVENT. USERS MUST EXAMINE THESE	
						THEMSELVES AND DECIDE HOW TO DEAL WITH	
						THEM.	
BA76MTH	19	2	0	N	S	CHILD OUT OF HH HOW MANY MONTHS?	
						values: value label	
						SEE ABOVE NOTE FOR BA76YR	
						GO TO BA78 IF ANSWERED TIME SINCE LEFT	
BA77A	21	1	0	N	S	CHILD'S AGE WHEN LEFT HH?	
						values: value label	
						1 FILL IN AGE	
						96 NOT APPLICABLE	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 1	
						6 9	
BA77B	22	2	0	N	S	AGE WHEN CHILD LEFT HH OR DIED	
						values: value label	
BA78	24	1	0	N	S	CHILD IS/WAS REGISTERED IN SCHOOL	
						values: value label	
						1 YES	
						3 NO	
						8 DON'T KNOW	
						ranges: lower upper	
						1 1	
						3 3	
						6 9	
BA79	25	2	0	N	S	HOW MANY CHILDREN DOES [...] HAVE	
						values: value label	
BA80	27	2	0	N	S	PRIMARY ACTIVITY OF [CHILD]?	
						values: value label	
						1 WORKING/EARNG INCOME	
BA83)						2 JOB SEARCHING	(GO TO
BA83)						3 ATTENDING SCHOOL	(GO TO
BA83)						4 HOUSEKEEPING	(GO TO

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BAA: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: SELECTED CHILDREN

```
-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat      Value  Label
-----
```

						5	RETIRED	(GO TO
BA83)						6	OTHER, SPECIFY	(GO TO
BA83)						98	DON'T KNOW	

```
ranges:  lower  upper
          1      6
          96     99
```

```
BA81      29    2    0    N    S    [CHILD'S] WORK STATUS?
values:   value  label
          1    SELF-EMP/WORKS ALONE
          2    SELF-EMP W/TEMP HELP
          3    SELF-EMP W/PERM HELP
          4    GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE
          5    EMPLOYEE OF PRIVT CO
          6    FAMILY WORKER
          98   DON'T KNOW
```

```
ranges:  lower  upper
          1      6
          96     99
```

```
BA82      31    2    0    N    S    WHAT TYPE WORK DOES CHILD DO?
values:   value  label
          1    PROFESSIONAL/TECHNIC
          2    MANAGEMENT/EXECUTIVE
          3    ADMINISTRATIVE
          4    SALES
          5    SERVICE
          6    FARM/FOREST/GAME/FSH
          7    MANUFACTURING
          8    TRANSPORTATION
          9    BLUE COLLAR WORKER
         10    OTHER, SPECIFY
          98   DON'T KNOW
```

```
ranges:  lower  upper
          1      10
          96     99
```

```
BA83      33    8    0    A    S    W/WHOM DOES/DID [CHILD] LIVE?
      (alphabetic string)
values:   value  label
          A    BY HIM/HERSELF
          B    WIFE/HUSBAND
          C    CHILD/CHILD-IN-LAW
          D    PARENTS/PARENTS-IN-LAW
          E    GRANDCHILD
          F    SIBLING
          G    OTHER
```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BAA: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: SELECTED CHILDREN

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

BA84 41 1 0 N S HOW OFTEN DO YOU SEE [CHILD]?
 values: value label
 1 Never
 2 AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR
 3 AT LEAST ONCE A MNTH
 4 AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK

ranges: lower upper
 1 4
 6 9

BA85 42 1 0 N S HAS CHILD BECOME ILL PAST 12 MONTHS
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO
 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWE
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

BA86A 43 1 0 N S DOES/DID [CHILD] OWN A HOUSE
 values: value label
 1 YES, BY HIM/HERSELF
 3 YES, W/OTHERS
 5 NO
 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 9

BA86B 44 1 0 N S [CHILD] OWNS/OWNED FARM BUSINESS
 values: value label
 1 YES, BY HIM/HERSELF
 3 YES, W/OTHERS
 5 NO
 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 9

BA86C 45 1 0 N S CHILD OWNS/OWNED NONFARM BUSINESS
 values: value label
 1 YES, BY HIM/HERSELF
 3 YES, W/OTHERS
 5 NO

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BAA: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: SELECTED CHILDREN

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 9

BA87 46 1 0 N S YOU PROVIDED ECONOMIC SUPPORT?
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO (GO TO BA89)

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

BA88 47 7 0 A S TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT PROVIDED (alphabetic
 string)
 values: value label
 A MONEY OR LOAN
 B TUITION
 C HEALTH CARE COST
 D FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS
 E HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD
 CARE
 F OTHER

BA88E1 54 2 0 N S AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?

BA88E2 56 1 0 N S CODE OF TIME FOR BA88E1
 values: value label
 1 DAYS
 2 MONTHS

BA88R1 57 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN PROVIDED
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 45000
 99996 99999

BA88R2 69 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION PROVIDED
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 20000

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BAA: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: SELECTED CHILDREN

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
							99996	99999
BA88R3	81	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)		
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	909
							99996	99999
BA88R4	93	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)		
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	50000
							99996	99999
BA88R5 PROVIDED	105	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)		
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	5000
							99996	99999
BA89	117	1	0	N	S	YOU RECEIVED SUPPORT FROM CHILD?		
						values:	value	label
							1	YES
							3	NO (GO TO NEXT CHILD)
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	1
							3	3
							6	9
BA90 string)	118	7	0	A	S	TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT RECEIVED (alphabetic		
						values:	value	label
							A	MONEY OR LOAN
							B	TUITION
							C	HEALTH CARE COST
							D	FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS
							E	HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD
CARE							F	OTHER
BA90E1	125	2	0	N	S	AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?		

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BAA: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: SELECTED CHILDREN

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
BA90E2	127	1	0	N	S	Code of time FOR BA90E1	values: value label 1 DAYS 2 MONTHS
BA90R1	128	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN RECEIVED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 60000 99996 99999
BA90R2	140	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION RECEIVED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 1200 99996 99999
BA90R3 RECEIVED	152	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 99995 99996 99999
BA90R4	164	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS RECEIVED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 45000 99996 99999
BA90R5 RECEIVED	176	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 200

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BAA: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: SELECTED CHILDREN

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

99996 99999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BAB: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: HELP FROM/TO NONSELECTED CHILDREN

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
BA92	15	1	0	N	S	INTERVWER VERIFY # OF CHILDREN	values: value label 1 IF BA72=5 OR MORE 3 IF BA72<5 (GO TO SECTION TF)
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BA93	16	1	0	N	S	SUPPORTED KIDS NOT LISTED HERE	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO BA95)
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BA94 string)	17	7	0	A	S	TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT PROVIDED (alphabetic string)	values: value label A MONEY OR LOAN B TUITION C HEALTH CARE COST D FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS E HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD CARE F OTHER
BA94E1	24	2	0	N	S	AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?	
BA94E2	26	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR BA94E1	values: value label 1 DAYS 2 MONTHS
BA94R1	27	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	values: value label ranges: lower upper

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BAB: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: HELP FROM/TO NONSELECTED CHILDREN

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
						0 2500 99996 99999
BA94R2	39	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 6 1990 99996 99999
BA94R3 PROVIDED	51	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 5 5 99996 99999
BA94R4	63	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 2100 99996 99999
BA94R5 PROVIDED	75	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label NO RESPONSES IN THIS CATEGORY
BA95	87	1	0	N	S	RECEIVED SUPPORT FROM OTHER KIDS? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO SECTION TF) ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BA96 string)	88	7	0	A	S	TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT RECEIVED (alphabetic

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BAB: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: HELP FROM/TO NONSELECTED CHILDREN

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							values: value label A MONEY OR LOAN B TUITION C HEALTH CARE COST D FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS E HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD F OTHER
BA96E1	95	2	0	N	S	AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?	values: value label
BA96E2	97	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR BA96E1	values: value label 1 DAYS 2 MONTHS
BA96R1	98	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN RECEIVED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 5000 99996 99999
BA96R2	110	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION RECEIVED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 100 99996 99999
BA96R3 RECEIVED	122	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 1600 99996 99999
BA96R4	134	12	0	N	S	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS RECEIVED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3BAB: NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS CHILDREN: HELP FROM/TO NONSELECTED CHILDREN

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 220
 99996 99999

BA96R5 146 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE
 RECEIVED

(THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)

values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 10
 99996 99999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TF1 : TRANSFERS: TO PARENTS, SIBLINGS, CHILDREN

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
TF01	15	1	0	N	S	INTRVWR-DID R ANSWR Qs-SEC BA? values: value label 1 YES (GO TO TF06) 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
TF02	16	1	0	N	M	PROVIDE ECONOMIC SUPPORT TO[.]? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO NEXT RELTYPE)
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
TF03 string)	17	7	0	A	M	TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT PROVIDED (alphabetic string) values: value label A MONEY OR LOAN B TUITION C HEALTH CARE COST D FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS E HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD CARE F OTHER
TF03E1	24	2	0	N	M	AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE? values: value label
TF03E2	26	1	0	N	M	CODE OF TIME FOR TF03E1 values: value label 1 DAYS 2 MONTHS
						ranges: lower upper 1 2 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TF1 : TRANSFERS: TO PARENTS, SIBLINGS, CHILDREN

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
TF03R1	27	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 60000 99996 99999
TF03R2	39	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 360 99996 99999
TF03R3 PROVIDED	51	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 15000 99996 99999
TF03R4	63	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 50000 99996 99999
TF03R5 PROVIDED	75	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 75 99996 99999
RELTYPE MONTHS	87	1	0	N	M	RELATIVE TO WHOM HELP WAS PROVIDED IN PAST 12 values: value label 1 PARENTS OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD 2 SIBLINGS OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD 3 CHILDREN OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TF1 : TRANSFERS: TO PARENTS, SIBLINGS, CHILDREN

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TF2 : TRANSFERS: FROM PARENTS, SIBLINGS, CHILDREN

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
TF04	15	1	0	N	M	RECEIVE ECONOMIC SUPPORT FROM [..] values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO NEXT RELTYPE)
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
TF05 string)	16	7	0	A	M	TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT RECEIVED (alphabetic string) values: value label A MONEY OR LOAN B TUITION C HEALTH CARE COST D FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS E HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD CARE F OTHER (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
TF05E1	23	2	0	N	M	AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE? values: value label
TF05E2	25	1	0	N	M	CODE OF TIME FOR TF05E1 values: value label 1 DAYS 2 MONTHS
						ranges: lower upper 1 2 6 9
TF05R1	26	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN RECEIVED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 50000 99996 99999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TF2 : TRANSFERS: FROM PARENTS, SIBLINGS, CHILDREN

```

-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat      Value  Label
-----
TF05R2    38   12   0     N     M     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION RECEIVED
                                     (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                     values:  value  label

                                     ranges:  lower  upper
                                               0      99995
                                               99996   99999

TF05R3    50   12   0     N     M     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST
RECEIVED                                     (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                     values:  value  label

                                     ranges:  lower  upper
                                               0      30
                                               99996   99999

TF05R4    62   12   0     N     M     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS RECEIVED
                                     (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                     values:  value  label

                                     ranges:  lower  upper
                                               0      10000
                                               99996   99999

TF05R5    74   12   0     N     M     NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE
RECEIVED                                     (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
                                     values:  value  label

                                     ranges:  lower  upper
                                               0      60
                                               99996   99999

RELTYPE    86    1    0     N     M     RELATIVE FROM WHOM HELP WAS RECEIVED IN PAST
12                                           MONTHS
                                     values:  value  label
                                               1  PARENTS OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD
                                               2  SIBLINGS OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD
                                               3  CHILDREN OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD
    
```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TF3 : TRANSFERS: TO RELATIVES, FRIENDS, EMPLOYERS, ORGANIZATIONS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
TF06	15	1	0	N	M	PROVIDE ECONOMIC SUPPORT TO [...]?
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO (GO TO NEXT WHOHELP)
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
TF07 string)	16	7	0	A	M	TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT PROVIDED (alphabetic string)
						values: value label
						A MONEY OR LOAN
						B TUITION
						C HEALTH CARE COST
						D FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS
						E HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD CARE
						F OTHER
TF07E1	23	2	0	N	M	AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?
						values: value label
TF07E2	25	1	0	N	M	CODE OF TIME FOR TF07E1
						values: value label
						1 DAYS
						2 MONTHS
						ranges: lower upper
						1 2
						6 9
TF07R1	26	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
						values: value label
						ranges: lower upper
						0 9995
						9996 9999
CAN BE						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf3.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TF3 : TRANSFERS: TO RELATIVES, FRIENDS, EMPLOYERS, ORGANIZATIONS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
TF07R2	38	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 30000 99996 99999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf3.fix
TF07R3 PROVIDED	50	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 1200 99996 99999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf3.fix
TF07R4	62	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS PROVIDED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 66500 99996 99999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf3.fix
TF07R5 PROVIDED	74	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 40000 99996 99999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf3.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TF3 : TRANSFERS: TO RELATIVES, FRIENDS, EMPLOYERS, ORGANIZATIONS

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

WHOHELP 86 1 0 N M TO WHOM DID YOU PROVIDE HELP IN PAST 12
 MONTHS

values: value label
 1 FAMILY MEMBERS OUTSIDE
 2 FRIENDS/NEIGHBORS
 3 EMPLOYER/WORKPLACE
 4

HOUSEHOLD

INSTITUTION, FOUNDATION, ORGANIZATION

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TF4 : TRANSFERS: FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, EMPLOYERS, ORGANIZATIONS

```

-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat      Value  Label
-----
CASE           1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON        10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

TF08          15   1   0   N   M   RECEIVE ECONOMIC SUPPORT FROM[...]
values:  value  label
          1   YES
          3   NO (GO TO NEXT WHOHELP)

          ranges:  lower  upper
                   1       1
                   3       3
                   6       9

TF09          16   7   0   A   M   TYPE/ECONOMIC SUPPORT RECEIVED (alphabetic
string)
values:  value  label
          A  MONEY OR LOAN
          B  TUITION
          C  HEALTH CARE COST
          D  FOOD STUFF OR OTHER GOODS
          E  HOUSEHOLD CHORES OR CHILD
          F  OTHER

CARE

TF09E1        23   2   0   N   M   AMOUNT HH CHORES/CHILDCARE?
values:  value  label

TF09E2        25   1   0   N   M   CODE OF TIME FOR TF09E1
values:  value  label
          1  DAYS
          2  MONTHS

          ranges:  lower  upper
                   1       2
                   6       9

TF09R1        26  12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF MONEY/LOAN RECEIVED
(THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
values:  value  label

          ranges:  lower  upper
                   0       60000
          99996       99999

```

CAN BE
 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
 FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf4.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TF4 : TRANSFERS: FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, EMPLOYERS, ORGANIZATIONS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
TF09R2	38	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF TUITION RECEIVED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 480 99996 99999
						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE						FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf4.fix
TF09R3 RECEIVED	50	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF HEALTH COST (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 10000 99996 99999
						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE						FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf4.fix
TF09R4	62	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF FOOD/GOODS RECEIVED (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 99995 99996 99999
						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE						FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf4.fix
TF09R5 RECEIVED	74	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: AMOUNT OF OTHER HELP TYPE (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 5000 99996 99999
						IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE						FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3tf4.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3TF4 : TRANSFERS: FROM RELATIVES, FRIENDS, EMPLOYERS, ORGANIZATIONS

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

WHOHELP 86 1 0 N M FROM WHOM DID YOU RECEIVE HELP IN PAST 12
 MONTHS

values: value label
 1 FAMILY MEMBERS OUTSIDE
 2 FRIENDS/NEIGHBORS
 3 EMPLOYER/WORKPLACE
 4

HOUSEHOLD

INSTITUITON, FOUNDATION, ORGANIZATION

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3HI1 : INDIVIDUAL ASSETS

```

-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat      Value  Label
-----
CASE           1   9   0   N   S   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON        10   2   0   N   S   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

HI01          15   1   0   N   S   R SAME PERSON AS RESPONDENT FOR BOOK 2
SECTION HR?
values:  value  label
          1   YES (BOOK 3 IS COMPLETED)
          3   NO (CONTINUE ON)

ranges:  lower  upper
          1     1
          3     3
          6     9

HI02          16   1   0   N   M   DO YOU OWN [ASSET]?
values:  value  label
          1   YES
          3   NO

ranges:  lower  upper
          1     1
          3     3
          6     9

HI03          17   1   0   N   M   CURRENT TOTAL VALUE OF [ASSET]
values:  value  label
          1   ENTER RUPIAH VALUE
          7   UNWILLING TO ANSWER
          8   DON'T KNOW

ranges:  lower  upper
          1     1
          6     9

HI03R1        18  12   0   N   M   NUMERIC VALUE: CURRENT VALUE OF [ASSET]
values:  value  label

ranges:  lower  upper
          0     999999995
          999999996 999999999

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
CAN BE NA/DK/MISSING CODES.  KNOWN CORRECTIONS
FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3hi1.fix

```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3HI1 : INDIVIDUAL ASSETS

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

HI04 30 1 0 N M RUPIAH VALUE OF ASSET PURCHASED
 values: value label
 1 ENTER RUPIAH VALUE
 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 6 9

HI04R1 31 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: RUPIAH VALUE OF [ASSET]
 PURCHASED

values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 36000000
 999999996 999999999

CAN BE IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
 FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3hi1.fix

HI05 43 1 0 N M RUPIAH VALUE OF SALE OF ASSET
 values: value label
 1 ENTER RUPIAH VALUE
 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

HI05R1 44 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: RUPIAH VALUE OF [ASSET] SOLD
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 30000000
 999999996 999999999

CAN BE IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
 FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3hi1.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3HI1 : INDIVIDUAL ASSETS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
HI06	56	1	0	N	M	VALUE OF LEASE/CONTRACT ASSET values: value label 1 ENTER RUPIAH VALUE 7 UNWILLING TO ANSWER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
HI06R1 CONTRACTED	57	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: RUPIAH VALUE OF [ASSET] values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 10800000 999999996 999999999 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3hi1.fix
HI07 TO HI11) TO NEXT ASSET)	69	1	0	N	M	STATUS OF OWNERSHIP OF [ASSET] values: value label 1 CO-OWN W/NON-HH MEMB 3 CO-OWN W/OTHR HH MEM (GO 5 SOLELY OWNED BY YOU (GO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
HI08 CAN BE	70	2	0	N	M	WHAT % OF THE ASSET DO YOU OWN values: value label IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3hi1.fix
HI09 string)	72	7	0	A	M	WHO ARE CO-OWNERS OUTSIDE HH? (alphabetic values: value label B RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE C RESPONDENT'S CHILD D RESPONDENT'S PARENTS E RESPONDENT'S PARENTS-IN-LAW F RESPONDENT'S SIBLING

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3HI1 : INDIVIDUAL ASSETS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
HI10	79	2	0	N	M	# PEOPLE OUTSIDE HH WHO CO-OWN	G RESPONDENT'S SIBLING-IN-LAW H OTHER
HI11	81	8	0	A	M	WHICH HH MEMBERS CO-OWN ASSET? (alphabetic string)	A RESPONDENT B RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE C RESPONDENT'S CHILD D RESPONDENT'S PARENTS E RESPONDENT'S PARENTS-IN-LAW F RESPONDENT'S SIBLING G RESPONDENT'S SIBLING-IN-LAW H OTHER HOUSEHOLDERS
HI12	89	2	0	N	M	# HH MEMBERS WHO CO-OWN ASSET?	
HI13	91	1	0	N	M	% OF ASSET OWNED BY R & SPOUSE	1 PERCENTAGE OWNED 6 NOT APPLICABLE
HI13A	92	3	0	N	M	% OF ASSET OWNED BY RESPONDENT	

values: value label

ranges: lower upper

1 1

6 9

OWNED

THE SHARE

OWNS 100%

CHECK

CONSISTENCY.

HAVE

THE PERCENTAGE REPRESENTS PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL ASSET, NOT THE PERCENTAGE OF THE HOUSEHOLD'S SHARE. IN A FEW CASES, HOWEVER, IT APPEARS THAT THE PERCENTAGE BY THE RESPONDENT IS THE PERCENTAGE OF (E.G, HOUSEHOLD OWNS 70% OF ASSET, R OF THAT 70% SO HI13A=100). USERS SHOULD THE HI08 AND HI13 PERCENTAGES FOR SUGGESTED FIXES FOR CASES THAT APPEAR TO

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3HI1 : INDIVIDUAL ASSETS

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

NOT GIVEN PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD SHARE AND
 BE FOUND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD TOTAL SHARE CAN
 IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3hi1.fix

HI13B 95 3 0 N M % OF ASSET OWNED BY R'S SPOUSE
 values: value label

OWNED THE PERCENTAGE REPRESENTS PERCENTAGE OF
 THE SHARE THE TOTAL ASSET, NOT THE PERCENTAGE OF
 OWNS 100% THE HOUSEHOLD'S SHARE. IN A FEW CASES,
 CHECK HOWEVER, IT APPEARS THAT THE PERCENTAGE
 CONSISTENCY. BY THE RESPONDENT IS THE PERCENTAGE OF
 (E.G, HOUSEHOLD OWNS 70% OF ASSET, R
 OF THAT 70% SO HI13B=100). USERS SHOULD
 THE HI08 AND HI13 PERCENTAGES FOR

HAVE SUGGESTED FIXES FOR CASES THAT APPEAR TO
 NOT GIVEN PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD SHARE AND
 BE FOUND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD TOTAL SHARE CAN
 IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk3hi1.fix

ASSETTYP 98 2 0 N M TYPE OF ASSET OWNED
 values: value label
 1 HOUSE OCCUPIED BY HH
 2 OTHER HOUSES/BUILDINGS
 3 LAND
 4 CATTLE/POULTRY/FISH POND
 5 VEHICLES
 6 HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES
 7 SAVING/CERTIFICATES OF
 DEPOSIT 8 STOCKS
 9 RECEIVABLES
 10 JEWELRY
 11 OTHER

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3HI2 : OTHER INCOME IN PAST YEAR

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
HI14RP MONTHS	15	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL [OTHER INCOME] PAST 12
						values: value label
						ranges: lower upper
						0 12000000
						99999996 99999999
INCOMTYP	27	1	0	N	M	TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED
						values: value label
						1 PENSION
						2 SCHOLARSHIP
						3 INSURANCE CLAIM
						4 WINNINGS
						5 OTHER

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK3CP3 : INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
CP1 (string)	15	6	0	A	S	OTHERS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW? (alphabetic string)
YOUNGER OLD						values: value label A NO ONE B A CHILD, 5 YEARS OLD OR C A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS D SPOUSE E ADULT HOUSEHOLDER F ADULT NON-HOUSEHOLDER
CP2	21	1	0	N	S	LEVEL OF ACCURACY-R'S ANSWERS values: value label 1 EXCELLENT 2 GOOD 3 FAIR 4 POOR 5 UNSATISFACTORY ranges: lower upper 1 9
CP3	22	1	0	N	S	WAS R SERIOUS AND ATTENTIVE? values: value label 1 EXCELLENT 2 GOOD 3 FAIR 4 POOR 5 UNSATISFACTORY ranges: lower upper 1 9
CPNOTE3	23	72	0	A	S	INTERVIEWER'S MISC NOTES (NOT TRANSLATED)

BOOK 4 -- EVER-MARRIED WOMAN INFORMATION

SUBFILES CONTAINING DATA FROM BOOK 4

BUK4SIV COVER PAGE BOOK 4

BUK4KW1 MARITAL HISTORY: SUMMARY

BUK4KW2 MARITAL HISTORY: MARRIAGES

BUK4KW3 MENSTRUAL HISTORY/DESIRE FOR KIDS

BUK4BR1 PREGNANCY HISTORY: SUMMARY

BUK4CH1 PREGANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH01-CH11)

BUK4CH2 PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH12-CH40)

BUK4CH3 PREGNANCY RECORDS: PREGNANCIES AFTER 7/90--DETAILED INFANT FEEDING
QUESTIONS

BUK4CX1 CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE AND USE: EFFICIENT METHODS

BUK4CX2 CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE AND USE: INEFFICIENT METHODS

BUK4CX3 CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE AND USE

BUK4KL1 CALENDAR: MARRIAGE/CALENDAR START/END DATES (NOT USEFUL DUE TO VARIATION IN
HOW INTERVIEWERS HANDLED DATES)

BUK4KL2 CONTRACEPTIVE CALENDAR: FIRST 60 MTHS JAN 84-DEC 88

BUK4KL3 CONTRACEPTIVE CALENDAR: NEXT 62 MTHS JAN 89-FEB 94

BUK4KL4A CONTRACEPTIVE FACILITY VISIT COSTS FROM CALENDAR

BUK4KL4B CONTRACEPTIVE FACILITY INFORMATION

BUK4CP4 INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES

VARIABLE LAYOUT FOR SUBFILES CONTAINING BOOK 4 DATA

```

BOOK4 +--BUK4SIV-----PMS4-----IDRT4-----PWCR4
      +--RESP4_1---AGE4-----STATUS4
      +--RESP4_2---PROXY4----NVISIT4
      +--DAY4_1---MTH4_1----HRBEG4_1--MNBEG4_1
      +--HREND4_1--MNEND4_1
      +--DAY4_2---MTH4_2----HRBEG4_2--MNBEG4_2
      +--HREND4_2--MNEND4_2
      +--DAY4_3---MTH4_3----HRBEG4_3--MNBEG4_3
      +--HREND4_3--MNEND4_3
      +--CK41-----CK42-----KODEKP4---KODEVER4
+--BUK4KW1-----KW01-----KW02-----KW03
+--BUK4KW2-----KW00-----KW05A----KW05B
      +--KW06-----KW07-----KW08-----KW08RP
      +--KW09-----KW09RP----KW10-----KW11
      +--KW12-----KW13A----KW13B----KW14AGE
      +--KW15-----KW16-----KW17-----MARRNUM
      +--ENTRYORD
+--BUK4KW3-----KW18-----KW19-----KW20-----KW21
      +--KW22-----KW23-----KW24-----KW25A
      +--KW25B
+--BUK4BR1-----BR01-----BR02-----BR03-----BR04
      +--BR05-----BR06-----BR07-----BR08
      +--BR09-----BR10-----BR11-----BR12
      +--BR13-----BR14-----BR15-----BR16
+--BUK4CH1-----CH01A----CH01B----CH01C----CH02
      +--CH03-----CH04-----CH05-----CH06
      +--CH07-----CH08-----CH09DAY---CH09MTH
      +--CH09YR----CH10-----CH11-----PRGID
+--BUK4CH2-----CH12-----CH13-----CH14-----CH15
      +--CH16-----CH17A----CH17B----CH18
      +--CH19-----CH20-----CH21-----CH22
      +--CH23-----CH24-----CH25-----CH26A
      +--CH26B----CH27A----CH27B----CH28
      +--CH29-----CH30-----CH31A----CH31B
      +--CH32A----CH32B----CH33-----CH34
      +--CH35A----CH35B----CH36-----CH37
      +--CH38-----CH39A1---CH39A2---CH39B1
      +--CH39B2---CH39C1---CH39C2---CH39D1
      +--CH39D2---CH39E1---CH39E2---CH39F1
      +--CH39F2---CH39G1---CH39G2---CH39H1
      +--CH39H2---CH39I1---CH39I2---CH40
      +--PRGID
+--BUK4CH3-----CH41-----CH4200---CH42-----CH44
      +--CH45A----CH45B----CH46A----CH46B
      +--CH47A----CH47B----CH47C----CH47D
      +--CH47E----CH47F----CH47G----CH47H
      +--CH47I----CH47J----CH47K----CH47L
      +--CH47M----CH48-----CH49-----CH50
      +--CH51-----CH52-----CH53-----CH54
+--BUK4CX1-----CX01-----CX02-----CX03-----CX04A
      +--CX04B----CX04C----CX05
      +--CX06B----CX06C----CX06D----CX07A
      +--CX07B----CX08A----CX08B----CX09
      +--CX10RP---CX11RP---CX11B----METHOD
      +--FACCODE
+--BUK4CX2-----CX12-----CX13-----METHOD

```

VARIABLE LAYOUT FOR SUBFILES CONTAINING BOOK 4 DATA (CONTINUED)

```

+--BUK4CX3-----CX14-----CX15
      |
      |         +--CX16A-----CX16B-----CX17-----CX18
      |         +--CX19-----CX20-----CX21-----CX22A
      |         +--CX22B-----CX22C-----CX22D-----CX23A
      |         +--CX23B-----CX23C-----CX23D-----CX23E
      |         +--CX24-----CX25-----CX26-----CX27
      |         +--CX28-----CX29
+--BUK4KL1-----KLMTH1-----KLYR1-----KLMTH2-----KLYR2
+--BUK4KL2-----EVENT-----KAL
+--BUK4KL3-----EVENT-----KAL1
+--BUK4KL4A-----KL4-----COSTRP-----EVNTMTH
+--BUK4KL4B-----KL1MTH
      |
      |         +--KL1YR-----KL1C
      |         +--KL1D-----KL1E-----KL2-----KL3
      |         +--KL4MTH-----KL4YR
      |         +--KL4C-----KL4D-----KL4E-----KL5
      |         +--KL06-----KL6C
      |         +--KL6D-----KL6E-----FACCODE1--FACCODE4
      |         +--FACCODE6
+--BUK4CP4-----CP4A-----CP2-----CP3-----CPNOTE4

```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4SIV : BOOK 4 COVER PAGE

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CASE 1 9 0 N S CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON 10 2 0 N S PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
PMS4 15 3 0 A S EDITOR
IDRT4 18 9 0 A S HOUSEHOLD ID NUMBER
PWOCR4 27 3 0 A S INTERVIEWER ID NUMBER

NAMA4 (NAME OF BOOK 4 RESPONDENT) WAS DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION.

RESP4_1 30 2 0 N S R'S HOUSEHOLD MEMBER ID NUMBER
values: value label

(SAME AS VARIABLE NAMED PERSON)

ranges: lower upper
 1 10

AGE4 32 2 0 N S AGE OF RESPONDENT
values: value label

SOME TYPOS WERE FOUND. IN ADDITION,
AGE WAS OFTEN COPIED FROM THE HOUSEHOLD
ROSTER. IF AGE ON ROSTER WAS COMPUTED IN
ERROR DUE TO INCORRECT SUBTRACTION , THAT
ERROR
TO
AT
USERS
OF
ON
THE
WAS CARRIED OVER TO THE BOOK 4 COVER.
SUGGESTED FIXES, INCLUDING REVISIONS MADE
HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AGES, CAN BE FOUND IN
THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk4siv.fix
AS IN THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, AGE HEAPING
MULTIPLES OF 5 IS SEEN HERE AS WELL.
SHOULD CHECK THE CONSISTENCY BETWEEN DATE
BIRTH ON ROSTER AND THE CURRENT AGE BASED
INTERVIEW DATE. IF DIFFERENT, USERS CAN
RECOMPUTE CURRENT AGE FROM BIRTH DATE AND
INTERVIEW DATE.

ranges: lower upper
 13 57
 96 99

RESPONDENT WHO IS
THERE IS
FULL
THERE IS ONE 13-YEAR OLD BOOK 4
MARRIED TO AN ADULT BOOK 3 RESPONDENT.
ONE WOMAN WHO IS LISTED AS AGE 57 WITH A

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4SIV : BOOK 4 COVER PAGE

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

IS 47 BIRTHDATE IN THE ANTHROPOMETRY ROSTER BUT
 ROSTER AND WITH NO BIRTHDATE INFORMATION IN THE
 PROGRAM BOOK 4 COVER. SHE IS CODED AS 57 IN THE
 buk4siv.fix, AND IN buk3s3a.fix AND
 bukkar2.fix. THIS CASE IS 317409212.

STATUS4 34 1 0 N S MARITAL STATUS OF RESPONDENT
 values: value label
 1 NEVER MARRIED
 2 MARRIED
 3 SEPARATED
 4 DIVORCED
 5 WIDOWED

MARITAL STATUS WAS OFTEN COPIED FROM THE
 HOUSEHOLD ROSTER. IF ERRORS
 EXISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, AN
 ERROR WOULD HAVE BEEN TRANSFERED.
 A SUGGESTED SET OF FIXES THAT INCORPORATE
 FIXES FOR THE ROSTER APPEAR IN THE

PROGRAM:

buk4siv.fix.

ranges: lower upper
 2 9

YGJAWAB (NAME OF PROXY RESPONDENT) WAS DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION.

RESP4_2 35 2 0 N S HOUSEHOLD ID # OF PROXY
 values: value label
 96 NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

EQUALS THE VARIABLE PERSON AND RESP4_1 IF
 NO PROXY WAS USED.

ranges: lower upper
 1 10
 96 99

PROXY4 37 30 0 A S REASON FOR PROXY (NOT TRANSLATED YET)
 FILLED IN WHEN RESP4_1 IS NOT RESP4_2

NVISIT4 67 1 0 N S NUMBER OF INTERVIEW SESSIONS
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 1 3

DAY4_1 68 2 0 N M DATE OF 1ST VISIT (DAY)
 values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4SIV : BOOK 4 COVER PAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
MTH4_1	70	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 1ST VISIT (MONTH)	ranges: lower upper 1 31 96 99 values: value label 1 JANUARY 1994 2 FEBRUARY 1994 8 AUGUST 1993 9 SEPTEMBER 1993 10 OCTOBER 1993 11 NOVEMBER 1993 12 DECEMBER 1993
HRBEG4_1	72	2	0	N	M	TIME 1ST VISIT BEGAN (HOUR)	ranges: lower upper 1 12 96 99 values: value label
MNBEG4_1	74	2	0	N	M	TIME 1ST VISIT BEGAN (MINUTES)	ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99 values: value label
HREND4_1	76	2	0	N	M	TIME 1ST VISIT ENDED (HOUR)	ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99 values: value label
MNEND4_1	78	2	0	N	M	TIME 1ST VISIT ENDED (MINUTES)	ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99 values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4SIV : BOOK 4 COVER PAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
DAY4_2	80	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 2ND VISIT (DAY)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	
							1 31
							96 99
MTH4_2	82	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 2ND VISIT (MONTH)	values: value label
							1 JANUARY 1994
							2 FEBRUARY 1994
							8 AUGUST 1993
							9 SEPTEMBER 1993
							10 OCTOBER 1993
							11 NOVEMBER 1993
							12 DECEMBER 1993
						ranges: lower upper	
							1 12
							96 99
HRBEG4_2	84	2	0	N	M	TIME 2ND VISIT BEGAN (HOUR)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 30
							96 99
MNBEG4_2	86	2	0	N	M	TIME 2ND VISIT BEGAN (MINUTES)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 59
							96 99
HREND4_2	88	2	0	N	M	TIME 2ND VISIT ENDED (HOUR)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	
							0 30
							96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4SIV : BOOK 4 COVER PAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
MNEND4_2	90	2	0	N	M	TIME 2ND VISIT ENDED (MINUTES)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	0 59 96 99
DAY4_3	92	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 3RD VISIT (DAY)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	1 31 96 99
MTH4_3	94	2	0	N	M	DATE OF 3RD VISIT (MONTH)	values: value label
							1 JANUARY 1994 2 FEBRUARY 1994 8 AUGUST 1993 9 SEPTEMBER 1993 10 OCTOBER 1993 11 NOVEMBER 1993 12 DECEMBER 1993
						ranges: lower upper	1 12 96 99
HRBEG4_3	96	2	0	N	M	TIME 3RD VISIT BEGAN (HOUR)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	0 30 96 99
MNBEG4_3	98	2	0	N	M	TIME 3RD VISIT BEGAN (MINUTES)	values: value label
						ranges: lower upper	0 59 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4SIV : BOOK 4 COVER PAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
HREND4_3	100	2	0	N	M	TIME 3RD VISIT ENDED (HOUR) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MNEND4_3	102	2	0	N	M	TIME 3RD VISIT ENDED (MINUTES) values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99
CK41	104	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEW IN WHAT LANGUAGE? values: value label 1 INDONESIAN 3 OTHER
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CK42	105	1	0	N	S	OTHER LANGUAGE USED (IF ANY) values: value label 1 INDONESIAN 3 OTHER
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KODEKP4	106	4	0	A	S	KEYPUNCHER ID NUMBER
KODEVER4	110	4	0	A	S	VERIFICATION CODE

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KW1 : MARITAL HISTORY: SUMMARY

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CASE 1 9 0 N S CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON 10 2 0 N S PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
KW01 15 1 0 N S INTERVWR -MARITAL STATUS OF R?
 values: value label
 1 HAS MARRIED
 3 HAS NEVER MARRIED

 ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

KW02 16 2 0 N S # OF TIMES YOU'VE BEEN MARRIED
 values: value label

 ranges: lower upper
 1 7
 96 99

SAME CASE 321212517, PERSON 2 MARRIED THE
1986. MAN TWICE---ONCE IN 1968 AND AGAIN IN
1982. THE 1968 MARRIAGE ENDED IN DIVORCE IN
AND THEN THE HUSBAND MARRIED IN 1984 AND 1985
MARRIAGE) RETURNED TO HIS FIRST WIFE (THE 1968

KW03 18 1 0 N S WHO CHOSE YOUR FIRST HUSBAND?
 values: value label
 1 PARENTS
 3 SELF
 5 OTHER, SPECIFY

 ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 5 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KW2 : MARITAL HISTORY: MARRIAGES

```
-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat      Value  Label
-----
```

```
CASE      1    9    0    N    S    CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON    10   2    0    N    S    PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
KW00     15   2    0    N    S    TOTAL NUMBER OF MARRIAGES
values:   value label
```

```
ranges:  lower  upper
          1      7
          96     99
```

KW04 (HUSBAND'S NAME) WAS DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION.

```
KW05A     17   2    0    N    M    DATE OF YOUR WEDDING (YEAR)
values:   value label

          IN A FEW CASES, DATES OF FIRST MARRIAGE
WERE
          RECORDED INCORRECTLY. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
CAN BE
          FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk4kw2.fix
```

```
KW05B     19   2    0    N    M    DATE OF YOUR WEDDING (MONTH)
values:   value label

ranges:   lower  upper
          1      12
          96     99
```

```
          GO TO KW07 IF LATEST MARRIAGE, GO TO
KW11 FOR
          EARLIER MARRIAGES
```

```
KW06     21   2    0    N    M    YOUR AGE WHEN MARRIAGE BEGAN
values:   value label

          IN A FEW CASES, AGE AT FIRST MARRIAGE WAS
CAN BE
          RECORDED INCORRECTLY. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
          FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk4kw2.fix
```

```
ranges:   lower  upper
          1      99
```

```
KW07     23   6    0    A    M    FORM OF DOWRY- LATEST MARRIAGE (alphabetic
string)
values:   value label
          A  SHOLAT (PRAYING) ACCESSORY
          B  MONEY
          C  LAND
          D  BUILDING/HOUSE
          E  JEWELRY
          F  OTHER
```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KW2 : MARITAL HISTORY: MARRIAGES

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

KW08 29 1 0 N M VALUE OF DOWRY-LATEST MARRIAGE
values: value label
1 ENTER RUPIAH VALUE
8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
1 1
6 9

KW08RP 30 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: RUPIAH VALUE OF DOWRY
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
0 500000000
999999996 999999999

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS

CAN BE

FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk4kw2.fix

KW09 42 1 0 N M VALUE OF YOUR ASSETS BEFORE MARRIAGE
values: value label
1 ENTER RUPIAH VALUE
8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
1 1
6 9

KW09RP 43 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: RUPIAH VALUE OF ASSETS
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
0 150000000
999999996 999999999

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS

CAN BE

FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk4kw2.fix

KW10 55 1 0 N M EVER SEPARATED FROM HUSBAND >6 MOS
values: value label
1 YES
3 NO

ranges: lower upper
1 1
3 3

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KW2 : MARITAL HISTORY: MARRIAGES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
KW11	56	1	0	N	M	CURRENT STATUS OF THE MARRIAGE values: value label
						2 STILL MARRIED 3 SEPARATED (GO TO KW13) 4 DIVORCED (GO TO KW13) 5 WIDOWED (GO TO KW13)
						ranges: lower upper 2 9
KW12	57	1	0	N	M	YOUR HUSBAND LIVES IN THIS HH? values: value label
						1 YES (GO TO KW17) 3 NO (GO TO KW15)
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KW13A	58	2	0	N	M	DATE WHEN [MARRIAGE] ENDED-YR values: value label
KW13B	60	2	0	N	M	DATE [MARRIAGE] ENDED-MONTH values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 1 12 96 99
						GO TO KW15 IF ANSWERED WITH A DATE
KW14AGE	62	2	0	N	M	YOUR AGE WHEN MARRIAGE ENDED values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KW2 : MARITAL HISTORY: MARRIAGES

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

KW15 64 2 0 N M HUSBAND EDUCATED TO WHAT LEVEL
 values: value label
 1 UNSCHOOLED
 2 ELEMENTARY
 3 JR HIGH - GENERAL
 4 JR HIGH - VOCATIONAL
 5 SR HIGH - GENERAL
 6 SR HIGH - VOCATIONAL
 7 JR COLLEGE-D1,D2
 8 COLLEGE - D3
 9 UNIVERSITY-BA,MA,PHD
 10 OTHER, SPECIFY
 98 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 10
 96 99

KW16 66 2 0 N M HIGHEST GRADE HUSBAND COMPLETD
 values: value label
 1 1
 2 2
 3 3
 4 4
 5 5
 6 6
 7 GRADUATED
 96 NOT APPLICABLE
 98 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 7
 96 99

KW17 68 1 0 N M INTRVWR VERIFY-OTHER MARRIAGE?
 values: value label
 1 NO OTHER MARRIAGE
 3 ANOTHER MARRIAGE

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KW2 : MARITAL HISTORY: MARRIAGES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
MARRNUM	69	2	0	N	S	MARRIAGE NUMBER (CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER)
						values: value label
						1 FIRST MARRIAGE (EARLIEST)
						2 SECOND MARRIAGE
						3 THIRD MARRIAGE
						AND SO ON TILL CURRENT
(LATEST)						
ON						MARRNUM WAS GENERATED AT RAND BASED
THE						THE PROVIDED DATE/AGE INFORMATION AND
ENTERED						ORDER IN WHICH THE MARRIAGES WERE
						ON THE QUESTIONNAIRE.
START						FOR CASES WHERE MOST OF THE MARRIAGES
MAY						HAVE MISSING DATES/AGES FOR BOTH THE
BEST GUESS.						AND END OF MOST MARRIAGES, MARRNUM
						NOT ALWAYS REPRESENT THE ACTUAL
						CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER AND IS THUS A
ENTRYORD	71	2	0	N	S	ORIGINAL ENTRY ORDER OF MARRIAGES
						(LATEST TO EARLIEST)
MARRIAGES						IN A COUPLE CASES, INTERVIEWERS LISTED
						FROM FIRST TO LAST. CORRECTIONS CAN BE
						FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk4kw2.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KW3 : MENSTRUAL HISTORY/DESIRE FOR KIDS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
KW18	15	2	0	N	S	AGE YOU BEGAN MENSTRUATING?	values: value label
KW19	17	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEWER NOTE	values: value label
KW22)							1 RESPONDENT'S AGE<35 (GO TO 3 RESPONDENT'S AGE>35
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KW20	18	1	0	N	S	DO YOU STILL GET YOUR PERIOD ?	values: value label 1 YES (GO TO KW22) 3 NO
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KW21	19	2	0	N	S	AGE YOU STOPPED MENSTRUATING?	values: value label
KW22	21	1	0	N	S	CAN YOU & HUSBAND CONCEIVE A CHILD?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO SECTION BR)
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KW3 : MENSTRUAL HISTORY/DESIRE FOR KIDS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
KW23	22	1	0	N	S	DO YOU WANT MORE CHILDREN?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO SECTION BR)
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KW24	23	2	0	N	S	HOW MANY MORE KIDS DO YOU WANT	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 20 96 99
KW25A	25	2	0	N	S	# ADD'L MALE CHILDREN YOU WANT	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 20 96 99
KW25B	27	2	0	N	S	# ADD'L FEMALE CHILDREN YOU WANT	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 20 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4BR1 : PREGNANCY HISTORY: SUMMARY

```
-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-----
```

Variable Name	Loca tion	Len gth	Deci mals	For mat	Class	Variable Value	Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	

NOTE: THERE ARE CASES WHERE THE MIX OF CHILDREN DESCRIBED BELOW DOES NOT AGREE WITH THE MIX IMPLIED BY THE PREGNANCY HISTORY DATA IN BUK4CH1. NO EFFORTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO RECONCILE SUCH CASES. OFTEN THE PROBLEM IS IN THE NUMBER OF DEAD CHILDREN AS STILL BIRTHS WERE SOMETIMES CALLED DEATHS (SEE THE NOTE FOR CH06 IN BUK4CH1). REVISIONS HAVE BEEN MADE TO THE BUK4CH1 DATA. USERS MAY WISH TO RECREATE TOTALS BELOW FROM THE BUK4CH1/BUK4CH2 DATA.

```
BR01      15    1    0    N    S    HAVE YOU EVER GIVEN BIRTH ?
values:   value label
          1    YES
          3    NO (GO TO BR13)
```

```
ranges:   lower upper
          1     1
          3     3
          6     9
```

```
BR02      16    1    0    N    S    HAVE BIOLOGICAL KIDS LIVING W/YOU
values:   value label
          1    YES
          3    NO (GO TO BR05)
```

```
ranges:   lower upper
          1     1
          3     3
          6     9
```

```
BR03      17    2    0    N    S    # BIOLOGICAL SONS LIVING W/YOU
values:   value label
```

```
ranges:   lower upper
          0     20
          96    99
```

```
BR04      19    2    0    N    S    # BIOLOGICAL DAUGHTERS LIVE W/YOU
values:   value label
```

```
ranges:   lower upper
          0     20
          96    99
```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4BR1 : PREGNANCY HISTORY: SUMMARY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
BR05	21	1	0	N	S	HAVE BIOLOGICAL KIDS OUTSIDE HH	
						values:	value label
							1 YES
							3 NO (GO TO BR08)
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							6 9
BR06	22	2	0	N	S	# LIVE BIOLOGICAL SONS OUTSIDE HH	
						values:	value label
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
							96 99
BR07	24	2	0	N	S	# LIVE BIOLOGICAL DAUGHTRS OUT OF HH	
						values:	value label
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
							96 99
BR08	26	1	0	N	S	HAD CHILDREN WHO DIED LATER?	
						values:	value label
							1 YES
							3 NO (GO TO BR11)
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							6 9
BR09	27	2	0	N	S	HOW MANY SONS WHO DIED?	
						values:	value label
						ranges:	lower upper
							0 20
							96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4BR1 : PREGNANCY HISTORY: SUMMARY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
BR10	29	2	0	N	S	HOW MANY DAUGHTERS WHO DIED? values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 20 96 99
BR11	31	1	0	N	S	HAD ANY STILLBIRTHS? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO BR13)
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BR12	32	2	0	N	S	# OF STILLBIRTHS YOU'VE HAD? values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 20 96 99
BR13	34	1	0	N	S	HAD ANY MISCARRIAGES? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO BR15)
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
BR14	35	2	0	N	S	# OF MISCARRIAGES YOU'VE HAD? values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 20 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4BR1 : PREGNANCY HISTORY: SUMMARY

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

BR15 37 2 0 N S # LIVE BIRTHS=BR04+BR06+BR07+BR10?
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO-->REVISE BR01-BR10

ranges: lower upper
 0 20
 96 99

BR16 39 2 0 N S # STILBRTHS & MISCRGS=BR12+14?
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO-->REVISE BR11-BR14

ranges: lower upper
 0 20
 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH1 :PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH10-CH11)

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CASE 1 9 0 N S CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON 10 2 0 N S PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

NOTE: THERE ARE CASES WHERE THE MIX OF CHILDREN DESCRIBED IN BUK4BR1 DOES NOT AGREE WITH THE MIX IMPLIED BY THE PREGNANCY HISTORY DATA BELOW. NO EFFORTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO RECONCILE SUCH CASES. REVISIONS HAVE BEEN MADE TO THE BUK4CH1 DATA. USERS MAY WISH TO RECREATE TOTALS IN BUK4BR1 USING THE DATA BELOW.

CH01A 15 2 0 N S # NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS ?
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
0 20
96 99

CH01B 17 2 0 N S TOTAL # STILLBRTHS & MISCARRIAGES
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
0 20
96 99

CH01C 19 1 0 N S ARE YOU CURRENTLY PREGNANT ?
values: value label
0 NO
1 YES

ranges: lower upper
0 1
6 9

CH02 20 2 0 N S TOTAL # OF PREGNANCIES
values: value label
0 NO PREGNANCIES (GO TO
SECTION CX)

ranges: lower upper
0 20
96 99

CH03 22 2 0 N S TOTAL # COLUMNS FILLED OUT
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
0 20
96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH1 :PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH10-CH11)

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CH04 24 2 0 N M CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER OF PREGNANCY
 values: value label

MULTIPLE BIRTHS HAVE SAME VALUE

ranges: lower upper
 0 20
 96 99

SOME INTERVIEWER ERRORS WERE FOUND.

CORRECTIONS

CAN BE FOUND IN: buk4ch1.fix

CH05 26 2 0 N M PREGNANCY IDENTIFIER--UNIQUE PER
 OUTCOME/CHILD
 values: value label

MULTIPLE BIRTHS HAVE DIFFERENT

VALUES

ranges: lower upper
 0 20
 96 99

CH06 28 1 0 N M RESULT OF PREGNANCY
 values: value label
 1 CURRENTLY PREGNANT (GO TO
 CH11)
 2 LIVE BIRTH
 3 STILL BIRTH (GO TO
 CH09)
 4 MISCARREAGE (GO TO
 CH09)

ranges: lower upper
 1 4
 6 9

CH06.
 WHO DIED
 TWINS
 TWIN IS
 FEW

INTERVIEWER ERRORS OCCURRED IN ASSIGNING
 IT APPEARS IN SOME CASES THAT CHILDREN
 YOUNG ARE MISCODED AS STILLBIRTHS; IF
 ARE BORN AND ONE IS BORN DEAD, THE DEAD
 STILL CALLED A LIVE BIRTH; IT APPEARS A
 STILLBIRTHS WERE CODED AS LIVE BIRTHS.
 A SET OF SUGGESTED FIXES FOR THOSE ERRORS
 THAT HAVE BEEN DISCOVERED SO FAR CAN BE
 FOUND IN: buk4ch1.fix.

CH08 29 1 0 N M GENDER OF CHILD
 values: value label
 1 MALE
 3 FEMALE

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH1 :PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH10-CH11)

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

ERRORS IN COMPARING CH08 WITH THE ROSTER, SOME
 FOUND IN CH08 WERE FOUND. CORRECTIONS CAN BE
 IN: buk4chl.fix

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

CH09DAY 30 2 0 N M DATE (DAY) OF BIRTH/MISCARRIAGE
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 1 31
 96 99

CH09MTH 32 2 0 N M DATE (MO) OF BIRTH/MISCARRIAGE
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 1 12
 96 99

CH09YR 34 2 0 N M DATE (YR) OF BIRTH/MISCARRIAGE
 values: value label

BIRTH INTERVIEWER ERRORS DID OCCUR BUT A FULL
 ONE CROSSCHECK AGAINST THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
 CH09. FOR CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLD OR IN THE
 WAS NONCORESIDENT ROSTER HAS NOT BEEN DONE.
 OUTCOME. USERS SHOULD CREATE A MOTHER'S AGE AT
 INCORRECT AGE TO LOOK FOR TOO YOUNG OR TOO OLD AGES AS
 BIRTH CAN QUICK WAY OF LOCATING POSSIBLE ERRORS IN
 REPORTING DATES PRIOR TO 1950 MIGHT INDICATE AGE
 PREGNANCY ENTERED INSTEAD OF THE YEAR OF THE
 BECAUSE A WOMAN MAY HAVE GIVEN AN
 AT INTERVIEW, IMPUTING MOTHER'S AGE AT
 LEAD TO VALUES INCONSISTENT WITH ANY CH10
 RESPONSES ON OTHER PREGNANCIES. SUCH
 ERRORS CAN ALSO LEAD TO LOW AGES AT

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH1 :PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH10-CH11)

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

THEIR OUTCOME SINCE WOMEN TEND TO UNDERREPORT
AGE.
REPORTED FOR EXAMPLE, BASED ON THE WOMAN'S OWN
IMPLIED AGE AT BIRTHDATE OR AGE AT INTERVIEW, THE
SEEMINGLY TOO THE CHILD'S BIRTH BASED ON CH09 IS
APPEAR TO YOUNG (E.G., AGES 6-10). MANY OF THESE
WOMAN OF BE DUE TO POSSIBLE MISREPORTING BY THE
56 WOMEN HER CURRENT AGE. FOR EXAMPLE, AMONG THE
GAVE WHO HAD CHILDREN BEFORE AGE 11, ONLY 15
GAVE AN EXACT BIRTHDATES FOR THEMSELVES AND 35
(I.E., AGE AT INTERVIEW THAT WAS A MULTIPLE OF 5
20, 25, 30, 35, 40 ,45).
THEIR ERRORS IN CH09YR PREVIOUSLY FOUND AND
PROGRAM: SUGGESTED FIXES CAN BE FOUND IN THE
buk4ch1.fix.
ALONE SKIP CH10 IF ANSWERED CH09 WITH A DATE (YEAR
IS SUFFICIENT).

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH1 :PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH10-CH11)

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CH10 36 2 0 N M YOUR AGE WHEN CHILD BORN/MISCR
 values: value label
 ranges: lower upper
 1 99

SOME BIRTHS AND GAVE A DATE OF OUTCOME FOR
 OTHER BIRTHS. IF THE WOMAN GAVE AN INCORRECT
 AGE AT INTERVIEW OR MISREPORTED HER OWN
 BIRTHDATE, THE COMPUTATION OF AN AGE AT BIRTH FOR THE
 OUTCOMES WITH DATES WILL LEAD TO AN AGE SEQUENCE
 CASES THAT INCONSISTENT WITH THE BIRTH ORDER. IN
 TO BE WE HAVE EXAMINED, THE CH10 VALUES APPEAR
 THE VALID AS DO THE BIRTHDATES---IT'S JUST
 INFORMATION WOMAN'S AGE AT INTERVIEW/BIRTHDATE
 THAT IS SUSPECT.
 45 AT WOMEN WHO GAVE AGES OF 20,25,30,35,40 AND
 YEARS AT INTERVIEW ARE THE MOST SUSPECT.
 UNDERREPORTING MAY RANGE FROM A COUPLE OF
 TO OVER TEN.
 PROBLEMS USERS MUST BE AWARE OF THESE DATE/AGE
 PREGNANCY WHEN COMPUTING INTERVALS BETWEEN
 FIRST OUTCOMES AND BETWEEN FIRST MARRIAGE AND
 PREGNANCY.
 CHILD WAS IN SOME CASES, THE CURRENT AGE OF THE
 EITHER THE ENTERED BECAUSE THE WOMAN DID NOT KNOW
 --SHE DATE OR HER AGE AT THE TIME OF THE BIRTH-
 SUCH JUST KNEW THAT CHILD X WAS Y YEARS OLD.
 EARLIER AND CASES AND A FEW OTHER ERRORS FOUND
 SUGGESTED FIXES FOR THOSE CH10 PROBLEMS
 CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM: buk4ch1.fix

CH11 38 1 0 N S # OF COLUMNS FILLED=CH02 ?
 values: value label
 1 CONSISTENT

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH1 :PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH10-CH11)

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

3 INCONSISTENT

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

PRGID 39 2 0 N M PREGNANCY SEQUENCE NUMBER FOR MERGING
 BUK4CH1 AND BUK4CH2 (USE CASE, PERSON AND PRGID AS BY
 VARIABLES FOR MERGING THE TWO FILES

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH2 :PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH12-CH40)

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
CH12	15	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEWER-OTHER PREGNANCIES?	
						values:	value label
							1 PREG ENDED BEFORE 7/1/88
							3 PREG END AFTER 7/1/88 (GO TO CH14)
							5 NO OTHER PREGNANCIES (GO TO CH41)
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							5 9

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS CIRCLED 5 FOR THE QUESTION SUPPOSED TO CIRCLE PREGNANCY, AND CIRCLED CASES, 7/1/88. GIVEN YEAR OF WAS WHICH MAY COMPUTED

IN OTHER CASES, INTERVIEWERS INCORRECTLY 1 FOR PREGNANCIES AFTER 7/1/88; IN OTHER A 3 WAS CIRCLED FOR PREGNANCIES BEFORE PREGNANCIES WHERE ONLY A MOTHER'S AGE WAS REQUIRED THE INTERVIEWER TO COMPUTE A OUTCOME IN ORDER TO TELL IF THE OUTCOME BEFORE OR AFTER 1988. SOME OUTCOMES HAVE OCCURRED NEAR 1988 (EITHER BEFORE OR AFTER) COULD BE MISCODED IF INTERVIEWERS YEAR OF OUTCOME WRONG.

CH13	16	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEWER VERIFY	
						values:	value label
							1 CH06=2 (GO TO CH25)
							3 CH06=1,3,4 (GO TO NEXT PREGNANCY)
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH2 :PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH12-CH40)

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

6 9
INTERVIEWER ERRORS HAVE RESULTED IN SOME BIRTHS SUCH OUTCOMES; A
PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1988 BEING INCLUDED. IN CASES, THE INTERVIEWER ASKED ABOUT ALL IN OTHERS IT APPEARS TO BE OUTCOMES WHERE YEAR OF OUTCOME MAY HAVE BEEN INCORRECTLY COMPUTED.

CH14 17 1 0 N S CHECK UPS DURING PREGNANCY?
values: value label
1 EVER
3 NEVER (GO TO CH17)
ranges: lower upper
1 1
3 3
6 9

CH15 18 2 0 N S WHERE DID YOU GO FOR CHECK-UPS
values: value label
1 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
3 COMMUNITY HEALTH CTR
4 CLINIC/DR'S OFFICE
5 CLINIC/MIDWIFE OFFIC
6 TRADITIONAL MIDWIFE
7 OWN HOUSE
8 OTHER, SPECIFY
ranges: lower upper
1 8
96 99

CH16 20 2 0 N S # WKS PREGNT/TIME OF 1ST CHKUP
values: value label
ranges: lower upper
1 49
96 99

CH17A 22 2 0 N S GESTATION TIME-BRTH/MISCARRIAGE-AMOUNT
values: value label
ranges: lower upper

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH2 :PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH12-CH40)

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							1 49 96 99
CH17B	24	1	0	N	S	GESTATION TIME-BRTH/MISCARRIAGE-TIME UNIT	values: value label 1 MONTHS 2 WEEKS ranges: lower upper 1 2 6 9
CH18	25	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEWER NOTE	values: value label 1 CH06=1-4 (GO TO NEXT PREGNANCY) 3 CH06 = 2 OR 3 ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CH19	26	2	0	N	S	WHERE DID YOU GIVE BIRTH?	values: value label 1 PUBLIC HOSPITAL 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL 3 COMMUNITY HEALTH CTR 4 CLINIC/DR'S OFFICE 5 CLINIC/MIDWIFE OFFIC 6 TRADITIONAL MIDWIFE 7 OWN HOUSE 8 OTHER, SPECIFY ranges: lower upper 1 8 96 99
CH20	28	1	0	N	S	WHO HELPED YOU GIVE BIRTH?	values: value label 1 PHYSICIAN 2 MIDWIFE 3 NURSE 4 SHAMAN 5 OTHER, SPECIFY ranges: lower upper 1 9
CH21	29	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEWER CHECK	values: value label 1 CH06=2

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH2 :PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH12-CH40)

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

PREGNANCY) 3 CH06=3 (GO TO NEXT

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

CH22 30 1 0 N S THIS BABY SAME SIZE AS OTHERS?
 values: value label
 1 MUCH BIGGER
 2 BIGGER
 3 SIMILAR
 4 SMALLER
 5 MUCH SMALLER
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 9

CH23 31 1 0 N S WAS BABY WEIGHED WHEN BORN?
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO (GO TO CH25)

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

CH24 32 4 2 N S BABY'S WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS? (HAS 2 DECIMAL
 PLACES)

values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0.60 9.95
 9.96 9.99

CH25 36 1 0 N S IS THIS CHILD STILL ALIVE?
 values: value label
 1 YES (GO TO CH27)
 3 NO

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH2 :PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH12-CH40)

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CH26A	37	2	0	N	S	CHILD'S AGE AT TIME OF DEATH values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 99
CH26B	39	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR CH26A values: value label 1 YEARS 2 MONTHS 3 WEEKS 4 DAYS ranges: lower upper 1 4 6 9 GO TO CH28
CH27A	40	1	0	N	S	DOES CHILD LIVE IN THIS HH? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO CH28) ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CH27B	41	2	0	N	S	HH MEMBER ID# OF CHILD (CH27A) values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 20 96 99
CH28	43	1	0	N	S	DID YOU EVER BREASTFEED CHILD? values: value label 1 EVER (GO TO CH31) 3 NEVER ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH2 :PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH12-CH40)

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CH29	44	1	0	N	S	INTRVWR CHECK-PREGNANCY ENDED	
						values:	value label
							1 AFTER JULY 1, 1988
							3 BEFORE JULY 1, 1988 (GO TO PREGNANCY)
NEXT							
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							6 9
RECORDED						CASES EXIST WHERE THE INTERVIEWER	
BIRTHS						A VALUE INCONSISTENT WITH THE BIRTHDATE	
SOME						IMPLIED IN CH09 AND CH10. THUS SOME	
3.						BEFORE JULY 1, 1988 HAVE A VALUE OF 1 AND	
						BORN AFTER JULY 1, 1988 HAVE A VALUE OF	
CH30	45	16	0	A	S	MAIN REASON DID NOT BREASTFEED (alphabetic	
string)						values:	value label
							A MOTHER'S SICKNESS/WEAKNESS
							B SORE NIPPLES
							C WORK
							D INCONVENIENCE
							E WANT TO TAKE CONTRACEPTIVE
PILLS							F WANT TO GET PREGNANT AGAIN
							G NO/INSUFFICIENT MILK
							H CHILD'S DEATH
							I CHILD'S SICKNESS
							J CHILD PLACED IN INCUBATOR
							K CHILD'S REFUSAL
							L CHILD LIVED SEPARATELY
							M PHYSICIAN/NURSE'S
RECOMMENDATIONS							N HUSBAND OBJECTS
							O CHILD'S INABILITY TO SUCK
							P OTHER
							GO TO CH38
CH31A	61	2	0	N	S	BEGAN OTHER FOODS AT WHAT AGE?	
						values:	value label
							96 NOT FED OTHER FOOD
REGULARLY YET							
MEAN						DUE TO INTERVIEWER ERROR, SOME 96 CODES	
PRIMARILY BE						"NOT APPLICABLE". THESE TEND TO	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH2 :PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH12-CH40)

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CHILDREN WHO DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING.
 SUGGESTED FIXES CAN BE FOUND IN THE
 PROGRAM CALLED: buk4ch2.fix.

ranges: lower upper
 0 99

CH31B 63 1 0 N S CODE OF TIME FOR CH31A
 values: value label
 1 MONTHS
 2 WEEKS
 3 DAYS
 6 NOT APPLICABLE

ranges: lower upper
 1 3
 6 9

CH32A 64 2 0 N S AGE OF CHILD WHEN WEANED?
 values: value label

96 STILL BREASTFED REGULARLY
 DUE TO INTERVIEWER ERROR, SOME 96 CODES
 MEAN "NOT APPLICABLE". THESE TEND TO
 PRIMARILY BE CHILDREN WHO DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING.

SUGGESTED FIXES CAN BE FOUND IN THE
 PROGRAM CALLED: buk4ch2.fix.

ranges: lower upper
 0 99

CH32B 66 1 0 N S CODE OF TIME FOR CH32A
 values: value label
 1 MONTHS
 2 WEEKS
 3 DAYS
 6 NOT APPLICABLE

SUGGESTED FIXES CAN BE FOUND IN THE
 PROGRAM CALLED: buk4ch2.fix.

ranges: lower upper
 1 3
 6 9

CH33 67 1 0 N S INTERVIEWER CHECK-PREGNANCY ENDED
 values: value label
 1 AFTER JULY 1, 1988

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH2 :PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH12-CH40)

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

NEXT 3 BEFORE JULY 1, 1988 (GO TO
 PREGNANCY)

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

RECORDED

CASES EXIST WHERE THE INTERVIEWER

BIRTHS

A VALUE INCONSISTENT WITH THE BIRTHDATE
 IMPLIED IN CH09 AND CH10. THUS SOME

SOME

BEFORE JULY 1, 1988 HAVE A VALUE OF 1 AND

3.

BORN AFTER JULY 1, 1988 HAVE A VALUE OF

CH34 68 1 0 N S WAS COLOSTROM GIVEN TO BABY?
 values: value label
 1 GIVEN TO BABY
 3 THROWN AWAY

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

CH35A 69 2 0 N S BABY'S AGE 1ST TIME BREASTFED
 values: value label

CH35B 71 1 0 N S CODE OF TIME FOR CH35A
 values: value label
 1 DAYS
 2 HOURS

ranges: lower upper
 1 2
 6 9

CH36 72 1 0 N S INTERVIEWER-BABY STILL BREASTFED?
 values: value label
 1 NO LONGER BREASTFED
 3 STILL BREASTFED (GO TO

CH38)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH2 :PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH12-CH40)

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

ranges: lower upper
1 1
3 3
6 9

CH37 73 19 0 A S WHY DID YOU STOP BREASTFEEDING (alphabetic string)

values: value label
A MOTHER'S SICKNESS/WEAKNESS
B SORE NIPPLES
C WORK
D INCONVENIENCE
E WANT TO TAKE CONTRACEPTIVE
PILLS
F WANT TO GET PREGNANT AGAIN
G WAS PREGNANT AGAIN
H NO/INSUFFICIENT MILK
I CHILD'S DEATH
J CHILD'S SICKNESS
K CHILD PLACED IN INCUBATOR
L CHILD DID NOT DEVELOP
M CHILD WAS WEANED
N CHILD LIVED SEPARATELY
O PHYSICIAN/NURSE'S
RECOMMENDATIONS
P HUSBAND OBJECTS
Q CHILD'S INABILITY TO SUCK
R CHILD HAD GROWN
S OTHER

CH38 92 11 0 A S OTHER FOODS/BEVRGS 1ST 3 DAYS (alphabetic string)

values: value label
A NOTHING
B PLAIN WATER
C SUGARED WATER/HONEY
D TEA
E RICE WATER
F RICE PORRIDGE
G FRUITS
H FRUIT JUICE
I POWDERED FORMULA
J OTHER POWDERED MILK
K OTHER

INFORMATION

THERE ARE TWO CASES WHERE CH38-CH40

WAS ATTACHED TO THE WRONG CHILD.

SUGGESTED FIXES CAN BE FOUND IN THE

PROGRAM

CALLED: buk4ch2.fix.

CH39A1 103 2 0 N S AT WHAT AGE FIRST FED WATER?

values: value label
96 NOT YET

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH2 :PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH12-CH40)

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CH39A2	105	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR CH39A1 (FIRST FED WATER) values: value label 1 YEARS 2 MONTHS 3 WEEKS 4 DAYS ranges: lower upper 1 4 6 9
CH39B1	106	2	0	N	S	AT WHAT AGE FIRST FED FORMULA? values: value label 96 NOT YET
CH39B2	108	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR CH39B1 (FIRST FED FORMULA) values: value label 1 YEARS 2 MONTHS 3 WEEKS 4 DAYS ranges: lower upper 1 4 6 9
CH39C1	109	2	0	N	S	AGE FIRST FED FRESH MILK? values: value label 96 NOT YET
CH39C2 MILK)	111	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR CH39C1 (FIRST FED FRESH values: value label 1 YEARS 2 MONTHS 3 WEEKS 4 DAYS ranges: lower upper 1 4 6 9
CH39D1	112	2	0	N	S	WHAT AGE FIRST FED INFANT FOOD values: value label 96 NOT YET

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH2 :PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH12-CH40)

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CH39D2	114	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR CH39D1 (FIRST FED INFANT FOOD)
						values: value label
						1 YEARS
						2 MONTHS
						3 WEEKS
						4 DAYS
						ranges: lower upper
						1 4
						6 9
CH39E1	115	2	0	N	S	AGE FIRST FED FRUITS/COCONUT?
						values: value label
						96 NOT YET
CH39E2	117	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR CH39E1 (FIRST FED FRUITS)
						values: value label
						1 YEARS
						2 MONTHS
						3 WEEKS
						4 DAYS
						ranges: lower upper
						1 4
						6 9
CH39F1	118	2	0	N	S	AGE FIRST FED STEAMED RICE?
						values: value label
						96 NOT YET
CH39F2	120	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR CH39F1 (FIRST FED STEAMED RICE)
						values: value label
						1 YEARS
						2 MONTHS
						3 WEEKS
						4 DAYS
						ranges: lower upper
						1 4
						6 9
CH39G1	121	2	0	N	S	WHAT AGE FIRST FED CRACKERS?
						values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH2 :PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH12-CH40)

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							96 NOT YET
CH39G2	123	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR CH39G1 (FIRST FED CRACKERS)	values: value label 1 YEARS 2 MONTHS 3 WEEKS 4 DAYS
							ranges: lower upper 1 4 6 9
CH39H1	124	2	0	N	S	AGE FIRST FED OTHER SOFT FOOD?	values: value label 96 NOT YET
CH39H2 FOODS)	126	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR CH39H1 (FIRST FED SOFT	values: value label 1 YEARS 2 MONTHS 3 WEEKS 4 DAYS
							ranges: lower upper 1 4 6 9
CH39I1	127	2	0	N	S	AGE FIRST FED GREEN VEGETABLES?	values: value label 96 NOT YET
CH39I2 VEGETABLES)	129	1	0	N	S	CODE OF TIME FOR CH39I1 (FIRST FED GREEN	values: value label 1 YEARS 2 MONTHS 3 WEEKS 4 DAYS
							ranges: lower upper 1 4 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH2 :PREGNANCY HISTORY: PREGNANCIES (VARS CH12-CH40)

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CH40 130 1 0 N S INTERVIEWER'S NOTE
 values: value label
 1 LATEST PREGNANCY
 3 NOT LATEST PREGNANCY

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

PRGID 131 2 0 N M PREGNANCY SEQUENCE NUMBER FOR MERGING
 BUK4CH1 AND BUK4CH2 (USE CASE, PERSON AND PRGID AS BY
 VARIABLES FOR MERGING THE TWO FILES)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH3 :PREGNANCY RECORDS: PREGNANCIES AFTER 7/90--DETAILED INFANT FEEDING

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
CH41	15	1	0	N	S	LIVING CHILDREN BORN AFTER 7/1/90	values: value label 1 LIVING CHILDREN 3 NONE AFTER 7/90 (GO TO SECTION CX)
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CH4200	16	2	0	N	S	TOTAL OF COLUMNS TO BE FILLED	values: value label
							ranges: lower upper 1 4
CH42 BUK4CH1)	18	2	0	N	M	PREGNANCY IDENTIFIER (SAME AS CH05 IN BUK4CH1)	values: value label
CH44	20	1	0	N	M	INTRVWR CHECK	values: value label 1 CH32=96 3 CH32 NOT=96 -->GO TO CH47
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CH45A	21	1	0	N	M	# TIMES BREASTFED YESTERDAY	values: value label 1 ON DEMAND 3 FILL IN # OF TIMES
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH3 :PREGNANCY RECORDS: PREGNANCIES AFTER 7/90--DETAILED INFANT FEEDING

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CH45B	22	2	0	N	M	FILL IN # OF TIMES (CH45A)	values: value label
CH46A	24	1	0	N	M	# TIMES BREASTFED LAST NIGHT	values: value label 1 ON DEMAND 3 FILL IN # OF TIMES
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 3 3 6 9
CH46B	25	2	0	N	M	FILL IN # OF TIMES (CH46A)	values: value label
CH47A	27	1	0	N	M	CHILD FED WATER LAST NIGHT?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 3 3 6 9
CH47B	28	1	0	N	M	CHILD FED FORMULA LAST NIGHT?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 3 3 6 9
CH47C	29	1	0	N	M	CHILD FED FRESH MILK LAST NITE	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH3 :PREGNANCY RECORDS: PREGNANCIES AFTER 7/90--DETAILED INFANT FEEDING

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CH47D	30	1	0	N	M	FED CANNED/POWDERED MILK LAST NIGHT values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CH47E	31	1	0	N	M	FED INFANT FOOD LAST NIGHT? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CH47F	32	1	0	N	M	FED FRUIT JUICE LAST NIGHT? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CH47G	33	1	0	N	M	FED FRUITS/COCONUT LAST NIGHT? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CH47H	34	1	0	N	M	CHILD FED CRACKERS LAST NIGHT? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH3 :PREGNANCY RECORDS: PREGNANCIES AFTER 7/90--DETAILED INFANT FEEDING

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
							3 6	3 9
CH47I	35	1	0	N	M	FED OTHER SOFT FOODS LAST NIGHT	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO	
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9	
CH47J	36	1	0	N	M	WAS CHILD FED MEAT LAST NIGHT?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO	
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9	
CH47K	37	1	0	N	M	FED GREEN VEGETABLES LAST NIGHT	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO	
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9	
CH47L	38	1	0	N	M	FED STARCH FOODS LAST NIGHT?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO	
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH3 :PREGNANCY RECORDS: PREGNANCIES AFTER 7/90--DETAILED INFANT FEEDING

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CH47M	39	1	0	N	M	FED OTHER FOODS LAST NIGHT?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CH48	40	1	0	N	M	INTRVWR W/REGARD TO CH47 A-F	values: value label 1 SOME ANSWERED "1" 3 ALL ANSWERED "3" (GO TO CH50)
CH49	41	1	0	N	M	ANY FOOD GIVEN THROUGH NIPPLE?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CH50	42	1	0	N	M	INTRVWR W/REGARD TO CH47 A-M	values: value label 1 SOME ANSWERED "1" 3 ALL ANSWERED "3" (GO TO CH54)
CH51	43	1	0	N	M	WERE ANY FOODS DILUTED W/WATER	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO CH54) ranges: lower upper

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CH3 :PREGNANCY RECORDS: PREGNANCIES AFTER 7/90--DETAILED INFANT FEEDING

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimal	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
							1	1
							3	3
							6	9
CH52	44	1	0	N	M	KIND OF WATER USED TO DILUTE		
						values:	value	label
							1	BOILED WATER
							2	COOKED BUT NOT BOILD
							3	BOTTLED WATER (GO TO CH54)
							4	UNCOOKED WATER (GO TO CH54)
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	4
							6	9
CH53	45	1	0	N	M	HOW DID YOU COOL THE WATER?		
						values:	value	label
							1	LET IT COOL UNCOVERED
							2	LET IT COOL COVERED
							3	MIX W/UNCOOKED COLD
							4	MIXED W/COOKED COLD
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	4
							6	9
CH54	46	1	0	N	M	INTERVWR CHECK - THIS CHILD IS		
						values:	value	label
							1	YOUNGEST CHILD (GO TO
SECTION CX)							3	NOT YOUNGEST CHILD (GO TO
NEXT								CHILD)
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	1
							3	3
							6	9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CX1 : CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE AND USE: EFFICIENT METHODS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
CX01 (MODERN)	15	1	0	N	M	YOU HEARD OF [...] BIRTH CONTROL METHOD?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO NEXT METHOD)
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CX02	16	1	0	N	M	HAVE YOU & HUSBAND EVER USED?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CX03	17	1	0	N	M	DO YOU KNOW WHERE TO GET [...]?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO NEXT METHOD)
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CX04A	18	1	0	N	M	GIVE NAME OF MEDICAL FACILITY	values: value label 1 SAME AS PREVIOUS (GO TO NEXT METHOD) 3 NAME OF FACILITY
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CX04B	19	20	0	A	M	OTHER MED FACILITY NAME (CX04A) (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CX1 : CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE AND USE: EFFICIENT METHODS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CX04C	39	8	0	A	M	ID NUMBER OF MEDICAL FACILITY (IGNORE)	
						NOT FILLED IN BY INTERVIEWER MOST OF THE TIME.	
						USE FACCODE FOR FACILITY ID CODE.	
CX05	47	2	0	N	M	TYPE OF MEDICAL FACILITY	
						values: value label	
						1 PUBLIC HOSPITAL	
						2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL	
						3 COMMUNITY HEALTH CTR	
						4 PRIVATE CLINIC	
						5 GENERAL CLINIC	
						6 BIRTH CONTROL ASSOC	
						7 B.C.TRAINING CENTER	
						8 TKBK/TMK	
						9 PHARMACIST/DRUGSTORE	
						10 GENERAL PRACTITIONER	
						11 NURSE/PARAMEDIC	
						12 MIDWIFE	
						13 TRADITIONAL MIDWIFE	
						14 FRIEND/FAMILY	
						15 BIRTH CONTROL SAFARI	
						16 NOWHERE	
						17 VILLAGE OFFICE (NEW CODE)	
						18 PKK/FEMALE KADER (NEW CODE)	
						19 MALE KADER	
						20 FACTORY/OFFICE CLINIC (NEW CODE)	
						51 OTHER, SPECIFY	
						52 OTHER, SPECIFY	
						ORIGINAL RESPONSES WITH 51 -	
						WERE REASSIGNED INTO	
						NEW CODES. REMAINING 51 AND	
						52	
						CODES ARE UNKNOWN PLACES.	
CX06A	49	20	0	A	M	WHERE IS IT LOCATED?-VILLAGE	
						(BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)	
CX06B	69	20	0	A	M	WHERE IS IT LOCATED?-KECAMATAN	
CX06C	89	20	0	A	M	WHERE IS IT LOCATED?-KABUPATEN	
CX06D	109	20	0	A	M	WHERE IS IT LOCATED?-PROVINCE	
CX07A	129	1	0	N	M	GAVE # KILOMETERS - HOUSE TO FACILITY	
						values: value label	
						1 ENTER # OF KILOMTRS	
						8 DON'T KNOW	
						ranges: lower upper	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CX1 : CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE AND USE: EFFICIENT METHODS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
							1 6	1 9
CX07B DECIMAL)	130	4	1	N	M	# OF KILOMETERS-HOUSE TO FACILITY (HAS 1		
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	99.5
							99.6	99.9
CX08A	134	2	0	N	M	TRAVEL TIME-HOUSE TO FACILITY		
						values:	value	label
							1	ENTER TRAVEL TIME
							8	DON'T KNOW
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	90
							96	99
CX08B	136	1	0	N	M	GAVE TRAVEL TIME (CX08A)		
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	1
							3	3
							6	9
CX09	137	1	0	N	M	MODE OF TRANSPORTATION		
						values:	value	label
							1	PUBLIC TRANSPORTAT'N
							2	OWN TRANSPORTATION
							3	WALKING
							4	OTHER, SPECIFY
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	4
							6	9
CX10RP	138	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: ONE WAY TRANSPORTATION COST		
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	999995
							999996	999999

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS

CAN BE

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CX1 : CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE AND USE: EFFICIENT METHODS

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk4cx1.fix

CX11RP 150 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: COST OF METHOD IN RUPIAH
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
0 999995
999996 999999

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS

CAN BE

FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk4cx1.fix

CX11B 162 1 0 N M BIRTH CONTROL UNITS RECV'D FOR COST-CX11A
values: value label

FOR PILLS AND INJECTIONS
1 1 MONTH
3 3 MONTH
5 OTHER, SPECIFY
FOR DIAPHRAGM, INTRAVAGINALS
1 1 PACK
3 2 PACKS
5 OTHER, SPECIFY
FOR CONDOMS
1 1 CONDOM
3 12 CONDOMS
5 OTHER, SPECIFY

STERILIZATION

FIELD IS BLANK FOR IUDS, IMPLANTS,

ranges: lower upper
1 1
3 3
5 9

METHOD 163 2 0 N M METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL QUESTIONS REFER TO
values: value label

1 PILLS
2 IUD
3 INJECTIONS
4 DIAPHRAGM
5 CONDOM
6 IMPLANTS/NORPLANT
7 TUBAL LIGATION
8 VASECTOMY

FACCODE 165 7 0 A M FACILITY CODE THAT LINKS TO COMMUNITY DATA
FACILITIES

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CX2 : CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE AND USE: INEFFICIENT METHODS

```

-----
Variable  Loca  Len  Deci  For  Class  Variable Label
Name      tion gth  mals  mat          Value  Label
-----
CASE           1   9   0   N   M   CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD

PERSON        10   2   0   N   M   PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

CX12         15   1   0   N   M   YOU HEARD OF [...] BIRTH CONTROL METHOD?
(NONMODERN)
values:  value  label
          1   YES
          3   NO (GO TO NEXT METHOD)

ranges:  lower  upper
          1     1
          3     3
          6     9

CX13         16   1   0   N   M   HAVE YOU & HUSBAND EVER USED?
values:  value  label
          1   YES
          3   NO

ranges:  lower  upper
          1     1
          3     3
          6     9

METHOD       17   2   0   N   M   METHOD OF BIRTH CONTROL QUESTIONS REFER TO
values:  value  label
          9   RHYTHM
         10  WITHDRAWAL
         11  TRADITIONAL HERBS
         12  TRADITIONAL MASSAGE
         13  OTHER
    
```

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CX3 : CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE AND USE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CX14	15	1	0	N	S	INTRVWR CHECK CX02 & CX13	
						values:	value label
							1 HAVE USED-->GO TO CX16
							3 NEVER USED
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							6 9
CX15 string)	16	17	0	A	S	WHY NOT USING BIRTH CONTROL? (alphabetic string)	
						values:	value label
							A WANT TO HAVE A CHILD
							B LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
							C HUSBAND'S DISAPPROVAL
							D HIGH COST
							E HEALTH REASONS
							F SIDE EFFECTS
							G PHYSICIAN/NURSE/MIDWIFE
RECOMMENDED							H PREFERENCE TO OTHER BIRTH
CONTROL							I DIFFICULTY IN OBTAINING
METHOD							J RELIGION
DISAPPROVAL							K RESPONDENT'S OWN
							L FAMILY'S DISAPPROVAL
							M DO NOT CARE/INDIFFERENT
							N INFREQUENT INTERCOURSE
PREGNANT							O DIFFICULTY IN GETTING
							P MENOPAUSE/HYSTERCTOMY
HASSLE							Q INCONVENIENCE/REGARDED AS
							R DIVORCED/WIDOWED
							S OTHER
							GO TO SECTION KL
CX16A	33	2	0	N	S	WHEN DID YOU 1ST USE BIRTH CONTROL? YEAR	
						values:	value label
CX16B	35	2	0	N	S	WHEN DID YOU 1ST USE BIRTH CONTROL? MONTH	
						values:	value label
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 12
							96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CX3 : CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE AND USE

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CX17 37 2 0 N S WHAT METHOD DID YOU TRY FIRST?
 values: value label
 1 CONTRACEPTIVE PILLS
 2 1 MONTH INJECTION
 3 2 MONTH INJECTION
 4 3 MONTH INJECTION
 5 DIAPHRAGM
 6 CONDOM
 7 IUD/AKDR/SPIRAL
 8 NORPLANT/IMPLANT
 9 TUBAL LIGATION
 10 VASECTOMY
 11 RHYTHM/CALENDAR MTHD
 12 COITUS INTERRUPTUS
 13 TRADITIONAL HERBS
 14 TRADITIONAL MASSAGE
 15 OTHER, SPECIFY

ranges: lower upper
 1 15
 96 99

CX18 39 2 0 N S WHERE DID YOU GO TO GET IT?
 values: value label
 1 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
 2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
 3 COMMUNITY HEALTH CTR
 4 PRIVATE CLINIC
 5 GENERAL CLINIC
 6 BIRTH CONTROL ASSOC
 7 B.C.TRAINING CENTER
 8 TKBK/TMK
 9 PHARMACIST/DRUGSTORE
 10 GENERAL PRACTITIONER
 11 NURSE/PARAMEDIC
 12 MIDWIFE
 13 TRADITIONAL MIDWIFE
 14 FRIEND/FAMILY
 15 BIRTH CONTROL SAFARI
 16 NOWHERE
 17 OTHER, SPECIFY

ranges: lower upper
 1 17
 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CX3 : CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE AND USE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CX19	41	1	0	N	S	INTERVIEWER CHECK	
						values:	value label
							1 R IS MARRIED
							3 R IS UNMARRIED (GO TO SECTION KL)
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							6 9
CX20	42	1	0	N	S	ARE YOU & HUSBAND USING BIRTH CONTROL NOW?	
						values:	value label
							1 YES
							3 NO (GO TO CX26)
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							6 9
CX21	43	2	0	N	S	WHAT TYPE OF BIRTH CONTROL USING NOW?	
						values:	value label
							1 CONTRACEPTIVE PILLS
							2 1 MONTH INJECTION
							3 2 MONTH INJECTION
							4 3 MONTH INJECTION
							5 DIAPHRAGM
							6 CONDOM
							7 IUD/AKDR/SPIRAL
							8 NORPLANT/IMPLANT
							9 TUBAL LIGATION
							10 VASECTOMY
							11 RHYTHM/CALENDAR MTHD (GO TO KL)
							12 COITUS INTERRUPTUS (GO TO KL)
							13 TRADITIONAL HERBS (GO TO KL)
							14 TRADITIONAL MASSAGE (GO TO KL)
							15 OTHER, SPECIFY (GO TO KL)
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 15
							96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CX3 : CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE AND USE

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CX22A 45 1 0 N S WERE YOU SHOWN HOW TO USE IT?
values: value label
1 EVER
3 NEVER
8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
1 1
3 3
6 9

CX22B 46 1 0 N S WERE YOU TOLD OF POSSIBLE SIDE EFFECTS
values: value label
1 EVER
3 NEVER
8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
1 1
3 3
6 9

CX22C 47 1 0 N S TOLD HOW TO SEEK HELP IF SIDE EFFECTS
APPEAR?
values: value label
1 EVER
3 NEVER
8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
1 1
3 3
6 9

CX22D 48 1 0 N S WERE YOU TOLD WHERE TO GET IT?
values: value label
1 EVER
3 NEVER
8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
1 1
3 3
6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CX3 : CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE AND USE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CX23A	49	1	0	N	S	DISCUSSED BIRTH CONTROL HISTORY W/PROVIDER	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CX23B	50	1	0	N	S	DISCUSSED PREVIOUS COMPLICATIONS?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CX23C	51	1	0	N	S	DISCUSSED PREFERENCES W/PROVIDER	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CX23D	52	1	0	N	S	DISCUSSED WANTING ANOTHER CHILD	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO CX24) 8 DON'T KNOW (GO TO CX24) ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CX3 : CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE AND USE

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CX23E 53 1 0 N S DISCUSSED WHEN YOU WANT NEXT CHILD
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

CX24 54 1 0 N S YOU WERE TREATD WELL BY PROVIDER
 values: value label
 1 YES
 2 DOUBTFUL
 3 NO
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 3
 6 9

CX25 55 1 0 N S DID YOU GET METHOD YOU WANTED?
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO
 5 HAD NO PREFERENCES

GO TO SECTION KL

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 5 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CX3 : CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE AND USE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CX26	56	21	0	A	S	WHY NOT USING BIRTH CONTROL ? (alphabetic string)
						values: value label
						A IS PREGNANT
						B WANT TO HAVE A CHILD
						C LACK OF KNOWLEDGE
						D HUSBAND'S DISAPPROVAL
						E HIGH COST
						F HEALTH REASONS
						G SIDE EFFECTS
						H PHYSICIAN/NURSE/MIDWIFE
						I DIFFICULTY IN OBTAINING
						J RELIGION
						K RESPONDENT'S OWN
						L FAMILY'S DISAPPROVAL
						M DO NOT CARE/INDIFFERENT
						N INFREQUENT INTERCOURSE
						O DIFFICULTY IN GETTING
						P MENOPAUSE/HYSTERCTOMY
						Q INCONVENIENCE/REGARDED AS
						R HUSBAND ABSENT
						S JUST GAVE BIRTH
						T JUST GAVE BIRTH (HAS NOT
						U IS BREASTFEEDING
						V OTHER
CX27	77	1	0	N	S	PLAN TO USE BIRTH CONTROL IN THE FUTURE?
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO (GO TO SECTION KL)
						8 DON'T KNOW (GO TO SECTION
						KL)
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CX3 : CONTRACEPTIVE KNOWLEDGE AND USE

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CX28 78 2 0 N S WHAT METHOD WOULD YOU USE?
values: value label
1 CONTRACEPTIVE PILLS
2 1 MONTH INJECTION
3 2 MONTH INJECTION
4 3 MONTH INJECTION
5 DIAPHRAGM
6 CONDOM
7 IUD/AKDR/SPIRAL
8 NORPLANT/IMPLANT
9 TUBAL LIGATION
10 VASECTOMY
11 RHYTHM/CALENDAR MTHD
12 COITUS INTERRUPTUS
13 TRADITIONAL HERBS
14 TRADITIONAL MASSAGE
15 OTHER, SPECIFY
16 NONE

ranges: lower upper
1 16
96 99

CX29 80 2 0 N S WHERE WOULD YOU GET YOUR BC?
values: value label
1 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
3 COMMUNITY HEALTH CTR
4 PRIVATE CLINIC
5 GENERAL CLINIC
6 BIRTH CONTROL ASSOC
7 B.C.TRAINING CENTER
8 TKBK/TMK
9 PHARMACIST/DRUGSTORE
10 GENERAL PRACTITIONER
11 NURSE/PARAMEDIC
12 MIDWIFE
13 TRADITIONAL MIDWIFE
14 FRIEND/FAMILY
15 BIRTH CONTROL SAFARI
16 NOWHERE
17 OTHER, SPECIFY

ranges: lower upper
1 17
96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KL1 : CALENDAR: MARRIAGE/CALENDAR START/END DATES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	M	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	M	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
BUK4KL1, EACH SUPPOSED DATE RECORD THE WOMAN.						71 WOMEN HAVE TWO OR MORE RECORDS IN FOR A DIFFERENT MARRIAGE. THERE IS TO BE ONLY ONE RECORD PER WOMAN, REGARDLESS OF NUMBER OF MARRIAGES. THE CALENDAR START IS GENERALLY THE KLMTH1/KLYR1 ON THE FIRST FOR THESE WOMEN; THE CALENDAR END DATES ARE KLMTH2/KLYR2 ON THE LAST RECORD FOR THE
KLMTH1	15	2	0	N	M	DATE MARRIAGE/CALENDAR BEGINS-MONTH values: value label
MET THE START AT MARRIAGE; FIRST IN THE EARLIEST DATE. CALENDAR THE OF SOME						FOR AROUND 60+ PERCENT OF WOMEN, THIS IS THE DATE THE CALENDAR STARTED BECAUSE THEY "FIRST MARRIED" MORE THAN 10 YEARS AGO SO 1/89; FOR OTHERS IT IS THE DATE OF THEIR FOR WOMEN WITH MULTIPLE MARRIAGES, THIS IS SOMETIMES THE LAST MARRIAGE, SOMETIMES THE MARRIAGE, SOMETIMES THE EARLIEST MARRIAGE INTERVAL OF INTEREST. THERE ARE 60 WOMEN FOR WHOM THE DATE IN KLMTH1/KLYR1 DOES NOT CORRESPOND WITH THE MARRIAGE MONTH REPORTED IN THEIR CALENDAR FOR SOME OF THESE WOMEN, IT APPEARS THE START DATE IS WRONG; FOR OTHERS, IT APPEARS KLMTH1/KLYR1 VALUES ARE INCORRECT. CHECKS MARRIAGE DATES IN BUK4KW2 CAN HELP SORT OUT OF THESE INCONISTENCIES. ranges: lower upper 1 12 96 99
KLYR1	17	2	0	N	M	DATE MARRIAGE/CALENDAR BEGINS-YEAR values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KL1 : CALENDAR: MARRIAGE/CALENDAR START/END DATES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
KLMTH2	19	2	0	N	M	DATE MARRIAGE/CALENDAR ENDS-MONTH values: value label
INTERVIEW; LAST						FOR CURRENTLY MARRIED, IT'S THE DATE OF FOR MOST NONMARRIEDS, IT IS THE DATE THE MARRIAGE ENDED ranges: lower upper 1 12 96 99
KLYR2	21	2	0	N	M	DATE MARRIAGE/CALENDAR ENDS-YEAR values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KL2 : CALENDAR: FIRST 60 MONTHS JAN 84 - DEC 88

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
EVENT	15	1	0	A	S	EVENT CODE values: value label 1 MARRIAGE 2 PREGNANCY 3 NO MENSTRUATION 4 NO INTERCOURSE 5 BIRTH CONTROL DEVICE 6 REASON DISCONTINUED BIRTH
CONTROL						
KAL DEC 88	16	60	0	A	M	CALENDAR DATA (CALENDAR ROW) FOR JAN 84 TO (alphabetic string) values: value label FOR MARRIAGE EVENT (EVENT=1): X MARRIED IN THAT MONTH FOR PREGNANCY EVENT (EVENT=2): H LIVE BIRTH M STILLBIRTH G MISCARRIAGE T STILLBIRTH AND LIVE BIRTH FOR AMENORRHEA EVENT (EVENT=3): X AMENORRHEIC IN THAT MONTH FOR NO INTERCOURSE EVENT (EVENT=4): X NO INTERCOURSE IN THAT FOR BIRTH CONTROL DEVICE EVENT (EVENT=5): A PILL B IUD C 1-MTH INJECTION D 2-MTH INJECTION E 3-MTH INJECTION F DIAPHRAGM G CONDOM H IMPLANT/NORPLANT J FEMALE STERILIZATION K MALE STERILIZATION L RHYTHM METHOD M WITHDRAWAL N TRADITIONAL HERBS O TRADITIONAL MASSAGE T OTHER METHOD 1 U OTHER METHOD 2 V OTHER METHOD 3 W OTHER METHOD 4
MONTH						

(CONTINUE ON TO NEXT PAGE FOR EVENT=6)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KL2 : CALENDAR: FIRST 60 MONTHS JAN 84 - DEC 88

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

FOR REASON DISCONTINUED BIRTH CONTROL

(EVENT=6) :

- A GOT PREGNANT
- B WANTS TO GET PREGNANT
- C HUSBAND OBJECTS
- D SIDE EFFECTS
- E HEALTH PROBLEM
- F DIFFICULTY IN GETTING
- G WANTS ANOTHER MORE

EFFECTIVE METHOD

- H UNCOMFORTABLE
- J HUSBAND ABSENT
- K TOO EXPENSIVE
- L MENOPAUSE
- M DIVORCED/WIDOW
- N DETACHED DEVICE

JANUARY
 TO
 IS
 WOMEN.

WOMEN WHOSE FIRST MARRIAGE WAS BEFORE
 1984 WERE NOT ASKED TO COMPLETE THE 1/84
 12/88 PORTION OF THE CALENDAR. THUS, KAL
 BLANK ON ALL EVENT REOCRDS FOR SUCH

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KL3 : CALENDAR: SECOND 62 MONTHS JAN 89 - FEB 94

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
EVENT	15	1	0	A	S	EVENT CODE values: value label 1 MARRIAGE 2 PREGNANCY 3 NO MENSTRUATION 4 NO INTERCOURSE 5 BIRTH CONTROL DEVICE 6 REASON DISCONTINUED BIRTH 7 SIDE EFFECT 8 CARE FACILITY 9 REASON FOR VISIT
CONTROL						
KAL1 FEB 94	16	62	0	A	M	CALENDAR DATA (CALENDAR ROW) FOR JAN 89 TO (alphabetic string) values: value label FOR MARRIAGE EVENT (EVENT=1): X MARRIED IN THAT MONTH FOR PREGNANCY EVENT (EVENT=2): H LIVE BIRTH M STILLBIRTH G MISCARRIAGE T STILLBIRTH AND LIVE BIRTH FOR AMENORRHEA EVENT (EVENT=3): X AMENORRHEAIC IN THAT MONTH FOR NO INTERCOURSE EVENT (EVENT=4): X NO INTERCOURSE IN THAT MONTH FOR BIRTH CONTROL DEVICE EVENT (EVENT=5): A PILL B IUD C 1-MTH INJECTION D 2-MTH INJECTION E 3-MTH INJECTION F DIAPHRAGM G CONDOM H IMPLANT/NORPLANT J FEMALE STERILIZATION K MALE STERILIZATION L RHYTHM METHOD M WITHDRAWAL N TRADITIONAL HERBS O TRADITIONAL MASSAGE T OTHER METHOD 1 U OTHER METHOD 2 V OTHER METHOD 3 W OTHER METHOD 4 84 WOMEN WITH T,U,V OR W NO TEXT RESPONSES DESCRIBING VALUES HAD THE

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KL3 : CALENDAR: SECOND 62 MONTHS JAN 89 - FEB 94

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

NO METHOD ENTERED AND THUS HAVE
 SUBFILE. RECORD IN THE OTHTRANS DATA

(CONTINUE ON TO NEXT PAGES FOR EVENTS 6 -

9)

FOR REASON DISCONTINUED BIRTH CONTROL

(EVENT=6) :

- A GOT PREGNANT
- B WANTS TO GET PREGNANT
- C HUSBAND OBJECTS
- D SIDE EFFECTS
- E HEALTH PROBLEM
- F DIFFICULTY IN GETTING
- G WANTS ANOTHER MORE

EFFECTIVE METHOD

- H UNCOMFORTABLE
- J HUSBAND ABSENT
- K TOO EXPENSIVE
- L MENOPAUSE
- M DIVORCED/WIDOW
- N DETACHED DEVICE
- T OTHER REASON 1
- U OTHER REASON 2

FOR SIDE EFFECTS EVENT (EVENT=7) :

- A GAINING WEIGHT
- B LOSING WEIGHT
- C EXCESSIVE BLEEDING AT

MENSTRUATION

- D IRREGULAR MENSTRUATION
- E FLARE-UP OF RED SPOTS
- F CONVULSIONS/CRAMPS
- G HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
- H HEADACHE
- J NAUSEA
- K FATIGUE
- L SKIN PROBLEMS
- T OTHER EFFECT 1
- U OTHER EFFECT 2
- V OTHER EFFECT 3
- W OTHER EFFECT 4

FOR CARE FACILITY EVENT (EVENT=8) :

- A PUBLIC HOSPITAL
- B PRIVATE HOSPITAL
- C PUSKESMAS/PUSKESMAS

PEMBANTU

- D PRIVATE CLINIC
- E GENERAL CLINIC (POSYANDU?)
- F BIRTH CONTROL

POST/ASSOCIATION

- G BIRTH CONTROL TRAINING

CENTER

- H TKBK/TMK
- J PHARMACIST/DRUGSTORE
- K GENERAL PRACTITIONER
- L NURSE/PARAMEDIC

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KL3 : CALENDAR: SECOND 62 MONTHS JAN 89 - FEB 94

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

M MIDWIFE
 N TRADITIONAL MIDWIFE
 O FRIEND/FAMILY
 P BIRTH CONTROL SAFARI
 Q NO WHERE ELSE
 T OTHER FACILITY 1
 U OTHER FACILITY 2
 V OTHER FACILITY 3
 W OTHER FACILITY 4

FEW TEXT RESPONSES ON EVENTS 6-8 WERE
 ENTERED FOR RESPONSES T, U, V AND W

(CONTINUE ON TO NEXT PAGE FOR EVENT 9)

FOR REASON FOR VISIT EVENT (EVENT=9):

A INITIAL APPLICATION
 B REPEAT APPLICATION
 C SIDE EFFECT CONSULTATION
 D CHANDE OF BIRTH CONTROL

METHOD

T OTHER REASON 1
 U OTHER REASON 2
 V OTHER REASON 3
 W OTHER REASON 4

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KL4A : CONTRACEPTIVE FACILITY VISIT COSTS FROM CALENDAR

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	M	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	M	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
KL4 BUK4KL3)	15	1	0	A	M	PLACE OF BIRTH CONTROL VISIT (EVENT=8 IN BUK4KL3)
PEMBANTU						values: value label A PUBLIC HOSPITAL B PRIVATE HOSPITAL C PUSKESMAS/PUSKESMAS D PRIVATE CLINIC E GENERAL CLINIC (POSYANDU?) F BIRTH CONTROL
POST/ASSOCIATION CENTER						G BIRTH CONTROL TRAINING H TKBK/TMK J PHARMACIST/DRUGSTORE K GENERAL PRACTITIONER L NURSE/PARAMEDIC M MIDWIFE N TRADITIONAL MIDWIFE O FRIEND/FAMILY P BIRTH CONTROL SAFARI Q NO WHERE ELSE T OTHER PLACE 1 U OTHER PLACE 2 V OTHER PLACE 3 W OTHER PLACE 4
FOR NO OTHTRANS FILE						NO TEXT RESPONSES WERE ENTERED RESPONSES T, U, V AND W, THUS RECORDS ARE FOUND IN THE
COSTRP VISIT	16	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL COST OF BIRTH CONTROL VISIT
						values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 9999995 9999996 9999999
EVNTMTH	28	2	0	N	M	MONTH OF EVENT WHEN VISITED CARE FACILITY
						values: value label 1 SEP 1991 2 OCT 1991 3 NOV 1991 ----- 27 NOV 1993 28 DEC 1993 29 JAN 1994 30 FEB 1994

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KL4A : CONTRACEPTIVE FACILITY VISIT COSTS FROM CALENDAR

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

VISIT TO	ONLY MONTHS WHERE A BIRHTH CONTROL
WOMAN HAD	A CARE FACILITY ARE LISTED. IF A
FEB	NO SUCH VISITS BETWEEN SEP 1991 AND
FILE	1994, THEN SHE HAS NO RECORD IN THIS

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KL4B : CONTRACEPTIVE FACILITY INFORMATION

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
KL1MTH	15	2	0	N	S	VISITED BIRTH CONTROL FACILITY WHEN? MNTH values: value label
KL1YR	17	2	0	N	S	VISITED BIRTH CONTROL FACILITY WHEN? YEAR values: value label
KL1A	19	35	0	A	S	NAME OF THE BIRTH CONTROL FACILITY (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
KL1B	54	35	0	A	S	WHERE IS IT LOCATED?-VILLAGE NAME (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
KL1C	89	35	0	A	S	WHERE IS IT LOCATED?-KECAMATAN NAME
KL1D	124	35	0	A	S	WHERE IS IT LOCATED?-KABUPATEN NAME
KL1E	159	35	0	A	S	WHERE IS IT LOCATED?-PROVINCE NAME
KL2	194	1	0	N	S	WOULD YOU TAKE A FRIEND THERE? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KL3	195	1	0	N	S	YOU'D FOLLOW IF PROVIDER MOVED values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KL4MTH MONTH	196	2	0	N	S	SAW DOCTOR FOR BIRTH CONTROL SIDE EFFECT?-- values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KL4B : CONTRACEPTIVE FACILITY INFORMATION

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
KL4YR	198	2	0	N	S	SAW DOCTOR FOR BIRTH CONTROL SIDE EFFECT? - YEAR
						values: value label
KL4A	200	35	0	A	S	NAME FACILITY SAW DOCTOR FOR SIDE EFFECT (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
KL4B	235	35	0	A	S	WHERE IS IT LOCATED? - VILLAGE NAME (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
KL4C	270	35	0	A	S	WHERE IS IT LOCATED? - KECAMATAN NAME
KL4D	305	35	0	A	S	WHERE IS IT LOCATED? - KABUPATEN NAME
KL4E	340	35	0	A	S	WHERE IS IT LOCATED? - PROVINCE NAME
KL5	375	1	0	N	S	DID YOU HAVE PREGNANCY CHECK-UP
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
KL06	376	2	0	N	S	WHERE DID YOU HAVE CHECK-UP?
						values: value label
						1 PUBLIC HOSPITAL
						2 PRIVATE HOSPITAL
						3 PUBLIC HEALTH CTR
						4 BRANCH OF PUBLIC CTR
						5 PRIVATE CLINIC
						6 GENERAL PRACTITIONER
						7 MIDWIFE PRACTITIONER
						8 NURSE PRACTITIONER
						9 GENERAL CLINIC
						10 TRADITIONAL MIDWIFE
						11 OTHR TRADI'L PROVIDR
						ranges: lower upper
						1 11
						96 99
KL6A	378	35	0	A	S	NAME FACILITY WHERE HAD CHECKUP (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
KL6B	413	35	0	A	S	WHERE IS IT LOCATED? - VILLAGE NAME (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
KL6C	448	35	0	A	S	WHERE IS IT LOCATED? - KECAMATAN NAME

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4KL4B : CONTRACEPTIVE FACILITY INFORMATION

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value	Label
KL6D	483	35	0	A	S	WHERE IS IT LOCATED?-KABUPATEN NAME	
KL6E	518	35	0	A	S	WHERE IS IT LOCATED?-PROVINCE NAME	
FACCODE1 DATA:	553	7	0	A	S	FACILITY CODE THAT LINKS TO HEALTH FACILITY LOCATION OF MOST RECENT VISIT	
FACCODE4 DATA:	560	7	0	A	S	FACILITY CODE THAT LINKS TO HEALTH FACILITY LOCATION OF VISIT FOR SIDE EFFECTS	
FACCODE6 DATA:	567	7	0	A	S	FACILITY CODE THAT LINKS TO HEALTH FACILITY LOCATION OF VISIT FOR PREGNANCY CHECKUP	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK4CP4 : INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
CP1 (string)	15	6	0	A	S	OTHERS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW?	(alphabetic string)
YOUNGER OLD							values: value label A NO ONE B A CHILD, 5 YEARS OLD OR C A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS D SPOUSE E ADULT HOUSEHOLDER F ADULT NON-HOUSEHOLDER
CP2	21	1	0	N	S	EVALUATE ACCURACY-R'S ANSWERS	values: value label 1 EXCELLENT 2 GOOD 3 FAIR 4 POOR 5 UNSATISFACTORY ranges: lower upper 1 9
CP3	22	1	0	N	S	WAS R SERIOUS & ATTENTIVE?	values: value label 1 EXCELLENT 2 GOOD 3 FAIR 4 POOR 5 UNSATISFACTORY ranges: lower upper 1 9
CPNOTE4	23	60	0	A	S	INTERVIEWER'S MISC NOTES	(NOT TRANSLATED)

BOOK 5 -- CHILD INFORMATION

SUBFILES CONTAINING DATA FROM BOOK 5

BUK5SE5 COVER PAGE - BOOK 5
BUK5DL1 CHILD EDUCATION: LEVELS OF SCHOOLING
BUK5DL2 CHILD EDUCATION: SCHOOL EXPENSES
BUK5MA1 CHILD ACUTE MORBIDITY
BUK5PSA CHILD SELF TREATMENT
BUK5RJ1 CHILD OUTPATIENT CARE: SUMMARY
BUK5RJ2 CHILD OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS
BUK5RN1 CHILD HOSPITALIZATION: SUMMARY
BUK5RN2 CHILD HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS
BUK5CP5 INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES

VARIABLE LAYOUT FOR SUBFILES CONTAINING BOOK 5 DATA

```

BOOK 5  +--BUK5SE5-----PMS5-----IDRT5-----PWWCR5
          +--RESP51----AGE5-----RESP52
          +--PROXY5----NVISIT5
          +--DAY5_1----MTH5_1----HRBEG5_1--MNBEG5_1
          +--HREND5_1--MNEND5_1
          +--DAY5_2----MTH5_2----HRBEG5_2--MNBEG5_2
          +--HREND5_2--MNEND5_2
          +--DAY5_3----MTH5_3----HRBEG5_3--MNBEG5_3
          +--HREND5_3--MNEND5_3
          +--CK51-----CK52-----KODEKP5---KODEVER5
+--BUK5DL1-----DLA01-----DLA02-----DLA03-----DLA04
          +--NUMSCH---DLA05-----DLA06A11
          +--DLA06A1
          +--DLA06B1---DLA06B2---DLA06C1---DLA06C2
          +--DLA06D1---DLA06D2---DLA07-----DLA08
          +--DLA09-----DLA10-----DLA11-----DLA11A
          +--DLA11B---DLA11C---DLA11D---DLA11E
          +--DLA11F---DLA12---DLA13---DLA14
          +--DLA15A---DLA15B---DLA16A---DLA16B
          +--DLA17---DLA18---DLA19---DLA20
          +--DLA21A---DLA21B---DLA22A---DLA22B
+--BUK5DL2-----+--FACCODE---DLA24-----DLA25A1---DLA25R1
          +--DLA25B1---DLA25R2---DLA25C1---DLA25R3
          +--DLA25D1---DLA25R4---DLA25E1---DLA25R5
+--BUK5MA1-----MAA01-----MAA02A---MAA02B---MAA02C
          +--MAA03A---MAA03B---SYMPTOM
+--BUK5PSA-----PSA01_A---PSA02AA---PSA02R1A--PSA01_B
          +--PSA02AB---PSA02R1B--PSA01_C---PSA02AC
          +--PSA02R1C--PSA01_D---PSA02AD---PSA02R1D
+--BUK5RJ1-----RJA01A---RJA02A---RJA01B---RJA02B
          +--RJA01C---RJA02C---RJA01D---RJA02D
          +--RJA01E---RJA02E---RJA01F---RJA02F
          +--RJA01G---RJA02G---RJA01H---RJA02H
          +--RJA01I---RJA02I---RJA01J---RJA02J
          +--RJA04
+--BUK5RJ2-------NUMOUTP---RJA05A---RJA05B
          +--RJA071A---RJA072A
          +--RJA072B---RJA072C---RJA073A---RJA073B
          +--RJA073C---RJA074A---RJA074B---RJA074C
          +--RJA08-----RJA09-----RJA10-----RJA11A
          +--RJA11B---RJA12A---RJA12B---RJA12C
          +--RJA13---RJA14A---RJA14RP---RJA15A
          +--RJA15B---RJA15C---RJA16---RJA17
          +--RJA18---RJA19---RJA20A---RJA20RP
          +--RJA21A---RJA21RP---RJA22---RJA23A
          +--RJA23RP---RJA24-----FACCODE
+--BUK5RN1-----RNA01A---RNA02A---RNA01B---RNA02B
          +--RNA01C---RNA02C---RNA01D---RNA02D
          +--RNA04
+--BUK5RN2-------NUMINP---RNA05A---RNA05B
          +--RNA071A---RNA072A
          +--RNA072B---RNA072C---RNA073A---RNA073B
          +--RNA073C---RNA074A---RNA074B---RNA074C
          +--RNA08-----RNA09-----RNA10-----RNA11A
          +--RNA11B---RNA12---RNA12B---RNA12C
          +--RNA13---RNA14A---RNA14RP---RNA15
          +--RNA16---RNA17---RNA18A---RNA18RP
          +--RNA19A---RNA19RP---RNA20-----FACCODE
+--BUK5CP5-----CP5A-----CP5B-----CP5C-----CPNOTE5

```


VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5SE5 : BOOK 5 COVER PAGE

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

HOUSEHOLD ROSTER, WAS BORN 5/78.

YGJAWAB5 (NAME OF PROXY RESPONDENT) WAS DROPPED FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION.

RESP5_2 34 2 0 N S PROXY HOUSEHOLD MEMB ID NUMBER
 values: value label
 96 NOT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

5.
 GUARDIAN OF
 ANOTHER
 USED.

RESP5_2 IS THE PERSON WHO ANSWERED BOOK
 IN MOST CASES, THIS WAS THE PARENT OR
 THE CHILD IN RESP5_1. WHEN IT WAS NOT,
 KNOWLEDGEABLE ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER WAS
 HOWEVER, THERE ARE 779 CASES WHERE THE
 RESP5_2 MATCHES THAT IN RESP5_1. WHEN
 BOOK 5 RESPONDENT CODE IN SECTION FP OF
 IS CHECKED, 669 OF THOSE CASES STILL SHOW
 CHILD AS THE PERSON WHO ANSWERED BOOK 5.
 UNCLEAR IN HOW MANY OF THESE CASES THE
 ACTUALLY INTERVIEWED AND IN HOW MANY THE
 INTERVIEWER MADE AN ERROR IN PUTTING THE
 ID CODE INTO RESP5_2 INSTEAD OF THE
 RESPONDENT FOR BOOK 5.

ranges: lower upper
 1 16
 96 99

PROXY5 36 30 0 A S REASON FOR CHANGE (IF ANY) (NOT TRANSLATED)
 THE
 FILLED IN WHEN THE PARENT OR GUARDIAN OF
 CHILD DID NOT ANSWER BOOK 5.
 IN A FEW CASES WHERE THE PARENT OR
 GUARDIAN DID
 ANSWER BOOK 5, THE INTERVIWER WROTE DOWN
 WHY THE
 CHILD WAS NOT INTERVIEWED.

NVISIT5 66 1 0 N S NUMBER OF INTERVIEW SESSIONS
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5SE5 : BOOK 5 COVER PAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
DAY5_1	67	2	0	N	M	DAY OF INTERVIEW (1ST VISIT)	1 3	
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	31
							96	99
MTH5_1	69	2	0	N	M	MONTH OF INTERVIEW (1ST VISIT)		
						values:	value	label
							1	JANUARY 1994
							2	FEBRUARY 1994
							8	AUGUST 1993
							9	SEPTEMBER 1993
							10	OCTOBER 1993
							11	NOVEMBER 1993
							12	DECEMBER 1993
						ranges:	lower	upper
							1	12
							96	99
HRBEG5_1	71	2	0	N	M	TIME STARTED (HOUR) 1ST VISIT		
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	30
							96	99
MNBEG5_1	73	2	0	N	M	TIME STARTED (MINUTE) 1ST VISIT		
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	59
							96	99
HREND5_1	75	2	0	N	M	TIME FINISHED (HOUR) 1ST VISIT		
						values:	value	label
						ranges:	lower	upper
							0	30
							96	99
MNEND5_1	77	2	0	N	M	TIME FINISHED (MINUTE) 1ST VISIT		
						values:	value	label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5SE5 : BOOK 5 COVER PAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
							ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99
DAY5_2	79	2	0	N	M	DAY OF INTERVIEW (1ST VISIT)	values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 31 96 99
MTH5_2	81	2	0	N	M	MONTH OF INTERVIEW (2ND VISIT)	values: value label 1 JANUARY 1994 2 FEBRUARY 1994 8 AUGUST 1993 9 SEPTEMBER 1993 10 OCTOBER 1993 11 NOVEMBER 1993 12 DECEMBER 1993 ranges: lower upper 1 12 96 99
HRBEG5_2	83	2	0	N	M	TIME STARTED (HOUR) 2ND VISIT	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MNBEG5_2	85	2	0	N	M	TIME STARTED (MINUTE) 2ND VISIT	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99
HREND5_2	87	2	0	N	M	TIME FINISHED (HOUR) 2ND VISIT	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5SE5 : BOOK 5 COVER PAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
MNEND5_2	89	2	0	N	M	TIME FINISHED (MINUTE) 2ND VISIT values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99
DAY5_3	91	2	0	N	M	DAY OF INTERVIEW (3RD VISIT) values: value label ranges: lower upper 1 31 96 99
MTH5_3	93	2	0	N	M	MONTH OF INTERVIEW (3RD VISIT) values: value label 1 JANUARY 1994 2 FEBRUARY 1994 8 AUGUST 1993 9 SEPTEMBER 1993 10 OCTOBER 1993 11 NOVEMBER 1993 12 DECEMBER 1993 ranges: lower upper 1 12 96 99
HRBEG5_3	95	2	0	N	M	TIME STARTED (HOUR) 3RD VISIT values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MNBEG5_3	97	2	0	N	M	TIME STARTED (MINUTE) 3RD VISIT values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5SE5 : BOOK 5 COVER PAGE

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
HREND5_3	99	2	0	N	M	TIME FINISHED (HOUR) 3RD VISIT values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 30 96 99
MNEND5_3	101	2	0	N	M	TIME FINISHED (MINUTE) 3RD VISIT values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 59 96 99
CK51	103	1	0	N	S	CONDUCTED IN WHAT LANGUAGE values: value label 1 INDONESIAN 3 OTHER
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
CK52	104	1	0	N	S	OTHER LANGUAGE USED (IF ANY) values: value label 1 INDONESIAN 3 OTHER
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
KODEKP5	105	4	0	A	S	KEYPUNCHER ID CODE
KODEVER5	109	4	0	A	S	VERIFICATION CODE

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5DL1 : CHILD EDUCATION: LEVELS OF SCHOOLING

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
DLA01	15	1	0	N	S	IS CHILD'S AGE < 6 YEARS	values: value label 1 YES (GO TO SECTION MAA) 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
DLA02	16	1	0	N	S	HAS CHILD EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO SECTION MAA) ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
DLA03	17	2	0	N	S	AGE CHILD START ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	values: value label ranges: lower upper 0 14 96 99
DLA04	19	1	0	N	S	IS CHILD ATTENDING SCHOOL NOW	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5DL1 : CHILD EDUCATION: LEVELS OF SCHOOLING

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
NUMSCH	20	1	0	N	S	# OF SCHOOL LEVELS CHILD ATTENDED	values: value label
						A RECORD EXISTS FOR EACH LEVEL ATTENDED; CHILDREN WHO HAVE ATTENDED ELEMENTARY AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL WILL HAVE TWO RECORDS, ONE ELEMENTARY AND ONE FOR JUNIOR HIGH	
						ranges:	lower upper 0 3
DLA05	21	1	0	N	M	EDUCATION LEVEL ATTENDED	values: value label
							1 ELEMENTARY 2 JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL 3 SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
						ranges:	lower upper 0 3
DLA06A11	22	1	0	N	M	NAME OF SCHOOL ENTERED?	values: value label
							1 ENTER NAME 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges:	lower upper 1 1 6 9
DLA06A12	23	30	0	A	M	ENTER NAME OF SCHOOL (DLA06A11)	(BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
DLA06A21	53	1	0	N	M	ADDRESS OF SCHOOL	(BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
DLA06A22	54	30	0	A	M	ENTER SCHOOL ADDRESS DLA06A21	(BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
DLA06A1	84	1	0	N	M	SCHOOL VILLAGE SAME AS RESIDENCE	values: value label
							1 SAME AS RESIDENCE 3 DIFFERENT THAN RESIDENCE 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges:	lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
DLA06A2	85	25	0	A	M	NAME OF DIFFERENT VILLAGE	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5DL1 : CHILD EDUCATION: LEVELS OF SCHOOLING

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

(BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

DLA06B1 110 1 0 N M SCHOOL KECAMATAN SAME AS RESIDENCE
 values: value label
 1 SAME AS RESIDENCE
 3 DIFFERENT THAN RESIDENCE
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

DLA06B2 111 25 0 A M NAME OF DIFFERENT KECAMATAN

DLA06C1 136 1 0 N M SCHOOL KABUPATEN SAME AS RESIDENCE
 values: value label
 1 SAME AS RESIDENCE
 3 DIFFERENT THAN RESIDENCE
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

DLA06C2 137 25 0 A M NAME OF DIFFERENT KABUPATEN

DLA06D1 162 1 0 N M SCHOOL PROVNC E SAME AS RESIDENCE
 values: value label
 1 SAME AS RESIDENCE
 3 DIFFERENT THAN RESIDENCE
 8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

DLA06D2 163 25 0 A M NAME OF DIFFERENT PROVINCE

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5DL1 : CHILD EDUCATION: LEVELS OF SCHOOLING

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

DLA07 188 2 0 N M LEVEL OF SCHOOL CHILD ATTENDED
 values: value label
 2 ELEMENTARY
 3 JUNIOR HIGH GENERAL
 4 JUNIOR HIGH VOC.
 5 SENIOR HIGH GENERAL
 6 SENIOR HIGH VOC.
 10 OTHER, SPECIFY
 11 KINDERGARTEN (NEW CODE

ADDED)

RECODED SOME "OTHER, SPECIFY" RESPONSES WERE
 NEW TO 1-6 RESPONSE CATEGORIES ABOVE, PLUS A
 VARIABLE CODE FOR KINDERGARTEN WAS ADDED, BASED ON
 IDENTIFIES EXAMINATION OF TEXT RESPONSES. THE
 "OTHER" DLA07_10 AT THE END OF THIS FILE
 THOSE CASES THAT ORIGINALLY GAVE AN
 RESPONSE TO DLA07.
 THE ADDITIONAL FIXES TO DLA07 CAN BE FOUND IN
 PROGRAM CALLED: buk5dl1.fix.

ranges: lower upper
 2 6
 10 10
 96 99

DLA08 190 2 0 N M TYPE OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
 values: value label
 1 PUBLIC NON-RELIGIOUS
 2 PUBLIC RELIGIOUS
 3 PRIVATE NON-RELIGIOUS
 4 PRIVATE ISLAM
 5 PRIVATE CATHOLIC
 6 PRIV PROTESTANT & OTHER

ranges: lower upper
 1 6
 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5DL1 : CHILD EDUCATION: LEVELS OF SCHOOLING

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

DLA09 192 2 0 N M HIGHEST GRADE CHILD COMPLETED
values: value label
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 GRADUATED
98 DON'T KNOW

IS 6 THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR PRIMARY
THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR JRH IS 3
THE MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GRADES FOR SRH IS 3
INCONSISTENT SOME RESPONDENTS GAVE GRADE VALUES
WITH THE LEVEL OF SCHOOL THEY REPORTED.
HAD NOT INDIVIDUALS WHO COMPLETED ONE LEVEL BUT
LEVEL YET COMPLETED THE FIRST GRADE OF THE NEXT
INTERVIEWERS: WERE CODED ONE OF TWO WAYS BY
(GRADUATED) DLA07=LEVEL COMPLETED, DLA09=7
IN THE DLA07=LEVEL CURRENTLY IN, DLA09=96 (NA)
OF THE THUS SOMEONE WHO COMPLETED PRIMARY AND IS
FIRST YEAR OF JRH COULD BE CODED AS EITHER
FOLLOWING:
DLA07=2, DLA09=7
DLA07=3, DLA09=96
USERS SHOULD BE AWARE THAT THIS PROBLEM IS
PRIMARYLY FOUND AMONG THOSE STILL
ATTENDING SCHOOL.

ranges: lower upper
1 7
96 99

DLA10 194 1 0 N M CHILD EVER FAILED A GRADE?
values: value label
1 YES
3 NO (GO TO DLA12)

ranges: lower upper
1 1
3 3
6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5DL1 : CHILD EDUCATION: LEVELS OF SCHOOLING

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
DLA11	195	6	0	A	M	COMBINATION CODE GRADES FAILED (alphabetic string)
						values: value label
						A GRADE 1
						B GRADE 2
						C GRADE 3
						D GRADE 4
						E GRADE 5
						F GRADE 6
DLA11A	201	1	0	N	M	# TIMES CHILD ATTEND 1ST GRADE
						values: value label
DLA11B	202	1	0	N	M	# TIMES CHILD ATTEND 2ND GRADE
						values: value label
DLA11C	203	1	0	N	M	# TIMES CHILD ATTEND 3RD GRADE
						values: value label
DLA11D	204	1	0	N	M	# TIMES CHILD ATTEND 4TH GRADE
						values: value label
DLA11E	205	1	0	N	M	# TIMES CHILD ATTEND 5TH GRADE
						values: value label
DLA11F	206	1	0	N	M	# TIMES CHILD ATTEND 6TH GRADE
						values: value label
DLA12	207	1	0	N	M	CHILD WORK WHILE ATTEND SCHOOL
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5DL1 : CHILD EDUCATION: LEVELS OF SCHOOLING

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
DLA13	208	6	0	A	M	WHO PAID SCHOOL-RELATED COST (alphabetic string)
						values: value label A SELF B PARENTS/PARENTS-IN-LAW C MATERNAL/PARENTAL SIBLING D OTHER FAMILY MEMBER E EMPLOYER F OTHER
DLA14	214	1	0	N	M	DOES CHILD RECEIVE SCHOLARSHIP
						values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
DLA15A	215	1	0	N	M	AGE WHEN GRADUATED/QUIT SCHOOL
						values: value label 1 ENTER AGE IN YEARS 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
DLA15B	216	2	0	N	M	ENTER AGE IN YEARS (DLA15A)
						values: value label
DLA16A	218	2	0	N	M	TRAVEL TIME TO SCHOOL-HOURS AMOUNT
						values: value label NOTE THAT THE FORMAT OF THIS VARIABLE IS DIFFERENT FROM ITS BOOK 3 COUNTERPART (DL20) WHICH GAVE AN AMOUNT AND THEN A UNIT OF TIME. IN BOOK 5, THE HOURS PART AND THE MINUTES PART OF THE TRAVEL TIME WERE SPLIT INTO TWO SEPARATE VARIABLES.
DLA16B	220	2	0	N	M	TRAVEL TIME TO SCHOOL-MINUTES AMOUNT
						values: value label NOTE THAT THE FORMAT OF THIS VARIABLE IS

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5DL1 : CHILD EDUCATION: LEVELS OF SCHOOLING

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

(DL20) DIFFERENT FROM ITS BOOK 3 COUNTERPART
 WHICH GAVE AN AMOUNT AND THEN A UNIT OF
 TIME. IN BOOK 5, THE HOURS PART AND THE
 MINUTES PART OF THE TRAVEL TIME WERE SPLIT INTO TWO
 SEPARATE VARIABLES.

DLA17 222 2 0 N M # MOS PER YR CHILD ATTEND SCHOOL
 values: value label

DLA18 224 2 0 N M # HRS PER DAY CHILD ATTEND SCHOOL
 values: value label

RESPONDENT IN A FEW CASES, IT APPEARS THE
 PER GAVE "HOURS PER WEEK" INSTEAD OF HOURS
 SUGGEST DAY. VALUES OF 18,24,30,36 AND 42
 HOURS SIX DAY SCHOOL WEEKS OF 3, 4, 5, 6 OR 7
 QUESTION. PER DAY, THE MAJOR RESPONSES TO THE

DLA19 226 2 0 N M WHERE CHILD STAYED WHILE ATTENDING SCHOOL
 values: value label
 1 OWN HOUSE
 2 PARENT'S HOUSE
 3 SIBLING'S HOUSE
 4 OTHER FAM MEMBR HOUS
 5 DORMITORY
 6 HOTEL/RENTED ROOM
 7 EMPLOYER'S HOUSE
 8 FRIEND'S HOUSE
 9 OTHER, SPECIFY

ranges: lower upper
 1 9
 96 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5DL1 : CHILD EDUCATION: LEVELS OF SCHOOLING

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
DLA20	228	2	0	N	M	MAJOR FLOORING TYPE IN CLASSROOM values: value label 1 CERAMIC/MARBLE/GRANITE 2 TILES/TERRAZO 3 CEMENT/RED BRICKS 4 WOODEN/PLANKS 5 BAMBOO 6 DIRT 7 OTHER, SPECIFY 98 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 7 96 99
DLA21A	230	1	0	N	M	# OF STUDENT IN THE CLASSROOM values: value label 1 ENTER THE NUMBER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
DLA21B	231	2	0	N	M	ENTER # OF STUDENTS (DLA21A) values: value label
DLA22A	233	1	0	N	M	NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN SCHOOL values: value label 1 ENTER THE NUMBER 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
DLA22B	234	4	0	N	M	ENTER # STUDENTS (DLA22B) values: value label
FACCODE SCHOOL	238	7	0	A	M	FACILITY CODE THAT LINKS TO COMMUNITY DATA FACILITIES
DLA07_10	245	1	0	N	S	ORIGINAL DLA07 RESPONSE WAS "OTHER, SPECIFY" values: value label 1 GAVE "OTHER" FOR DLA07

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5DL1 : CHILD EDUCATION: LEVELS OF SCHOOLING

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

0 DID NOT

FOUND IN

ORIGINAL DLA07 "OTHER" RESPONSE CAN BE
THE SUBFILE CALLED OTHTRANS.

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5DL2 : CHILD EDUCATION: SCHOOL EXPENSES

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CASE 1 9 0 N S CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON 10 2 0 N S PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
DLA24 15 1 0 N S DID CHILD ATTEND SCHOOL LAST YR
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO (GO TO SECTION MAA)

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

DLA25A1 16 1 0 N S ENTRY FEES AT REGISTRATION?
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

DLA25R1 17 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: ENTRY FEE EXPENSES
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 90000
 99996 99999

RECORDING
1,000,000 AS
FIXES FOR
buk5dl2.fix.

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS RECORDED THE
ENTIRE RUPIAH AMOUNT AS OPPOSED TO
THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH (E.G., RECORDING
1,000,000 INSTEAD OF 1,000). SUGGESTED
SUSPECT CASES CAN BE FOUND IN

CAN BE

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk5dl2.fix

DLA25B1 29 1 0 N S MONTHLY REGULAR SCHOOL COSTS FOR CHILD
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5DL2 : CHILD EDUCATION: SCHOOL EXPENSES

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

DLA25R2 30 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: MONTHLY REGULAR SCHOOL COSTS
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 71300
 99996 99999

RECORDING
 1,000,000 AS
 FIXES FOR
 buk5dl2.fix.

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS RECORDED THE
 ENTIRE RUPIAH AMOUNT AS OPPOSED TO
 THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH (E.G., RECORDING
 1,000,000 INSTEAD OF 1,000). SUGGESTED
 SUSPECT CASES CAN BE FOUND IN

CAN BE

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
 FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk5dl2.fix

DLA25C1 42 1 0 N S ANNUAL COSTS PAID AT BEGINNING OF YEAR FOR
 CHILD

values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

DLA25R3 43 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: ANNUAL SCHOOL COST AT START
 OF YEAR

(THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

ranges: lower upper
 0 47500
 99996 99999

RECORDING
 1,000,000 AS

IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS RECORDED THE
 ENTIRE RUPIAH AMOUNT AS OPPOSED TO
 THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH (E.G., RECORDING

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5DL2 : CHILD EDUCATION: SCHOOL EXPENSES

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

FIXES FOR 1,000,000 INSTEAD OF 1,000). SUGGESTED
 SUSPECT CASES WILL BE PROVIDED LATER.
 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 CAN BE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
 FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk5dl2.fix

DLA25D1 55 1 0 N S IRREGULAR COSTS PAID TO SCHOOL?
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO
 ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

DLA25R4 56 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: IRREGULAR COSTS OVER PAST
 YEAR
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label
 ranges: lower upper
 0 30000
 99996 99999

RECORDING ENTIRE RUPIAH AMOUNT AS OPPOSED TO
 THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH (E.G., RECORDING
 1,000,000 AS 1,000,000 INSTEAD OF 1,000). SUGGESTED
 FIXES FOR SUSPECT CASES CAN BE FOUND IN
 buk5dl2.fix.
 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE
 CAN BE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS
 FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk5dl2.fix

DLA25E1 68 1 0 N S OTHER MISC EDUC EXP FOR CHILD
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO
 ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5DL2 : CHILD EDUCATION: SCHOOL EXPENSES

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

DLA25R5 69 12 0 N S NUMERIC VALUE: MISC EXPENSES OVER PAST YEAR
 (THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH)
 values: value label

 ranges: lower upper
 0 99995
 99996 99999

RECORDING
 1,000,000 AS
 FIXES FOR
 buk5dl2.fix.

 CAN BE

 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS RECORDED THE ENTIRE RUPIAH AMOUNT AS OPPOSED TO THOUSANDS OF RUPIAH (E.G., RECORDING 1,000,000 INSTEAD OF 1,000). SUGGESTED SUSPECT CASES CAN BE FOUND IN

 IN SOME CASES, INTERVIEWERS MISCODED THE NA/DK/MISSING CODES. KNOWN CORRECTIONS FOUND IN THE PROGRAM CALLED: buk5dl2.fix

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5MA1 : CHILD ACUTE MORBIDITY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	M	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	M	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
MAA01	15	1	0	N	M	CHILD SUFFERED [...] PAST 4 WKS	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
MAA02A	16	1	0	N	M	WHEN WAS FIRST[...]SYMPTOM FELT	values: value label 1 ENTER HOW LONG AGO 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
MAA02B	17	2	0	N	M	ENTER # HOW LONG AGO (MAA02A)	values: value label
MAA02C	19	1	0	N	M	TIME CODE FOR MAA02B	values: value label 1 MONTHS AGO 2 WEEKS AGO 3 DAYS AGO ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
MAA03A	20	1	0	N	M	# DAYS WITHOUT SYMPTOM?	values: value label 1 FILL IN # DAYS 3 STILL FEEL IT 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5MA1 : CHILD ACUTE MORBIDITY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
MAA03B	21	2	0	N	M	ENTER # OF DAYS	MAA03A values: value label
SYMPTOM	23	2	0	N	M	SYMPTOM SUFFERED[.]PAST 4 WKS?	values: value label
							1 HEADACHE/DIZZINESS
							2 EYE SORE
							3 TOOTHACHE
							4 COUGH/COLD/FLU
							5 THROW UP/SICK/CHEST PAIN
							6 RESPIRATORY PROBLEMS/ASTHMA
							7 FEVER
							8 DIARRHEA
							9 SKIN DISORDERS
							10 INFECTIONS
							11 EARACHE
							12 MEASLES
							13 WORM INFESTATION
							14 RHEUMATISM
							15 OTHER
						ranges:	lower upper
							1 1
							3 3
							6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5PSA : CHILD SELF TREATMENT

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	M	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	M	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
PSA01_A PAST 4 WKS?	15	1	0	N	M	USED OVER-THE-COUNTER MEDICATIONS DURING PAST 4 WKS?
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
PSA02AA COUNTER)	16	1	0	N	M	TOTAL COST TO BUY OR MAKE MEDICATIONS (OVER COUNTER)
						values: value label
						1 ENTER TOTAL COST
						8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
PSA02R1A (PSA02AA)	17	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL COST FOR OVER COUNTER
						values: value label
						ranges: lower upper
						0 20000
						9999996 9999999
PSA01_B	29	1	0	N	M	USED TRADITIONAL HERBS DURING PAST 4 WKS?
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5PSA : CHILD SELF TREATMENT

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
PSA02AB (TRADITIONAL)	30	1	0	N	M	TOTAL COST TO BUY OR MAKE MEDICATIONS
						values: value label
						1 ENTER TOTAL COST
						8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
PSA02R1B (PSA02AB)	31	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL COST FOR TRADITIONAL
						values: value label
						ranges: lower upper
						0 32000
						9999996 9999999
PSA01_C	43	1	0	N	M	USED EXTERNAL MEDICATIONS DURING PAST 4 WKS?
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
PSA02AC (EXTERNAL)	44	1	0	N	M	TOTAL COST TO BUY OR MAKE MEDICATIONS
						values: value label
						1 ENTER TOTAL COST
						8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
PSA02R1C (PSA02AC)	45	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL COST FOR EXTERNAL
						values: value label
						ranges: lower upper
						0 41000
						9999996 9999999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5PSA : CHILD SELF TREATMENT

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
PSA01_D	57	1	0	N	M	USED OTHER MEDICATIONS DURING PAST 4 WKS?
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
PSA02AD (OTHER)	58	1	0	N	M	TOTAL COST TO BUY OR MAKE MEDICATIONS
						values: value label
						1 ENTER TOTAL COST
						8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
PSA02R1D (PSA02AD)	59	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL COST FOR OTHER
						values: value label
						ranges: lower upper
						0 40000
						9999996 9999999

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RJ1 : CHILD OUTPATIENT CARE: SUMMARY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
RJA01A	15	1	0	N	M	VISIT PUBLIC HOSPITAL PAST 4 WEEKS	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
RJA02A WEEKS?	16	2	0	N	M	HOW MANY PUBLIC HOSPITAL VISITS PAST 4	values: value label
RJA01B 4 WEEKS	18	1	0	N	M	VISIT PUSKESMAS (PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER) PAST	values: value label 1 Public Health Center 3 Branch of Public Health
Center							5 None
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 5 5 6 9
RJA02B	19	2	0	N	M	HOW MANY PUSKESMAS VISITS PAST 4 WEEKS?	values: value label
RJA01C PAST 4 WKS	21	1	0	N	M	VISIT PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU (PHC SUB BRANCH)	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
RJA02C WEEKS?	22	2	0	N	M	HOW MANY PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU VISITS PAST 4	

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RJ1 : CHILD OUTPATIENT CARE: SUMMARY

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

values: value label

RJA01D 24 1 0 N M VISIT POSYANDU (HEALTH POST) PAST 4 WEEKS
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 5 9

RJA02D 25 2 0 N M HOW MANY POSYANDU VISITS PAST 4 WEEKS?
 values: value label

RJA01E 27 1 0 N M VISIT PRIVATE HOSPITAL PAST 4 WEEKS
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 5 9

RJA02E 28 2 0 N M HOW MANY PRIVATE HOSPITAL VISITS PAST 4
 WEEKS?
 values: value label

RJA01F 30 1 0 N M VISIT PRIVATE CLINIC PAST 4 WEEKS
 values: value label
 1 YES
 3 NO

ranges: lower upper
 1 1
 3 3
 5 9

RJA02F 31 2 0 N M HOW MANY PRIVATE CLINIC VISITS PAST 4 WEEKS?
 values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RJ1 : CHILD OUTPATIENT CARE: SUMMARY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
RJA01G	33	1	0	N	M	VISIT PRIVATE PHYSICIAN/DENTIST PAST 4 WEEKS	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
RJA02G	34	2	0	N	M	HOW MANY PHYSICIAN VISITS PAST 4 WEEKS?	values: value label
RJA01H	36	1	0	N	M	VISIT NURSE/PARAMEDIC/MIDWIFE PAST 4 WEEKS	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
RJA02H WEEKS?	37	2	0	N	M	HOW MANY NURSE/PARAMEDIC VISITS PAST 4 WEEKS?	values: value label
RJA01I	39	1	0	N	M	VISIT TRADITIONAL HEALER PAST 4 WEEKS	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
RJA02I WEEKS?	40	2	0	N	M	HOW MANY TRADITIONAL HEALER VISITS PAST 4 WEEKS?	values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RJ1 : CHILD OUTPATIENT CARE: SUMMARY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
RJA01J	42	1	0	N	M	VISIT OTHER FACILITY PAST 4 WEEKS values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9
RJA02J	43	2	0	N	M	HOW MANY OTHER FACILITY VISITS PAST 4 WEEKS? values: value label
RJA04	45	1	0	N	S	INTRVWR CHECK-CHILD HAS... values: value label 1 HAD OUTPATIENT CARE 3 NEVER HAD OP CARE
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RJ2 : CHILD OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD	
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER	
NUMOUTP	15	2	0	N	S	# CHILD OUTPATIENT CARE VISITS	values: value label
							ranges: lower upper 0 8
RJA05A	17	2	0	A	M	VISIT CODE NUMBER	values: value label
CENTER)						FIRST DIGIT:	A PUBLIC HOSPITAL B PUSKESMAS (PUBLIC HEALTH C PUSKESMAS PEMBANTU (SUB D POSYANDU E PRIVATE HOSPITAL F PRIVATE CLINIC G PHYSICIAN, DENTIST H NURSE, PARAMEDIC, MIDWIFE I TRADITIONAL PRACTITIONER J OTHER
PHC)						SECOND DIGIT:	1 1ST VISIT 2 2ND VISIT 3 3RD VISIT ----- 8 8TH VISIT 9 9TH VISIT
RJA05B	19	8	0	N	M	ID CODE OF MEDICAL FACILITY (IGNORE)	values: value label
TIME.							NOT FILLED IN BY INTERVIEWER MOST OF THE USE FACCODE FOR FACILITY ID CODE.
RJA06	27	25	0	A	M	NAME OF THE MEDICAL FACILITY	(BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
RJA071A	52	1	0	N	M	LOCATED SAME VILLAGE AS HH	values: value label 1 SAME 3 NOT THE SAME 8 DON'T KNOW
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RJ2 : CHILD OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
RJA071B	53	21	0	A	M	NAME OF DIFFERENT VILLAGE (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
RJA071C	74	4	0	N	M	ID CODE OF DIFFERENT VILLAGE (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
RJA072A	78	1	0	N	M	LOCATED SAME KECAMATAN AS HH values: value label 1 SAME 3 NOT THE SAME 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
RJA072B	79	21	0	A	M	NAME OF DIFFERENT KECAMATAN
RJA072C	100	4	0	N	M	ID CODE OF DIFFERENT KECAMATAN values: value label
RJA073A	104	1	0	N	M	LOCATED SAME KABUPATEN AS HH values: value label 1 SAME 3 NOT THE SAME 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
RJA073B	105	21	0	A	M	NAME OF DIFFERENT KABUPATEN
RJA073C	126	3	0	N	M	ID CODE OF DIFFERENT KABUPATEN values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RJ2 : CHILD OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
RJA074A	129	1	0	N	M	LOCATED SAME PROVINCE AS HH values: value label 1 SAME 3 NOT THE SAME 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
RJA074B	130	21	0	A	M	NAME OF DIFFERENT PROVINCE
RJA074C	151	3	0	N	M	ID CODE OF DIFFERENT PROVINCE values: value label 12 NORTH SUMATRA 13 WEST SUMMATRA 16 SOUTH SUMATRA 18 LAMPUNG 31 DKI JAKARKTA 32 WEST JAVA 33 CENTRAL JAVA 34 YOGYAKARTA 35 EAST JAVA 51 BALI 52 WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB) 63 SOUTH KALIMANTAN 73 SOUTH SULAWESI
RJA08 string)	154	7	0	A	M	PURPOSE OF CHILD'S VISIT? (alphabetic values: value label A TREATMENT B IMMUNIZATION C CONSULTATION D MEDICAL CHECK UP E MEDICATIONS F INJECTION G OTHER
RJA09	161	1	0	N	M	FIRST VISIT OR A REPEAT VISIT? values: value label 1 FIRST 3 REPEAT ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RJ2 : CHILD OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
RJA10	162	1	0	N	M	INTERVIEWER-WHERE WAS CHILD TREATED	values: value label 1 AT MEDICAL FACILITY 3 AT R'S RESIDENCE (GO TO
RJA16)							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
RJA11A	163	1	0	N	M	# KILOMTRS TO MEDICAL FACILITY	values: value label 1 FILL IN # KILOMETERS 8 DON'T KNOW
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
RJA11B	164	5	0	N	M	# OF KILOMETERS (RJA11A)	values: value label
RJA12A	169	1	0	N	M	TRAVEL TIME TO MEDICAL FACILITY	values: value label 1 FILL IN TRAVEL TIME 8 DON'T KNOW
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
RJA12B	170	2	0	N	M	TRAVEL TIME (RJA12A)	values: value label
RJA12C	172	1	0	N	M	TIME CODE FOR RJA12B	values: value label 1 HOURS 2 MINUTES
							ranges: lower upper 1 2 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RJ2 : CHILD OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
RJA13	173	2	0	N	M	MODE OF TRANSPORTATION USED
						values: value label
						1 TRAIN
						2 4-WHEEL MOTOR VEHICL
						3 3-WHEEL MOTOR VEHICL
						4 MOTORCYCLE
						5 HORSE DRAWN BUGGY
						6 PEDICAB
						7 BICYCLE
						8 SHIP
						9 MOTOR BOAT
						10 UNMOTORIZED BOAT
						11 WALKING
						12 OTHER, SPECIFY
						ranges: lower upper
						1 12
						96 99
RJA14A	175	1	0	N	M	ONE WAY TRANSPORTATION COST-RUPIAH
						values: value label
						1 FILL IN AMOUNT
						8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						6 9
RJA14RP	176	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE OF TRANSPORTATION COST-RUPIAH
						values: value label
						ranges: lower upper
						0 22000
						999996 999999
RJA15A	188	1	0	N	M	HOW LONG DID CHILD WAIT ?
						values: value label
						1 GAVE LENGTH OF TIME
						8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						6 9
RJA15B	189	2	0	N	M	LENGTH OF TIME WAITED
						values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RJ2 : CHILD OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
RJA15C	191	1	0	N	M	TIME CODE FOR RJA15B values: value label 1 HOURS 2 MINUTES ranges: lower upper 1 2 6 9
RJA16	192	3	0	A	M	WHO EXAMINED CHILD? (alphabetic string) values: value label A DOCTOR B NURSE/PARAMEDIC/MIDWIFE C OTHER
RJA17 (string)	195	7	0	A	M	TYPE OF TREATMENT CHILD RECEIVED (alphabetic string) values: value label A MEDICAL CHECKUP B INJECTION C LAB TEST D SURGERY E X-RAY F MEDICATIONS G OTHER
RJA18	202	1	0	N	M	DID CHILD RECEIVE A PRESCRIPTION? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO RJA21) ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
RJA19	203	1	0	N	M	DID CHILD FILL THE PRESCRIPTION? values: value label 1 YES, FULLY 3 YES, PARTIALLY 5 NO (GO TO RJA21) ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 5 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RJ2 : CHILD OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

RJA20A 204 1 0 N M WHAT DID IT COST TO FILL PRESCRIPTION?
values: value label
1 GAVE COST
8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
1 1
6 9

RJA20RP 205 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: PRESCRIPTION COST
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
0 80000
999996 999999

RJA21A 217 1 0 N M TOTAL COST OF TREATMENT
values: value label
1 GAVE TOTAL COST
8 DON'T KNOW

ranges: lower upper
1 1
6 9

RJA21RP 218 12 0 N M NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL COST OF VISIT
values: value label

ranges: lower upper
0 200000
999996 999999

RJA22 230 1 0 N M WAS IT ALSO PAID WITH GOODS?
values: value label
1 YES
3 NO

ranges: lower upper
1 1
3 3
6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RJ2 : CHILD OUTPATIENT CARE: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
RJA23A	231	1	0	N	M	WHAT WAS THE VALUE OF GOODS? values: value label 1 GAVE VALUE OF GOODS 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
RJA23RP	232	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: RUPAIH VALUE OF GOODS values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 150 2000 999996 999999
RJA24	244	1	0	N	M	INTERVIEWER NOTE - ANOTHER VISIT? values: value label 1 YES 3 NO
						ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
FACCODE	245	7	0	A	M	FACILITY CODE THAT LINKS TO COMMUNITY HEALTH FACILITIES

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RN1 : CHILD HOSPITALIZATION: SUMMARY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	M	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	M	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
RNA01A MNTHS	15	1	0	N	M	CHILD HOSPITALIZED AT PUBLIC HOSPITAL PAST 12 values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
RNA02A 12MNT	16	2	0	N	M	#TIMES HOSPITALIZED AT PUBLIC HOSPITAL PAST values: value label
RNA01B	18	1	0	N	M	CHILD HOSPITALIZED AT PUSKESMAS PAST 12 MNTHS values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
RNA02B	19	2	0	N	M	#TIMES HOSPITALIZED AT PUSKESMAS PAST 12MNT values: value label
RNA01C 12 MNTHS	21	1	0	N	M	CHILD HOSPITALIZED AT PRIVATE HOSPITAL PAST values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
RNA02C 12 MTHS	22	2	0	N	M	#TIMES HOSPITALIZED AT PRIVATE HOSPITAL PAST values: value label

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RN1 : CHILD HOSPITALIZATION: SUMMARY

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
RNA01D MNTHS	24	1	0	N	M	CHILD HOSPITALIZED AT PRIVATE CLINIC PAST 12
						values: value label
						1 YES
						3 NO
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9
RNA02D 12MNT	25	2	0	N	M	#TIMES HOSPITALIZED AT PRIVATE CLINIC PAST
						values: value label
RNA04	27	1	0	N	S	INTRVWR NOTE-R'S CHILD...
						values: value label
						1 HAS BEEN HOSPITALIZED
						3 NEVER BEEN HOSPITALIZED
						ranges: lower upper
						1 1
						3 3
						6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RN2 : CHILD HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
NUMINP	15	2	0	N	S	TOTAL # OF HOSPITALIZATIONS values: value label
						ranges: lower upper 0 8
RNA05A	17	2	0	A	M	VISIT CODE NUMBER values: value label FIRST DIGIT: A PUBLIC HOSPITAL B PUSKESMAS (PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER) C PRIVATE HOSPITAL D PRIVATE CLINIC SECOND DIGIT: 1 1ST VISIT 2 2ND VISIT 3 3RD VISIT ----- 8 8TH VISIT 9 9TH VISIT
RNA05B	19	8	0	N	M	ID CODE OF HOSPITAL FACILITY (IGNORE) values: value label NOT FILLED IN BY INTERVIEWER MOST OF THE TIME. USE FACCODE FOR FACILITY ID CODE.
RNA06	27	30	0	A	M	NAME OF HOSPITAL FACILITY (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
RNA071A	57	1	0	N	M	LOCATED SAME VILLAGE AS HH values: value label 1 SAME 3 NOT THE SAME 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
RNA071B	58	25	0	A	M	NAME OF DIFFERENT VILLAGE (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)
RNA071C	83	4	0	N	M	ID CODE OF DIFFERENT VILLAGE (BLANKED OUT FOR PRIVACY PROTECTION)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RN2 : CHILD HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
RNA072A	87	1	0	N	M	LOCATED SAME KECAMATAN AS HH	values: value label 1 SAME 3 NOT THE SAME 8 DON'T KNOW
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
RNA072B	88	25	0	A	M	NAME OF DIFFERENT KECAMATAN	
RNA072C	113	4	0	N	M	ID CODE OF DIFFERENT KECAMATAN	values: value label
RNA073A	117	1	0	N	M	LOCATED SAME KABUPATEN AS HH	values: value label 1 SAME 3 NOT THE SAME 8 DON'T KNOW
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
RNA073B	118	25	0	A	M	NAME OF DIFFERENT KABUPATEN	
RNA073C	143	3	0	N	M	ID CODE OF DIFFERENT KABUPATEN	values: value label
RNA074A	146	1	0	N	M	LOCATED SAME PROVINCE AS HH	values: value label 1 SAME 3 NOT THE SAME 8 DON'T KNOW
							ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RN2 : CHILD HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
RNA074B	147	25	0	A	M	NAME OF DIFFERENT PROVINCE
RNA074C	172	3	0	N	M	ID CODE OF DIFFERENT PROVINCE values: value label 12 NORTH SUMATRA 13 WEST SUMMATRA 16 SOUTH SUMATRA 18 LAMPUNG 31 DKI JAKARKTA 32 WEST JAVA 33 CENTRAL JAVA 34 YOGYAKARTA 35 EAST JAVA 51 BALI 52 WEST NUSA TENGGARA (NTB) 63 SOUTH KALIMANTAN 73 SOUTH SULAWESI
RNA08	175	3	0	N	M	# OF NIGHTS CHILD IN HOSPITAL values: value label
RNA09 string)	178	7	0	A	M	WHAT CLASS OF TREATMENT RECEIVED (alphabetic values: value label A ICU/ICUU B VIP C FIRST CLASS D SECOND CLASS E THIRD CLASS F WARD G OTHER
RNA10	185	1	0	N	M	REASON FOR TREATMENT values: value label 1 SICKNESS 2 ACCIDENT 3 OTHER, SPECIFY ranges: lower upper 1 3 6 9
RNA11A	186	1	0	N	M	# KILOMTRS TO HOSPITAL values: value label 1 FILL IN # KILOMETERS 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RN2 : CHILD HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value	Label
							1 6	1 9
RNA11B	187	5	0	N	M	# OF KILOMETERS (RJA11A)	value	label
							1 6	1 9
RNA12	192	1	0	N	M	TRAVEL TIME TO REACH HOSPITAL	value	label
							1 8	FILL IN TRAVEL TIME DON'T KNOW
							1 6	1 9
RNA12B	193	2	0	N	M	TRAVEL TIME (RNA12)	value	label
							1 6	1 9
RNA12C	195	1	0	N	M	TIME CODE FOR RNA12B	value	label
							1 2	HOURS MINUTES
							1 6	2 9
RNA13	196	2	0	N	M	MODE OF TRANSPORTATION	value	label
							1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	TRAIN 4-WHEEL MOTOR VEHICL 3-WHEEL MOTOR VEHICL MOTORCYCLE HORSE DRAWN BUGGY PEDICAB BICYCLE SHIP MOTOR BOAT UNMOTORIZED BOAT WALKING OTHER, SPECIFY
							1 96	12 99

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RN2 : CHILD HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label	Value Label
RNA14A	198	1	0	N	M	1 WAY TRANSPRTAT'N COST-RUPIAH	values: value label 1 FILL IN AMOUNT 8 DON'T KNOW
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 6 9
RNA14RP	199	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: ONE WAY TRANSPORTATION COST	ranges: lower upper 0 575000 999996 999999
RNA15 string)	211	7	0	A	M	TYPE OF TREATMENT CHILD RECEIVED (alphabetic	A PHYSICAL EXAM/CONSULTATION B INJECTION C LAB TEST D SURGERY E X-RAY F MEDICATIONS G OTHER
RNA16	218	1	0	N	M	DID CHILD RECEIVE A PRESCRIPTION?	values: value label 1 YES 3 NO (GO TO RNA19)
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 3 3 6 9
RNA17	219	1	0	N	M	DID CHILD FILL THE PRESCRIPTION?	values: value label 1 YES, FULLY 3 YES, PARTIALLY 5 NO (GO TO RNA19)
						ranges: lower upper	1 1 3 3 5 9

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5RN2 : CHILD HOSPITALIZATION: VISITS

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
RNA18A	220	1	0	N	M	WHAT DID IT COST TO FILL PRESCRIPTION? values: value label 1 GAVE COST 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
RNA18RP	221	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: PRESCRIPTION COST ranges: lower upper 0 600000 999996 999999
RNA19A	233	1	0	N	M	TOTAL COST OF TREATMENT values: value label 1 GAVE TOTAL COST 8 DON'T KNOW ranges: lower upper 1 1 6 9
RNA19RP	234	12	0	N	M	NUMERIC VALUE: TOTAL TREATMENT COST ranges: lower upper 0 875000 999996 999999
RNA20	246	1	0	N	M	INTRVWR NOTE-OTHER HOSPITALZNS values: value label 1 YES 3 NO ranges: lower upper 1 1 3 3 6 9
FACCODE	247	7	0	A	M	FACILITY CODE THAT LINKS TO COMMUNITY DATA FACILITIES

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5CP5 : INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	CASE ID OF HOUSEHOLD
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	PERSON NUMBER FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
CP5A (string)	15	6	0	A	S	OTHERS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW? (alphabetic string)
YOUNGER OLD						values: value label A NO ONE B A CHILD, 5 YEARS OLD OR C A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS D SPOUSE E ADULT HOUSEHOLDER F ADULT NON-HOUSEHOLDER
CP5B	21	1	0	N	S	EVALUATE ACCURACY-R'S ANSWERS values: value label 1 EXCELLENT 2 GOOD 3 FAIR 4 POOR 5 UNSATISFACTORY ranges: lower upper 1 9
CP5C	22	1	0	N	S	WAS R SERIOUS & ATTENTIVE? values: value label 1 EXCELLENT 2 GOOD 3 FAIR 4 POOR 5 UNSATISFACTORY ranges: lower upper 1 9
CPNOTE5	23	65	0	A	S	INTERVIEWER'S MISC NOTES (NOT TRANSLATED)

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : BUK5CP5 : INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

TRANSLATED RESPONSES TO "OTHER, SPECIFY" IN IFLS HOUSEHOLD SURVEY

SUBFILE CONTAINING ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS OF "OTHER, SPECIFY"

OTHTRANS TRANSLATED "OTHER, SPECIFY" RESPONSES FROM IFLS HOUSEHOLD DATA

VARIABLE LAYOUT OF SUBFILE CONTAINING "OTHER, SPECIFY" RESPONSES

```
BOOK OTHER      +--OTHTRANS----CASE-----PERSON-----OTHID
                  |
                  +--OTHQUES----OTHRESP-----NEWRESP
```

THE UNIT OF OBSERVATION OF THE OTHTRANS SUBFILES IN A PERSON/QUESTION. THAT IS, A SPECIFIC QUESTION NUMBER FOR A SPECIFIC INDIVIDUAL. THE VARIABLES CASE AND PERSON IDENTIFY THE RESPONDENT AND MATCH BACK TO THE HOUSEHOLD SURVEY SUBFILES.

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : OTHTRANS: TRANSLATED "OTHER, SPECIFY" RESPONSES TO HOUSEHOLD SURVEY

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

CASE	1	9	0	N	S	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER OF RESPONDENT
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER NUMBER OF RESPONDENT
OTHID	13	2	0	N	S	LINE NUMBER OF RESPONSE

IF THE "OTHER" RESPONSE CAME FROM A RECORD REPRESENTING A GIVEN EVENT, OTHCODE HELPS DETERMINE WITH RESPECT TO WHICH EVENT THE "OTHER" RESPONSE APPLIES. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN "OTHER" RESPONSE WAS GIVEN TO

QUESTION XX

OTHCODE

FOR CHILD NUMBER 3 IN THE BIRTH HISTORY, WOULD BE 3.

(THE

(HHL

REPRESENT

HOUSEHOLD

FOR QUESTIONS FROM THE HOUSEHOLD ROSTER AR QUESTIONS), OTHID IS THE AR001A VALUE

MEMBER LINE NUMBER). CASE AND PERSON

THE RESPONDENT TO BOOK 1, AND NOT THE

MEMBER.

THE

QUESTIONNAIRE

PER ITEM

PER

ITEM.

BECAUSE THE VALUE OF "OTHCODE" COMES FROM ISSA DATA ENTRY STRUCTURE, SOME

SECTIONS THAT WERE ENTERED AS ONE RECORD

ARE STORED IN THE SAS FILE AS ONE RECORD

RESPONDENT WITH REPEATED VARIABLES FOR EACH

NOT THE

FOR SUCH SUBFILES, THE OTHCODE REPRESENTS

LINE NUMBER, BUT THE ITEM NUMBER.

THIS

A LISTING OF SUCH SECTIONS WILL BE ADDED TO

CODEBOOK LATER.

OTHQUES	15	8	0	A	S	QUESTION NUMBER TO WHICH RESPONSES APPLY
OTHRESP	23	60	0	A	S	ORIGINAL BAHASA INDONESIAN RESPONSE
NEWRESP	83	125	0	A	S	ENGLISH TRANSLATED RESPONSE

TRANSLATED

A FEW RESPONSES COULD NOT BE DIRECTLY INTO ENGLISH

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : OTHTRANS: TRANSLATED "OTHER, SPECIFY" RESPONSES TO HOUSEHOLD SURVEY

Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

1993 IFLS HOUSEHOLD AND INDIVIDUAL SAMPLING WEIGHTS

SUBFILES CONTAINING IFLS SAMPLING WEIGHTS

HHLDWT COMPUTED HOUSEHOLD WEIGHTS ADJUSTING FOR SAMPLING SCHEME
INDIVWT COMPUTED INDIVIDUAL WEIGHTS ADJUSTING FOR IN-HHLD SAMPLING SCHEME

VARIABLE LAYOUT OF SUBFILE CONTAINING HOSUEHOLD WEIGHTS

BOOK HHLDWT +--HHLDWT-----CASE-----SC01 -----RURAL
 | +--EA-----HHWT730-----HHWT224

BOOK INDIVWT +--INDIVWT-----CASE-----PERSON-----ZEROWT-----PRUNE
 | +--SMPGRP-----N_RESPWT-----HHWT730-----HHWT224
 | +--ORIGNRWT---RESPWT-----ROSTERWT-----CA_WT
 | +--N_CA_WT---ORIGCAWT-----IMPAGE-----AGEIMP

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : HHL DWT: COMPUTED HOUSEHOLD WEIGHTS ADJUSTING FOR SAMPLING SCHEME

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER OF RESPONDENT
SC01	10	2	0	N	S	PROVINCE CODE (FROM BUKKSC1)
RURAL	12	1	0	N	S	RURAL EA IDENTIFIER values: value label 0 URBAN EA 1 RURAL EA
EA	13	3	0	N	S	1993 IFLS ENUMERATION AREA CODE ranges: lower upper 1 321
HHWT730 HHLDS	16	11	8	N	S	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT FOR BOOK K SAMPLE 7730
HHWT224 HHLDS	27	11	8	N	S	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT FOR BOOK 1 SAMPLE 7224

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : INDIVWT: COMPUTED INDIVIDUAL WEIGHTS ADJUSTING FOR IN-HHLD SAMPLING

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label
CASE	1	9	0	N	S	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER OF RESPONDENT
PERSON	10	2	0	N	S	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER NUMBER FROM ROSTER
ZEROWT	12	1	0	N	S	INELIGIBLE PERSON PICKED TO BE RESPONDENT: RESPWT=ZERO values: value label 1 INELIGIBLE PICKED AS 0 ALL OTHERS
RESPONDENT						
PRUNE HHL D	13	1	0	N	S	NONSELECTED ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUAL FROM 1:4 WITH 5 TO 6 SELECTED POTENTIAL RESPONDENTS values: value label 1 NONSELECTED ELIGIBLE 0 ALL OTHERS
SMPGRP INDIVIDUAL	14	1	0	N	S	INTRA-HOUSEHOLD SAMPLING GROUP TO WHICH FALLS values: value label 1 HEAD/SPOUSE OF HEAD 2 SENIOR/SPOUSE OF SENIOR 3 OTHER AGED 15-49 4 CHILD AGED 0-14
N_RESPWT	15	11	8	N	S	CAPPED,NORMED RESPONDENT WEIGHT--NO HHL D WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
HHWT730 HHL DS	26	11	8	N	S	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT FOR BOOK K SAMPLE 7730
HHWT224 HHL DS	37	11	8	N	S	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT FOR BOOK 1 SAMPLE 7224
ORIGNRWT	48	11	8	N	S	UNCAPPED,NORMED RESPONDENT WEIGHT--NO HHL D WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
RESPWT	59	11	8	N	S	CAPPED,NORMED RESPONDENT WEIGHT * HHWT224 (INCLUDES HHL D WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT)
ROSTERWT MEMBERS	70	11	8	N	S	INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT FOR HOUSEHOLD ROSTER (WEIGHTS REFLECT 1993 POPULATION IN PROVINCES WHERE IFLS FIELDDED)
CA_WT	81	11	8	N	S	CAPPED,NORMED ANTRHOPOMETRY WEIGHT * HHWT224 (INCLUDES HHL D WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT)
N_CA_WT	92	11	8	N	S	CAPPED,NORMED ANTHROPOMETRY WEIGHT--NO HHL D WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT
ORIGCAWT HHL D	103	11	8	N	S	UNCAPPED,NORMED ANTHROPOMETRY WEIGHT--NO HHL D

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : INDIVWT: COMPUTED INDIVIDUAL WEIGHTS ADJUSTING FOR IN-HHLD SAMPLING

 Variable Loca Len Deci For Class Variable Label
 Name tion gth mals mat Value Label

WEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

IMPAGE 114 3 0 N S AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER CONTAINING
 IMPUTATIONS

MTHK_1, THOSE ANYWHERE
 CREATED FROM AR09YR, AR08YR, AR08MTH,
 MTHK_1, MTHK_2, MTHK_3. IMPUTATIONS FOR
 WITH NO AGE OR BIRTH DATE INFORMATION

AGEIMP 117 1 0 N S AGE IS IMPUTED (NO AGE INFO GIVEN IN ROSTER)
 values: value label
 0 AGE NOT IMPUTED
 1 AGE IMPUTED

GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION CODES IN 1993 IFLS

SUBFILES CONTAINING GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION CODES

PROV PROVINCE CODES AND NAMES
KAB KABUPATEN CODES AND NAMES
KEC KECAMATAN CODES AND NAMES

VARIABLE LAYOUT OF SUBFILE CONTAINING HOUSEHOLD WEIGHTS

LOCATION +--PROV-----KODE-----NAMA-----PROV
+--KAB-----KODE-----NAMA-----PROV-----KAB
+--KEC-----KODE-----NAMA-----PROV-----KAB-----KEC

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : PROV - PROVINCE CODES AND NAMES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value	Variable Label Label
KODE	1	10	0	A	S	10-DIGIT GEO CODE FOR PROVINCE	FIRST 2-DIGITS IS PROVINCE LAST 8-DIGITS ARE 00000000
NAMA	11	30	0	A	S	PROVINCE NAME	CHARACTER STRING IS NOT UNIFORM. SOME HAVE BLANKS AFTER EACH LETTER (E.G., J A M SPELLING MAY DIFFER FROM THAT USED BY IFLS INTERVIEWERS. INTERVIEWERS OFTEN WROTE ABBREVIATIONS, SOME USED OLD SPELLINGS OF NAMES, SOME DID NOT KNOW HOW TO SPELL IT THEY GUESSED AT THE SPELLING. DUE TO SUCH PROBLEMS, USERS MAY FIND IT DIFFICULT TO MERGE GEOGRAPHIC CODES ON TO HOUSEHOLD DATA USING THE LOCATION'S NAME.
PROV	41	2	0	N	S	2-DIGIT PROVINCE CODE	MATCHES PROVINCE CODES INPUT INTO THE IFLS HOUSEHOLD DATA DURING DATA ENTRY

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : KAB - KABUPATEN CODES AND NAMES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value	Label Label
KODE	1	10	0	A	S	10-DIGIT GEO CODE FOR KABUPATEN	FIRST 2-DIGITS ARE PROVINCE NEXT 2-DIGITS ARE KABUPATEN LAST 6-DIGITS ARE 000000
NAMA	11	30	0	A	S	KABUPATEN NAME	CHARACTER STRING IS NOT UNIFORM. SPELLING MAY DIFFER FROM THAT USED BY IFLS INTERVIEWERS. INTERVIEWERS OFTEN WROTE ABBREVIATIONS, SOME USED OLD SPELLINGS OF NAMES, SOME DID NOT KNOW HOW TO SPELL IT THEY GUESSED AT THE SPELLING. DUE TO SUCH PROBLEMS, USERS MAY FIND IT DIFFICULT TO MERGE GEOGRAPHIC CODES ON TO HOUSEHOLD DATA USING THE LOCATION'S NAME.
PROV	41	2	0	N	S	2-DIGIT PROVINCE CODE	MATCHES PROVINCE CODES INPUT INTO THE IFLS HOUSEHOLD DATA DURING DATA ENTRY
KAB	43	2	0	N	S	2-DIGIT KABUPATEN CODE	MATCHES KABUPATEN CODES INPUT INTO THE HOUSEHOLD DATA DURING DATA ENTRY

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : KEC - KECAMATAN CODES AND NAMES

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value	Label Label
KODE	1	10	0	A	S	10-DIGIT GEO CODE FOR KECAMTAN	FIRST 2-DIGITS ARE PROVINCE NEXT 2-DIGITS ARE KABUPATEN NEXT 3-DIGITS ARE KECAMATAN LAST 3-DIGITS ARE 000
NAMA	11	30	0	A	S	KECAMTAN NAME	CHARACTER STRING IS NOT UNIFORM. SPELLING MAY DIFFER FROM THAT USED BY IFLS INTERVIEWERS. INTERVIEWERS OFTEN WROTE ABBREVIATIONS, SOME USED OLD SPELLINGS OF NAMES, SOME DID NOT KNOW HOW TO SPELL IT THEY GUESSED AT THE SPELLING. DUE TO SUCH PROBLEMS, USERS MAY FIND IT DIFFICULT TO MERGE GEOGRAPHIC CODES ON TO HOUSEHOLD DATA USING THE LOCATION'S NAME.
PROV	41	2	0	N	S	2-DIGIT PROVINCE CODE	MATCHES PROVINCE CODES INPUT INTO THE IFLS HOUSEHOLD DATA DURING DATA ENTRY
KAB	43	2	0	N	S	2-DIGIT KABUPATEN CODE	MATCHES KABUPATEN CODES INPUT INTO THE HOUSEHOLD DATA DURING DATA ENTRY
KEC	45	3	0	N	S	3-DIGIT KECAMATAN CODE	MATCHES KECAMATAN CODES INPUT INTO THE HOUSEHOLD DATA DURING DATA ENTRY

EAS DONE BEFORE SECOND ROUND RETRAINING

SUBFILE CONTAINING EAS DONE BEFORE RETRAINING

RND2_EAS EAS DONE BEFORE SECOND ROUND RETRAINING

VARIABLE LAYOUT OF SUBFILE CONTAINING EAS DONE BEFORE RETRAINING

BOOK RND2_EAS +--RND2_EAS-----EA-----EAMTH-----EADAY
 | +--

FILE HAS 32 RECORDS, ONE FOR EACH EA

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION

Filename : RND2_EAS: EAS DONE BEFORE 2ND ROUND RETRAINING

Variable Name	Location	Length	Decimals	Format	Class	Variable Label Value	Label Label
EA	1	3	0	N	S	1993 IFLS ENUMERATION AREA	
						SAME AS SC07 IN BUKKSC1	
						SAME AS DIGITS 5-7 IN CASE	
EAMTH	4	2	0	N	S	MONTH FIELDWORK STOPPED IN EA	
IN						HOUSHOLDS IN THIS EA WITH INTERVIEW DATES	
DATE						BOOK K SUBFILE BUKKSC1 THAT ARE BEFORE THIS	
						ARE ONES THAT WERE DONE BEFORE SECOND ROUND RETRAINING. SUCH HOUSEHOLDS MAY HAVE MORE INTERVIEWER ERROR PROBLEMS THAN NORMAL.	
EADAY	6	2	0	N	S	DAY FIELDWORK STOPPED IN EA	
IN						HOUSHOLDS IN THIS EA WITH INTERVIEW DATES	
DATE						BOOK K SUBFILE BUKKSC1 THAT ARE BEFORE THIS	
						ARE ONES THAT WERE DONE BEFORE SECOND ROUND RETRAINING. SUCH HOUSEHOLDS MAY HAVE MORE INTERVIEWER ERROR PROBLEMS THAN NORMAL.	

APPENDIX A

OCCUPATION CODES USED IN THE IFLS-HH

CODE DESCRIPTION

Professional/Technical

0X Professional, category 0, second digit could not be assigned
01 Physical scientists and related technicians
02 Architects, engineers, technologists
03 Surveyors, draftsmen, engineering assistants
04 Aircraft and ship's officer
05 Life scientists and related technicians
06 Physicians, medical assistants, dentists, dental assistants,
pharmacists, nutritionists
07 Nurses, midwives, x-ray technicians, traditional medicine
08 Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and related
technicians
09 Economists
1X Professional, category 1, second digit could not be assigned
11 Accountants and auditors
12 Jurists
13 Teachers
14 Workers in religion
15 Authors, critics, journalists, editors and related writers
16 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
17 Composers, performing artists
18 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
19 Professional and technical workers not elsewhere classified

Administrative and Managerial

2X Administrative/managerial but second digit could not be assigned
20 Legislative officials and government administrators
21 Managers
26 Administrator unknown
27 Administrator, government
28 Administrator, non government
29 Manager not elsewhere classified (mostly school principals)

APPENDIX A (CONTINUED)

CODE DESCRIPTION

Clerical and related workers

3X Clerical but second digit could not be assigned
30 Clerical supervisors
31 Government executive of officials
32 Stenographers, typists and card tape-punching machine operators
33 Bookkeepers, cashiers, and related workers
34 Computing machine operators
35 Transport and communications supervisors
36 Transport conductors
37 Mail distributors and related workers
38 Telephone and telegraph operators
39 Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified

Sales Workers

4X Sales but second digit could not be assigned
40 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
41 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
42 Sales supervisors and buyers
43 Technical salesman, commercial travellers, manufacturer's agents
44 Insurance, real estate, securities and business services
salesman and auctioneers
45 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
48 Sales agent
49 Sales workers not elsewhere classified

Service Workers

5X Service but second digit could not be assigned
50 Managers (catering and lodging services)
51 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
52 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
53 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
54 Maids and related housekeeping service workers NEC
55 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and related workers
56 Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
57 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
58 Protective service workers
59 Service workers not elsewhere classified

APPENDIX A (CONTINUED)

CODE DESCRIPTION

Agricultural, Animal Husbandry, Forestry workers, Fisherman and Hunters

6X Agriculture but second digit could not be assigned
60 Plantation managers and supervisors
61 Planters and farmers
62 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
63 Forestry workers
64 Fishermen, hunters, and related workers
69 Agricultural worker not elsewhere classified

Production and related workers, Transport Operators, and Laborers

7X Production, category 7, but second digit could not be assigned
70 Production supervisors and general foremen
71 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
72 Metal processors
73 Wood preparation workers and paper makers
74 Chemical processors and related workers
75 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers, and related workers
76 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
77 Food and beverage processors
78 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers
79 Tailors, dressmakers, sewer, upholsterers and related workers
8X Production, category 8, but second digit could not be assigned
80 Shoemakers and leather good makers
81 Cabinet makers and related wood makers
82 Stone cutters and carvers
83 Blacksmith, tool makers and machine tool operators
84 Machinery fitters, assemblers, repairers and precision instrument makers (except electrical)
85 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers
86 Broadcasting station, sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
87 Plumbers, welders, sheet-metal and structural metal preparers and erectors
88 Jewelry and precious metal workers
89 Glass formers, potters and related workers

APPENDIX A (CONTINUED)

CODE	DESCRIPTION
9X	Production, category 9, but second digit could not be assigned
90	Rubber and plastics product makers
91	Paper board products makers
92	Printers and related workers
93	Painters
94	Production and related workers not elsewhere classified
95	Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers
96	Stationary engines and related equipment operators
97	Material handling and related equipment, operators dockers and freight handlers
98	Transport equipment operators
99	Laborers not elsewhere classified
MM	Military
SS	Student
blank	Unknown

APPENDIX B

LIST OF 32 EAS VISITED IN SECOND ROUND BEFORE RETRAINING.
 INTERVIEWS IN THESE AREAS MIGHT HAVE MORE INCONSISTENCIES AND INCORRECT
 ADMINISTRATION THAT OTHER THOSE CONDUCTED IN OTHER EAS.

NO.	PROVINCE/TEAM	IFLS EA
1.	Sumatra Utara Team E	12
2.	Sumatra Utara Team F	23
3.	Sumatra Utara Team F	24
4.	Sumatra Utara Team E	25
5.	Sumatra Barat	33
6.	Sumatra Barat	34
7.	DKI Jakarta Team B	80
8.	DKI Jakarta Team B	82
9.	DKI Jakarta Team A	84
10.	DKI Jakarta Team A	85
11.	Jawa Tengah Team A	171
12.	Jawa Tengah Team B	172
13.	Jawa Tengah Team C	173
14.	Jawa Tengah Team C	188
15.	Jawa Tengah Team B	189
16.	Jawa Tengah Team A	190
17.	Yogyakarta	212
18.	Yogyakarta	213
19.	Jawa Timur Team III	225
20.	Jawa Timur Team II	226
21.	Jawa Timur Team I	227
22.	Jawa Timur Team II	229
23.	Jawa Timur Team III	232
24.	Jawa Timur Team I	257
25.	Bali	266
26.	Bali	267
27.	NTB	277
28.	NTB	278
29.	Kalimantan Selatan	304
30.	Kalimantan Selatan	305
31.	Sulawesi Selatan	320
32.	Sulawesi Selatan	321

APPENDIX C

INDONESIAN PROVINCE CODES AND NAMES

CODE	PROVINCE NAME	
11	DISTA ACEH	
12	SUMATERA UTARA	(NORTH SUMATERA)
13	SUMATERA BARAT	(WEST SUMATERA)
14	RIAU	
15	JAMBI	
16	SUMATERA SELATAN	(SOUTH SUMATERA)
17	BENGKULU	
18	LAMPUNG	
31	DKI JAKARTA	
32	JAWA BARAT	(WEST JAVA)
33	JAWA TENGAH	(CENTRAL JAVA)
34	DI YOGYAKARTA	
35	JAWA TIMUR	(EAST JAVA)
51	BALI	
52	NUSA TENGGARA BARAT	(WEST NUSA TENGGARA)
53	NUSA TENGGARA TIMUR	(EAST NUSA TENGGARA)
54	TIMOR TIMUR	(EAST TIMOR)
61	KALIMANTAN BARAT	(WEST KALIMANTAN)
62	KALIMANTAN TENGAH	(CENTRAL KALIMANTAN)
63	KALIMANTAN SELATAN	(SOUTH KALIMANTAN)
64	KALIMANTAN TIMUR	(EAST KALIMANTAN)
71	SULAWESI UTARA	(NORTH SULAWESI)
72	SULAWESI TENGAH	(CENTRAL SULAWESI)
73	SULAWESI SELATAN	(SOUTH SULAWESI)
74	SULAWESI TENGGARA	
81	MALUKU	
82	IRIAN JAYA	

APPENDIX D

INDONESIAN KABUPATEN CODES AND NAMES

PROV	KAB	KABUPATEN NAME
Code	Code	
ACEH		
11	1	ACEH SELATAN
11	2	ACEH TENGGARA
11	3	ACEH TIMUR
11	4	ACEH TENGAH
11	5	ACEH BARAT
11	6	ACEH BESAR
11	7	PIDIE
11	8	ACEH UTARA
11	71	BANDA ACEH
11	72	SABANG
SUMATERA UTARA		
12	1	NIAS
12	2	TAPANULI SELATAN
12	3	TAPANULI TENGAH
12	4	TAPANULI UTARA
12	5	LABUHAN BATU
12	6	ASAHAN
12	7	SIMALUNGUN
12	8	DAIRI
12	9	KARO
12	10	DELI SERDANG
12	11	LANGKAT
12	71	SIBOLGA
12	72	TANJUNG BALAI
12	73	KOTA PEMATANG SIANTAR
12	74	TEBING TINGGI
12	75	MEDAN
12	76	BINJAI
SUMATERA BARAT		
13	1	PESISIR SELATAN
13	2	SOLOK
13	3	SAWAHLUNTO/SIJUNJUNG
13	4	TANAH DATAR
13	5	PADANG PARIAMAN
13	6	AGAM
13	7	LIMA PULUH KOTO
13	8	PASAMAN
13	71	PADANG
13	72	SOLOK
13	73	SAWAH LUNTO
13	74	PADANG PANJANG
13	75	BUKITTINGGI
13	76	PAYAKUMBUH

APPENDIX D (CONTINUED)

INDONESIAN KABUPATEN CODES AND NAMES

PROV	KAB	KABUPATEN NAME
Code	Code	
RIAU		
14	1	INDRAGIRI HULU
14	2	INDRAGIRI HILIR
14	3	KEPULAUAN RIAU
14	4	KAMPAR
14	5	BENGKALIS
14	71	PEKAN BARU
14	72	BATAM
JAMBI		
15	1	KERINCI
15	2	BUNGO TEBO
15	3	SARKO (SAROLANGUN BANGKO)
15	4	BATANG HARI
15	5	TANJUNG JABUNG
15	71	JAMBI
SUMATERA SELANTAN		
16	1	OGAN KOMERING ULU
16	2	OGAN KOMERING ILIR
16	3	MUARA ENIM
16	4	LAHAT
16	5	MUSI RAWAS
16	6	MUSI BANYU ASIN
16	7	BANGKA
16	8	BELITUNG
16	71	PALEMBANG
16	72	PANGKAL PINANG
BENGKULU		
17	1	BENGKULU SELANTAN
17	2	BENGKULU LEBONG
17	3	BENGKULU UTARA
17	71	BENGKULU
LAMPUNG		
18	1	LAMPUNG SELATAN
18	2	LAMPUNG TENGAH
18	3	LAMPUNG UTARA
18	4	LAMPUNG BARAT
18	71	BANDAR LAMPUNG
DKI JAKARTA		
31	71	JAKARTA SELATAN
31	72	JAKARTA TIMUR
31	73	JAKARTA PUSAT
31	74	JAKARTA BARAT
31	75	JAKARTA UTARA

APPENDIX D (CONTINUED)

INDONESIAN KABUPATEN CODES AND NAMES

PROV	KAB	KABUPATEN NAME
Code	Code	
JAWA BARAT		
32	1	PANDEGLANG
32	2	LEBAK
32	3	BOGOR
32	4	SUKABUMI
32	5	CIANJUR
32	6	BANDUNG
32	7	GARUT
32	8	TASIKMALAYA
32	9	CIAMIS
32	10	KUNINGAN
32	11	CIREBON
32	12	MAJALENGKA
32	13	SUMEDANG
32	14	INDRAMAYU
32	15	SUBANG
32	16	PURWAKARTA
32	17	KARAWANG
32	18	BEKASI
32	19	TANGERANG
32	20	SERANG
32	71	BOGOR
32	72	SUKABUMI
32	73	BANDUNG
32	74	CIREBON
32	75	TANGERANG

APPENDIX D (CONTINUED)

INDONESIAN KABUPATEN CODES AND NAMES

PROV	KAB	KABUPATEN NAME
Code	Code	
JAWA TENGAH		
33	1	CILACAP
33	2	BANYUMAS
33	3	PURBALINGGA
33	4	BANJARNEGARA
33	5	KEBUMEN
33	6	PURWOREJO
33	7	WONOSOBO
33	8	MAGELANG
33	9	BOYOLALI
33	10	KLATEN
33	11	SUKOHARJO
33	12	WONOGIRI
33	13	KARANGANYAR
33	14	SRAGEN
33	15	GROBOGAN
33	16	BLORA
33	17	REMBANG
33	18	PATI
33	19	KUDUS
33	20	JEPARA
33	21	DEMAK
33	22	SEMARANG
33	23	TEMANGGUNG
33	24	KENDAL
33	25	BATANG
33	26	PEKALONGAN
33	27	PEMALANG
33	28	TEGAL
33	29	BREBES
33	71	MAGELANG
33	72	SURAKARTA
33	73	SALATIGA
33	74	SEMARANG
33	75	PEKALONGAN
33	76	TEGAL
DI YOGYAKARTA		
34	1	KULON PROGO
34	2	BANTUL
34	3	GUNUNG KIDUL
34	4	SLEMAN
34	71	YOGYAKARTA

APPENDIX D (CONTINUED)

INDONESIAN KABUPATEN CODES AND NAMES

PROV	KAB	KABUPATEN NAME
Code	Code	
JAWA TIMUR		
35	1	PACITAN
35	2	PONOROGO
35	3	TRENGGALEK
35	4	TULUNGAGUNG
35	5	BLITAR
35	6	KEDIRI
35	7	MALANG
35	8	LUMAJANG
35	9	JEMBER
35	10	BANYUWANGI
35	11	BONDOWOSO
35	12	SITUBONDO
35	13	PROBOLINGGO
35	14	PASURUAN
35	15	SIDOARJO
35	16	MOJOKERTO
35	17	JOMBANG
35	18	NGANJUK
35	19	MADIUN
35	20	MAGETAN
35	21	NGAWI
35	22	BOJONEGORO
35	23	TUBAN
35	24	LAMONGAN
35	25	GRESIK
35	26	BANGKALAN
35	27	SAMPANG
35	28	PAMEKASAN
35	29	SUMENEP
35	71	KEDIRI
35	72	BLITAR
35	73	MALANG
35	74	PROBOLINGGO
35	75	PASURUAN
35	76	MOJOKERTO
35	77	MADIUN
35	78	SURABAYA
BALI		
51	1	JEMBRANA
51	2	TABANAN
51	3	BADUNG
51	4	GIANYAR
51	5	KLUNGKUNG
51	6	BANGLI
51	7	KARANG ASEM
51	8	BULELENG
51	71	DENPASAR

APPENDIX D (CONTINUED)

INDONESIAN KABUPATEN CODES AND NAMES

PROV	KAB	KABUPATEN NAME
Code	Code	
NUSA TENGGARA BARAT		
52	1	LOMBOK BARAT
52	2	LOMBOK TENGAH
52	3	LOMBOK TIMUR
52	4	SUMBAWA
52	5	DOMPU
52	6	BIMA
NUSA TENGGARA TIMUR		
53	1	SUMBA BARAT
53	2	SUMBA TIMUR
53	3	KUPANG
53	4	TIMOR TENGAH SELATAN
53	5	TIMOR TENGAH UTARA
53	6	BELU
53	7	ALOR
53	8	FLORES TIMUR
53	9	SIKKA
53	10	ENDE
53	11	NGADA
53	12	MANGGARAI
TIMOR TIMUR		
54	1	COVA LIMA
54	2	AINARO
54	3	MANUFAHI
54	4	VIKEKE
54	5	LAUTEM
54	6	BAUKAU
54	7	MANATUTO
54	8	DILLI
54	9	AILEU
54	10	LIKUISA
54	11	ERAMERA
54	12	BOBONARO
54	13	AMBENO
KALIMANTAN BARAT		
61	1	SAMBAS
61	2	PONTIANAK
61	3	SANGGAU
61	4	KETAPANG
61	5	SINTANG
61	6	KAPUAS HULU
61	71	PONTIANAK

APPENDIX D (CONTINUED)

INDONESIAN KABUPATEN CODES AND NAMES

PROV	KAB	KABUPATEN NAME
Code	Code	
KALIMANTAN TENGAH		
62	1	KOTAWARINGIN BARAT
62	2	KOTAWARINGIN TIMUR
62	3	KAPUAS
62	4	BARITO SELATAN
62	5	BARITO UTARA
62	71	PALANGKA RAYA
KALIMANTAN SELATAN		
63	1	TANAH LAUT
63	2	KOTA BARU
63	3	BANJAR
63	4	BARITO KUALA
63	5	TAPIN
63	6	HULU SEI SELATAN
63	7	HULU SEI TENGAH
63	8	HULU SEI UTARA
63	9	TABALONG
63	71	BANJARMASIN
KALIMANTAN TIMUR		
64	1	PASIR
64	2	KUTAI
64	3	BERAU
64	4	BULONGAN
64	71	BALIKPAPAN
64	72	SAMARINDA
SULAWESI UTARA		
71	1	GORONTALO
71	2	BOLAANG MENGONDOW
71	3	MINAHASA
71	4	SANGIHE TALAUD
71	71	GORONTALO
71	72	MANADO
71	73	BITUNG
SULAWESI TENGAH		
72	1	LUWUK/BANGGAI
72	2	POSO
72	3	DONGGALA
72	4	BUOL TOLI-TOLI

APPENDIX D (CONTINUED)

INDONESIAN KABUPATEN CODES AND NAMES

PROV	KAB	KABUPATEN NAME
Code	Code	
SULAWESI SELANTAN		
73	1	SELAYAR
73	2	BULUKUMBA
73	3	BANTAENG
73	4	JENEPONTO
73	5	TAKALAR
73	6	GOWA
73	7	SINJAI
73	8	MAROS
73	9	PANGKAJENE KEPULAUAN
73	10	BARRU
73	11	BONE
73	12	SOPPENG
73	13	WAJO
73	14	SIDENRENG RAPPANG
73	15	PINRANG
73	16	ENREKANG
73	17	LUWU
73	18	TANA TORAJA
73	19	POLEWALI MAMASA
73	20	MAJENE
73	21	MAMUJU
73	71	UJUNG PANDANG
73	72	PARE-PARE
SULAWESI TENGGARA		
74	1	BUTON
74	2	MUNA
74	3	KENDARI
74	4	KOLAKA
MALUKU		
81	1	MALUKU TENGGARA
81	2	MALUKU TENGAH
81	3	MALUKU UTARA
81	4	HALMAHERA TENGAH
81	71	AMBON
IRIAN JAYA		
82	1	MERAUKE
82	2	JAYAWIJAYA
82	3	JAYAPURA
82	4	PANIAI
82	5	FAK-FAK
82	6	SORONG
82	7	MANOKWARI
82	8	YAPEN WAROPEN
82	9	BIAK NUMFOR